In The Matter Of:

Rio Nuevo Board Meeting

10/25/22 October 25, 2022

Kathy Fink & Associates 2819 E 22nd St Tucson, AZ 85713 520/624/8644

Original File 102522 Rio Nuevo.txt
Min-U-Script® with Word Index

	ard Meeting		October 25, 2022
			Page 3
1		_	CHAIDMAN MACUCIED.
2	RIO NUEVO MULTIPURPOSE FACILITIES DISTRICT	1	
3	KIO NOEVO MOHITOKTODE FACILITIED DIDIKICI		Welcome to the October 40-degree morning Rio Nuevo
4		3	meeting. We're all enjoying the weather.
5		4	I'll call this meeting to order.
6		5	Brandi, if you'll call the roll.
7		6	Well, I guess I've got to do the pledge. I
8		7	keep forgetting the virtual pledge.
9		8	Brandi, we have a flag?
10		9	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: There we go.
11	BOARD MEETING VIA ZOOM	10	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Edmund, do you want to
12 13	Tucson, Arizona	11	MR. MARQUEZ: I'm ready.
14	October 25, 2022 2:02 p.m.	12	(Pledge of Allegiance).
15	2.02 p.m.	13	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Brandi, call the roll.
16		14	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Chris Sheafe.
17		15	MR. SHEAFE: Here.
18		16	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox.
19			MS. COX: Here.
20		17	
21	REPORTED BY:	18	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Mike Levin.
~~	Thomas A. Woppert, RPR	19	MR. LEVIN: Here.
22	AZ CCR No. 50476	20	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Edmund Marquez.
23		21	MR. MARQUEZ: Here.
23	KATHY FINK & ASSOCIATES	22	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Ross McCallister.
24	2819 East 22nd Street	23	MR. McCALLISTER: Here.
	Tucson, Arizona 85713	24	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Fletcher McCusker.
25	(520)624-8644	25	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I'm here.
	Page 2		Page 4
_	BOADD MEMDEDS DDESENT.	_	Var have the township from the Cartanthan
1	BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT:	1	You have the transcription from the September
	Elstahan McCushan Chain		
2	Fletcher McCusker, Chair	2	27th meeting. They're verbatim. We need a motion to
3	Chris Sheafe, Treasurer	2 3	27th meeting. They're verbatim. We need a motion to approve unless somebody has a change.
3 4	Chris Sheafe, Treasurer Edmund Marquez, Secretary	2 3 4	27th meeting. They're verbatim. We need a motion to approve unless somebody has a change. MS. COX: So moved.
3	Chris Sheafe, Treasurer Edmund Marquez, Secretary Jannie Cox	2 3	27th meeting. They're verbatim. We need a motion to approve unless somebody has a change. MS. COX: So moved. MR. MARQUEZ: Second.
3 4	Chris Sheafe, Treasurer Edmund Marquez, Secretary Jannie Cox Ross McCallister	2 3 4	27th meeting. They're verbatim. We need a motion to approve unless somebody has a change. MS. COX: So moved. MR. MARQUEZ: Second. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye.
3 4 5	Chris Sheafe, Treasurer Edmund Marquez, Secretary Jannie Cox	2 3 4	27th meeting. They're verbatim. We need a motion to approve unless somebody has a change. MS. COX: So moved. MR. MARQUEZ: Second.
3 4 5 6	Chris Sheafe, Treasurer Edmund Marquez, Secretary Jannie Cox Ross McCallister	2 3 4 5 6	27th meeting. They're verbatim. We need a motion to approve unless somebody has a change. MS. COX: So moved. MR. MARQUEZ: Second. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye.
3 4 5 6 7	Chris Sheafe, Treasurer Edmund Marquez, Secretary Jannie Cox Ross McCallister	2 3 4 5 6 7	27th meeting. They're verbatim. We need a motion to approve unless somebody has a change. MS. COX: So moved. MR. MARQUEZ: Second. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. This is the time we've set aside for executive session.
3 4 5 6 7 8	Chris Sheafe, Treasurer Edmund Marquez, Secretary Jannie Cox Ross McCallister Michael Levin	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	27th meeting. They're verbatim. We need a motion to approve unless somebody has a change. MS. COX: So moved. MR. MARQUEZ: Second. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. This is the time
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Chris Sheafe, Treasurer Edmund Marquez, Secretary Jannie Cox Ross McCallister Michael Levin ALSO PRESENT:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	27th meeting. They're verbatim. We need a motion to approve unless somebody has a change. MS. COX: So moved. MR. MARQUEZ: Second. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. This is the time we've set aside for executive session.
3 4 5 7 8 9 10	Chris Sheafe, Treasurer Edmund Marquez, Secretary Jannie Cox Ross McCallister Michael Levin ALSO PRESENT: Brandi Haga-Blackman, Operations Administrator	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	27th meeting. They're verbatim. We need a motion to approve unless somebody has a change. MS. COX: So moved. MR. MARQUEZ: Second. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. This is the time we've set aside for executive session. I do notice we have almost 20 attendees,
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	Chris Sheafe, Treasurer Edmund Marquez, Secretary Jannie Cox Ross McCallister Michael Levin ALSO PRESENT: Brandi Haga-Blackman, Operations Administrator Mark Collins, Board Counsel	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	27th meeting. They're verbatim. We need a motion to approve unless somebody has a change. MS. COX: So moved. MR. MARQUEZ: Second. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. This is the time we've set aside for executive session. I do notice we have almost 20 attendees, probably because we messed around with the time on this one. Normally we start the meeting at 1:00. Today we're
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	Chris Sheafe, Treasurer Edmund Marquez, Secretary Jannie Cox Ross McCallister Michael Levin ALSO PRESENT: Brandi Haga-Blackman, Operations Administrator Mark Collins, Board Counsel Mr. Daniel Meyers, CFO	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	27th meeting. They're verbatim. We need a motion to approve unless somebody has a change. MS. COX: So moved. MR. MARQUEZ: Second. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. This is the time we've set aside for executive session. I do notice we have almost 20 attendees, probably because we messed around with the time on this one. Normally we start the meeting at 1:00. Today we're starting at 2:00.
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Chris Sheafe, Treasurer Edmund Marquez, Secretary Jannie Cox Ross McCallister Michael Levin ALSO PRESENT: Brandi Haga-Blackman, Operations Administrator Mark Collins, Board Counsel Mr. Daniel Meyers, CFO * * * *	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	27th meeting. They're verbatim. We need a motion to approve unless somebody has a change. MS. COX: So moved. MR. MARQUEZ: Second. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. This is the time we've set aside for executive session. I do notice we have almost 20 attendees, probably because we messed around with the time on this one. Normally we start the meeting at 1:00. Today we're starting at 2:00. So we will go straight to exec. That typically
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Chris Sheafe, Treasurer Edmund Marquez, Secretary Jannie Cox Ross McCallister Michael Levin ALSO PRESENT: Brandi Haga-Blackman, Operations Administrator Mark Collins, Board Counsel Mr. Daniel Meyers, CFO * * * * BE IT REMEMBERED that a meeting of the Board of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	27th meeting. They're verbatim. We need a motion to approve unless somebody has a change. MS. COX: So moved. MR. MARQUEZ: Second. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. This is the time we've set aside for executive session. I do notice we have almost 20 attendees, probably because we messed around with the time on this one. Normally we start the meeting at 1:00. Today we're starting at 2:00. So we will go straight to exec. That typically takes about an hour, so if you have something more
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Chris Sheafe, Treasurer Edmund Marquez, Secretary Jannie Cox Ross McCallister Michael Levin ALSO PRESENT: Brandi Haga-Blackman, Operations Administrator Mark Collins, Board Counsel Mr. Daniel Meyers, CFO * * * * BE IT REMEMBERED that a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Rio Nuevo Multipurpose Facilities	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	27th meeting. They're verbatim. We need a motion to approve unless somebody has a change. MS. COX: So moved. MR. MARQUEZ: Second. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. This is the time we've set aside for executive session. I do notice we have almost 20 attendees, probably because we messed around with the time on this one. Normally we start the meeting at 1:00. Today we're starting at 2:00. So we will go straight to exec. That typically takes about an hour, so if you have something more important to do, if you come back around 2:00, we'll
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Chris Sheafe, Treasurer Edmund Marquez, Secretary Jannie Cox Ross McCallister Michael Levin ALSO PRESENT: Brandi Haga-Blackman, Operations Administrator Mark Collins, Board Counsel Mr. Daniel Meyers, CFO * * * * BE IT REMEMBERED that a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Rio Nuevo Multipurpose Facilities District was held via ZOOM, in the City of Tucson, State	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	27th meeting. They're verbatim. We need a motion to approve unless somebody has a change. MS. COX: So moved. MR. MARQUEZ: Second. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. This is the time we've set aside for executive session. I do notice we have almost 20 attendees, probably because we messed around with the time on this one. Normally we start the meeting at 1:00. Today we're starting at 2:00. So we will go straight to exec. That typically takes about an hour, so if you have something more important to do, if you come back around 2:00, we'll proceed with the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Chris Sheafe, Treasurer Edmund Marquez, Secretary Jannie Cox Ross McCallister Michael Levin ALSO PRESENT: Brandi Haga-Blackman, Operations Administrator Mark Collins, Board Counsel Mr. Daniel Meyers, CFO * * * * BE IT REMEMBERED that a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Rio Nuevo Multipurpose Facilities District was held via ZOOM, in the City of Tucson, State of Arizona, before THOMAS A. WOPPERT, RPR, Certified	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	27th meeting. They're verbatim. We need a motion to approve unless somebody has a change. MS. COX: So moved. MR. MARQUEZ: Second. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. This is the time we've set aside for executive session. I do notice we have almost 20 attendees, probably because we messed around with the time on this one. Normally we start the meeting at 1:00. Today we're starting at 2:00. So we will go straight to exec. That typically takes about an hour, so if you have something more important to do, if you come back around 2:00, we'll proceed with the MR. SHEAFE: Come back around 2:45 to 3:00.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Chris Sheafe, Treasurer Edmund Marquez, Secretary Jannie Cox Ross McCallister Michael Levin ALSO PRESENT: Brandi Haga-Blackman, Operations Administrator Mark Collins, Board Counsel Mr. Daniel Meyers, CFO * * * * BE IT REMEMBERED that a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Rio Nuevo Multipurpose Facilities District was held via ZOOM, in the City of Tucson, State of Arizona, before THOMAS A. WOPPERT, RPR, Certified Reporter No. 50476, on the 25th day of October 2022,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	27th meeting. They're verbatim. We need a motion to approve unless somebody has a change. MS. COX: So moved. MR. MARQUEZ: Second. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. This is the time we've set aside for executive session. I do notice we have almost 20 attendees, probably because we messed around with the time on this one. Normally we start the meeting at 1:00. Today we're starting at 2:00. So we will go straight to exec. That typically takes about an hour, so if you have something more important to do, if you come back around 2:00, we'll proceed with the MR. SHEAFE: Come back around 2:45 to 3:00. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, 2:45 to 3:00 we
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Chris Sheafe, Treasurer Edmund Marquez, Secretary Jannie Cox Ross McCallister Michael Levin ALSO PRESENT: Brandi Haga-Blackman, Operations Administrator Mark Collins, Board Counsel Mr. Daniel Meyers, CFO * * * * BE IT REMEMBERED that a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Rio Nuevo Multipurpose Facilities District was held via ZOOM, in the City of Tucson, State of Arizona, before THOMAS A. WOPPERT, RPR, Certified Reporter No. 50476, on the 25th day of October 2022,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	27th meeting. They're verbatim. We need a motion to approve unless somebody has a change. MS. COX: So moved. MR. MARQUEZ: Second. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. This is the time we've set aside for executive session. I do notice we have almost 20 attendees, probably because we messed around with the time on this one. Normally we start the meeting at 1:00. Today we're starting at 2:00. So we will go straight to exec. That typically takes about an hour, so if you have something more important to do, if you come back around 2:00, we'll proceed with the MR. SHEAFE: Come back around 2:45 to 3:00. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, 2:45 to 3:00 we should be back in full shape.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Chris Sheafe, Treasurer Edmund Marquez, Secretary Jannie Cox Ross McCallister Michael Levin ALSO PRESENT: Brandi Haga-Blackman, Operations Administrator Mark Collins, Board Counsel Mr. Daniel Meyers, CFO * * * * BE IT REMEMBERED that a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Rio Nuevo Multipurpose Facilities District was held via ZOOM, in the City of Tucson, State of Arizona, before THOMAS A. WOPPERT, RPR, Certified Reporter No. 50476, on the 25th day of October 2022,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	27th meeting. They're verbatim. We need a motion to approve unless somebody has a change. MS. COX: So moved. MR. MARQUEZ: Second. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. This is the time we've set aside for executive session. I do notice we have almost 20 attendees, probably because we messed around with the time on this one. Normally we start the meeting at 1:00. Today we're starting at 2:00. So we will go straight to exec. That typically takes about an hour, so if you have something more important to do, if you come back around 2:45 to 3:00. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, 2:45 to 3:00 we should be back in full shape. So I would need a motion to recess to executive
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Chris Sheafe, Treasurer Edmund Marquez, Secretary Jannie Cox Ross McCallister Michael Levin ALSO PRESENT: Brandi Haga-Blackman, Operations Administrator Mark Collins, Board Counsel Mr. Daniel Meyers, CFO * * * * BE IT REMEMBERED that a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Rio Nuevo Multipurpose Facilities District was held via ZOOM, in the City of Tucson, State of Arizona, before THOMAS A. WOPPERT, RPR, Certified Reporter No. 50476, on the 25th day of October 2022,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	27th meeting. They're verbatim. We need a motion to approve unless somebody has a change. MS. COX: So moved. MR. MARQUEZ: Second. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. This is the time we've set aside for executive session. I do notice we have almost 20 attendees, probably because we messed around with the time on this one. Normally we start the meeting at 1:00. Today we're starting at 2:00. So we will go straight to exec. That typically takes about an hour, so if you have something more important to do, if you come back around 2:00, we'll proceed with the MR. SHEAFE: Come back around 2:45 to 3:00. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, 2:45 to 3:00 we should be back in full shape. So I would need a motion to recess to executive session.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Chris Sheafe, Treasurer Edmund Marquez, Secretary Jannie Cox Ross McCallister Michael Levin ALSO PRESENT: Brandi Haga-Blackman, Operations Administrator Mark Collins, Board Counsel Mr. Daniel Meyers, CFO * * * * BE IT REMEMBERED that a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Rio Nuevo Multipurpose Facilities District was held via ZOOM, in the City of Tucson, State of Arizona, before THOMAS A. WOPPERT, RPR, Certified Reporter No. 50476, on the 25th day of October 2022,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	27th meeting. They're verbatim. We need a motion to approve unless somebody has a change. MS. COX: So moved. MR. MARQUEZ: Second. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. This is the time we've set aside for executive session. I do notice we have almost 20 attendees, probably because we messed around with the time on this one. Normally we start the meeting at 1:00. Today we're starting at 2:00. So we will go straight to exec. That typically takes about an hour, so if you have something more important to do, if you come back around 2:00, we'll proceed with the MR. SHEAFE: Come back around 2:45 to 3:00. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, 2:45 to 3:00 we should be back in full shape. So I would need a motion to recess to executive session. MR. LEVIN: So moved.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Chris Sheafe, Treasurer Edmund Marquez, Secretary Jannie Cox Ross McCallister Michael Levin ALSO PRESENT: Brandi Haga-Blackman, Operations Administrator Mark Collins, Board Counsel Mr. Daniel Meyers, CFO * * * * BE IT REMEMBERED that a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Rio Nuevo Multipurpose Facilities District was held via ZOOM, in the City of Tucson, State of Arizona, before THOMAS A. WOPPERT, RPR, Certified Reporter No. 50476, on the 25th day of October 2022,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	27th meeting. They're verbatim. We need a motion to approve unless somebody has a change. MS. COX: So moved. MR. MARQUEZ: Second. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. This is the time we've set aside for executive session. I do notice we have almost 20 attendees, probably because we messed around with the time on this one. Normally we start the meeting at 1:00. Today we're starting at 2:00. So we will go straight to exec. That typically takes about an hour, so if you have something more important to do, if you come back around 2:45 to 3:00. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, 2:45 to 3:00 we should be back in full shape. So I would need a motion to recess to executive session. MR. LEVIN: So moved. MR. MARQUEZ: Second.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Chris Sheafe, Treasurer Edmund Marquez, Secretary Jannie Cox Ross McCallister Michael Levin ALSO PRESENT: Brandi Haga-Blackman, Operations Administrator Mark Collins, Board Counsel Mr. Daniel Meyers, CFO * * * * BE IT REMEMBERED that a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Rio Nuevo Multipurpose Facilities District was held via ZOOM, in the City of Tucson, State of Arizona, before THOMAS A. WOPPERT, RPR, Certified Reporter No. 50476, on the 25th day of October 2022,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	27th meeting. They're verbatim. We need a motion to approve unless somebody has a change. MS. COX: So moved. MR. MARQUEZ: Second. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. This is the time we've set aside for executive session. I do notice we have almost 20 attendees, probably because we messed around with the time on this one. Normally we start the meeting at 1:00. Today we're starting at 2:00. So we will go straight to exec. That typically takes about an hour, so if you have something more important to do, if you come back around 2:00, we'll proceed with the MR. SHEAFE: Come back around 2:45 to 3:00. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, 2:45 to 3:00 we should be back in full shape. So I would need a motion to recess to executive session. MR. LEVIN: So moved.

Boa	ard Meeting		October 25, 2022
	Page 5		Page 7
1	(Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously)	1	and we get to receive about \$1.1 million reimbursement for
2	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. So our members click		September Tucson Convention Center cost reimbursement, so
	out of this meeting. It will stay live. You're welcome		we're sitting with about \$11 million. That money has been
4	to hang around or come back at 3:00.		received, that one million.
5	(Recess)	5	
6	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I need a motion to		I anticipate here in the next few weeks. That money was
7	reconvene.		set aside last year with our COVID revenues down
8	MS. COX: So moved.	8	
9	MR. LEVIN: Second.		according to the terms of our agreement with our lenders.
	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye.	10	
10 11	(Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously)		getting larger list of commitments. We've got a little
12	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Thank you, everyone.		over \$10 million in commitments. We expect most of that
13	Quite a crowd today, almost 60 participants. I think the		to come within the next year, so we've got plenty of money
	agenda can help explain that. We've got some really		in the bank to fund those commitments.
	iconic conversations coming today. And, you know, we're	15	
	just so thrilled at Rio Nuevo to be a part of this	-	commitments were funded this month of October, so in many
	conversation.		ways were in good shape. We've taken on a lot of projects
18	The activity downtown has never been greater.		in the last few months to tighten that difference, so
	I've been on the board for 10 years. We've never seen		we're just going to have to rely on our steady cash flows
	this activity or interest in our development downtown,		for the next year to keep things moving ahead.
	particularly from out of town, out of state providers, in	20	
	the multi-family space, in the hotel space and the food		monthly overhead is approximately \$900,000. Our budget,
	and beverage space. It's just really maybe the most		which we think is somewhat conservative for revenue, is
	exciting time that we've ever seen, and we're struggling		1.2 million. And that typically will lead to \$300,000 of
	to keep up frankly.		available funds we generate each month.
2.5	to keep up mulkiy.	2.5	available failes we generate each month.
	Page 6		Page 8
_		_	
1	And we don't have the cash to support	1	However, the bad news of this month is that we
2	And we don't have the cash to support everything we want to support, so today you're going to	2	However, the bad news of this month is that we just got an estimate on our August TIF revenue, and it
2 3	And we don't have the cash to support everything we want to support, so today you're going to hear some creative financing conversations with us to	2 3	However, the bad news of this month is that we just got an estimate on our August TIF revenue, and it appears it's going to be \$950,000, which is about \$250,000
2 3 4	And we don't have the cash to support everything we want to support, so today you're going to hear some creative financing conversations with us to continue to keep this pace without necessarily having to	2 3 4	However, the bad news of this month is that we just got an estimate on our August TIF revenue, and it appears it's going to be \$950,000, which is about \$250,000 short of our budget. We've not seen the details on that
2 3 4	And we don't have the cash to support everything we want to support, so today you're going to hear some creative financing conversations with us to continue to keep this pace without necessarily having to write big checks to enable private sector development.	2 3 4 5	However, the bad news of this month is that we just got an estimate on our August TIF revenue, and it appears it's going to be \$950,000, which is about \$250,000 short of our budget. We've not seen the details on that yet. Once we get those from the state, we'll certainly
2 3 4 5 6	And we don't have the cash to support everything we want to support, so today you're going to hear some creative financing conversations with us to continue to keep this pace without necessarily having to write big checks to enable private sector development. Rio Nuevo is fortunate to have a lot of tools	2 3 4 5 6	However, the bad news of this month is that we just got an estimate on our August TIF revenue, and it appears it's going to be \$950,000, which is about \$250,000 short of our budget. We've not seen the details on that yet. Once we get those from the state, we'll certainly investigate. You know, it could be a number of things.
2 3 4 5 6 7	And we don't have the cash to support everything we want to support, so today you're going to hear some creative financing conversations with us to continue to keep this pace without necessarily having to write big checks to enable private sector development. Rio Nuevo is fortunate to have a lot of tools in our quiver to help enable private sector development,	2 3 4 5 6 7	However, the bad news of this month is that we just got an estimate on our August TIF revenue, and it appears it's going to be \$950,000, which is about \$250,000 short of our budget. We've not seen the details on that yet. Once we get those from the state, we'll certainly investigate. You know, it could be a number of things. It could easily be somebody not reporting or reporting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And we don't have the cash to support everything we want to support, so today you're going to hear some creative financing conversations with us to continue to keep this pace without necessarily having to write big checks to enable private sector development. Rio Nuevo is fortunate to have a lot of tools in our quiver to help enable private sector development, and we're going to talk about a lot of those today. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	However, the bad news of this month is that we just got an estimate on our August TIF revenue, and it appears it's going to be \$950,000, which is about \$250,000 short of our budget. We've not seen the details on that yet. Once we get those from the state, we'll certainly investigate. You know, it could be a number of things. It could easily be somebody not reporting or reporting late, you know, it could be a short-term drop in revenues.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And we don't have the cash to support everything we want to support, so today you're going to hear some creative financing conversations with us to continue to keep this pace without necessarily having to write big checks to enable private sector development. Rio Nuevo is fortunate to have a lot of tools in our quiver to help enable private sector development, and we're going to talk about a lot of those today. So it's not coincidental that almost everything we're talking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	However, the bad news of this month is that we just got an estimate on our August TIF revenue, and it appears it's going to be \$950,000, which is about \$250,000 short of our budget. We've not seen the details on that yet. Once we get those from the state, we'll certainly investigate. You know, it could be a number of things. It could easily be somebody not reporting or reporting late, you know, it could be a short-term drop in revenues. I really have no idea right now as I'm telling you this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And we don't have the cash to support everything we want to support, so today you're going to hear some creative financing conversations with us to continue to keep this pace without necessarily having to write big checks to enable private sector development. Rio Nuevo is fortunate to have a lot of tools in our quiver to help enable private sector development, and we're going to talk about a lot of those today. So it's not coincidental that almost everything we're talking about today is along Congress. If you're a Rio Nuevo	2 3 4 5 7 8 9	However, the bad news of this month is that we just got an estimate on our August TIF revenue, and it appears it's going to be \$950,000, which is about \$250,000 short of our budget. We've not seen the details on that yet. Once we get those from the state, we'll certainly investigate. You know, it could be a number of things. It could easily be somebody not reporting or reporting late, you know, it could be a short-term drop in revenues. I really have no idea right now as I'm telling you this information of what constitutes that sudden decrease.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	And we don't have the cash to support everything we want to support, so today you're going to hear some creative financing conversations with us to continue to keep this pace without necessarily having to write big checks to enable private sector development. Rio Nuevo is fortunate to have a lot of tools in our quiver to help enable private sector development, and we're going to talk about a lot of those today. So it's not coincidental that almost everything we're talking about today is along Congress. If you're a Rio Nuevo follower, you know we've been really focused on what we	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	However, the bad news of this month is that we just got an estimate on our August TIF revenue, and it appears it's going to be \$950,000, which is about \$250,000 short of our budget. We've not seen the details on that yet. Once we get those from the state, we'll certainly investigate. You know, it could be a number of things. It could easily be somebody not reporting or reporting late, you know, it could be a short-term drop in revenues. I really have no idea right now as I'm telling you this information of what constitutes that sudden decrease. We've been clicking along pretty good at at least \$1.3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And we don't have the cash to support everything we want to support, so today you're going to hear some creative financing conversations with us to continue to keep this pace without necessarily having to write big checks to enable private sector development. Rio Nuevo is fortunate to have a lot of tools in our quiver to help enable private sector development, and we're going to talk about a lot of those today. So it's not coincidental that almost everything we're talking about today is along Congress. If you're a Rio Nuevo follower, you know we've been really focused on what we think is our main street. We think it's 6h Street Austin	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	However, the bad news of this month is that we just got an estimate on our August TIF revenue, and it appears it's going to be \$950,000, which is about \$250,000 short of our budget. We've not seen the details on that yet. Once we get those from the state, we'll certainly investigate. You know, it could be a number of things. It could easily be somebody not reporting or reporting late, you know, it could be a short-term drop in revenues. I really have no idea right now as I'm telling you this information of what constitutes that sudden decrease. We've been clicking along pretty good at at least \$1.3 million for several months now, so it will be interesting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12	And we don't have the cash to support everything we want to support, so today you're going to hear some creative financing conversations with us to continue to keep this pace without necessarily having to write big checks to enable private sector development. Rio Nuevo is fortunate to have a lot of tools in our quiver to help enable private sector development, and we're going to talk about a lot of those today. So it's not coincidental that almost everything we're talking about today is along Congress. If you're a Rio Nuevo follower, you know we've been really focused on what we think is our main street. We think it's 6h Street Austin or Colorado Boulevard, Pasadena. You know, we believe	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	However, the bad news of this month is that we just got an estimate on our August TIF revenue, and it appears it's going to be \$950,000, which is about \$250,000 short of our budget. We've not seen the details on that yet. Once we get those from the state, we'll certainly investigate. You know, it could be a number of things. It could easily be somebody not reporting or reporting late, you know, it could be a short-term drop in revenues. I really have no idea right now as I'm telling you this information of what constitutes that sudden decrease. We've been clicking along pretty good at at least \$1.3 million for several months now, so it will be interesting to see what causes that. And, of course, I'll let the
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And we don't have the cash to support everything we want to support, so today you're going to hear some creative financing conversations with us to continue to keep this pace without necessarily having to write big checks to enable private sector development. Rio Nuevo is fortunate to have a lot of tools in our quiver to help enable private sector development, and we're going to talk about a lot of those today. So it's not coincidental that almost everything we're talking about today is along Congress. If you're a Rio Nuevo follower, you know we've been really focused on what we think is our main street. We think it's 6h Street Austin or Colorado Boulevard, Pasadena. You know, we believe that Congress will soon be recognized worldwide as a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	However, the bad news of this month is that we just got an estimate on our August TIF revenue, and it appears it's going to be \$950,000, which is about \$250,000 short of our budget. We've not seen the details on that yet. Once we get those from the state, we'll certainly investigate. You know, it could be a number of things. It could easily be somebody not reporting or reporting late, you know, it could be a short-term drop in revenues. I really have no idea right now as I'm telling you this information of what constitutes that sudden decrease. We've been clicking along pretty good at at least \$1.3 million for several months now, so it will be interesting to see what causes that. And, of course, I'll let the board know immediately once I find out what exactly that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And we don't have the cash to support everything we want to support, so today you're going to hear some creative financing conversations with us to continue to keep this pace without necessarily having to write big checks to enable private sector development. Rio Nuevo is fortunate to have a lot of tools in our quiver to help enable private sector development, and we're going to talk about a lot of those today. So it's not coincidental that almost everything we're talking about today is along Congress. If you're a Rio Nuevo follower, you know we've been really focused on what we think is our main street. We think it's 6h Street Austin or Colorado Boulevard, Pasadena. You know, we believe that Congress will soon be recognized worldwide as a destination street.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	However, the bad news of this month is that we just got an estimate on our August TIF revenue, and it appears it's going to be \$950,000, which is about \$250,000 short of our budget. We've not seen the details on that yet. Once we get those from the state, we'll certainly investigate. You know, it could be a number of things. It could easily be somebody not reporting or reporting late, you know, it could be a short-term drop in revenues. I really have no idea right now as I'm telling you this information of what constitutes that sudden decrease. We've been clicking along pretty good at at least \$1.3 million for several months now, so it will be interesting to see what causes that. And, of course, I'll let the board know immediately once I find out what exactly that is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And we don't have the cash to support everything we want to support, so today you're going to hear some creative financing conversations with us to continue to keep this pace without necessarily having to write big checks to enable private sector development. Rio Nuevo is fortunate to have a lot of tools in our quiver to help enable private sector development, and we're going to talk about a lot of those today. So it's not coincidental that almost everything we're talking about today is along Congress. If you're a Rio Nuevo follower, you know we've been really focused on what we think is our main street. We think it's 6h Street Austin or Colorado Boulevard, Pasadena. You know, we believe that Congress will soon be recognized worldwide as a destination street.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	However, the bad news of this month is that we just got an estimate on our August TIF revenue, and it appears it's going to be \$950,000, which is about \$250,000 short of our budget. We've not seen the details on that yet. Once we get those from the state, we'll certainly investigate. You know, it could be a number of things. It could easily be somebody not reporting or reporting late, you know, it could be a short-term drop in revenues. I really have no idea right now as I'm telling you this information of what constitutes that sudden decrease. We've been clicking along pretty good at at least \$1.3 million for several months now, so it will be interesting to see what causes that. And, of course, I'll let the board know immediately once I find out what exactly that is. We've got about \$180,000 coming from the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And we don't have the cash to support everything we want to support, so today you're going to hear some creative financing conversations with us to continue to keep this pace without necessarily having to write big checks to enable private sector development. Rio Nuevo is fortunate to have a lot of tools in our quiver to help enable private sector development, and we're going to talk about a lot of those today. So it's not coincidental that almost everything we're talking about today is along Congress. If you're a Rio Nuevo follower, you know we've been really focused on what we think is our main street. We think it's 6h Street Austin or Colorado Boulevard, Pasadena. You know, we believe that Congress will soon be recognized worldwide as a destination street. The Fox Theater, of course, anchors one end of that, we're going to talk about that here in a few	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	However, the bad news of this month is that we just got an estimate on our August TIF revenue, and it appears it's going to be \$950,000, which is about \$250,000 short of our budget. We've not seen the details on that yet. Once we get those from the state, we'll certainly investigate. You know, it could be a number of things. It could easily be somebody not reporting or reporting late, you know, it could be a short-term drop in revenues. I really have no idea right now as I'm telling you this information of what constitutes that sudden decrease. We've been clicking along pretty good at at least \$1.3 million for several months now, so it will be interesting to see what causes that. And, of course, I'll let the board know immediately once I find out what exactly that is. We've got about \$180,000 coming from the Roadrunner ticket surcharges. Half of that goes into our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And we don't have the cash to support everything we want to support, so today you're going to hear some creative financing conversations with us to continue to keep this pace without necessarily having to write big checks to enable private sector development. Rio Nuevo is fortunate to have a lot of tools in our quiver to help enable private sector development, and we're going to talk about a lot of those today. So it's not coincidental that almost everything we're talking about today is along Congress. If you're a Rio Nuevo follower, you know we've been really focused on what we think is our main street. We think it's 6h Street Austin or Colorado Boulevard, Pasadena. You know, we believe that Congress will soon be recognized worldwide as a destination street. The Fox Theater, of course, anchors one end of that, we're going to talk about that here in a few minutes, and the Rialto at the other end. We're going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	However, the bad news of this month is that we just got an estimate on our August TIF revenue, and it appears it's going to be \$950,000, which is about \$250,000 short of our budget. We've not seen the details on that yet. Once we get those from the state, we'll certainly investigate. You know, it could be a number of things. It could easily be somebody not reporting or reporting late, you know, it could be a short-term drop in revenues. I really have no idea right now as I'm telling you this information of what constitutes that sudden decrease. We've been clicking along pretty good at at least \$1.3 million for several months now, so it will be interesting to see what causes that. And, of course, I'll let the board know immediately once I find out what exactly that is. We've got about \$180,000 coming from the Roadrunner ticket surcharges. Half of that goes into our operating budget and the other half goes into a fund for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And we don't have the cash to support everything we want to support, so today you're going to hear some creative financing conversations with us to continue to keep this pace without necessarily having to write big checks to enable private sector development. Rio Nuevo is fortunate to have a lot of tools in our quiver to help enable private sector development, and we're going to talk about a lot of those today. So it's not coincidental that almost everything we're talking about today is along Congress. If you're a Rio Nuevo follower, you know we've been really focused on what we think is our main street. We think it's 6h Street Austin or Colorado Boulevard, Pasadena. You know, we believe that Congress will soon be recognized worldwide as a destination street. The Fox Theater, of course, anchors one end of that, we're going to talk about that here in a few minutes, and the Rialto at the other end. We're going to try and activate everything between there that we can.	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	However, the bad news of this month is that we just got an estimate on our August TIF revenue, and it appears it's going to be \$950,000, which is about \$250,000 short of our budget. We've not seen the details on that yet. Once we get those from the state, we'll certainly investigate. You know, it could be a number of things. It could easily be somebody not reporting or reporting late, you know, it could be a short-term drop in revenues. I really have no idea right now as I'm telling you this information of what constitutes that sudden decrease. We've been clicking along pretty good at at least \$1.3 million for several months now, so it will be interesting to see what causes that. And, of course, I'll let the board know immediately once I find out what exactly that is. We've got about \$180,000 coming from the Roadrunner ticket surcharges. Half of that goes into our operating budget and the other half goes into a fund for TCC improvements. That fund currently has about \$93,000
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And we don't have the cash to support everything we want to support, so today you're going to hear some creative financing conversations with us to continue to keep this pace without necessarily having to write big checks to enable private sector development. Rio Nuevo is fortunate to have a lot of tools in our quiver to help enable private sector development, and we're going to talk about a lot of those today. So it's not coincidental that almost everything we're talking about today is along Congress. If you're a Rio Nuevo follower, you know we've been really focused on what we think is our main street. We think it's 6h Street Austin or Colorado Boulevard, Pasadena. You know, we believe that Congress will soon be recognized worldwide as a destination street. The Fox Theater, of course, anchors one end of that, we're going to talk about that here in a few minutes, and the Rialto at the other end. We're going to try and activate everything between there that we can. So without further ado, Dan, do you want to go	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	However, the bad news of this month is that we just got an estimate on our August TIF revenue, and it appears it's going to be \$950,000, which is about \$250,000 short of our budget. We've not seen the details on that yet. Once we get those from the state, we'll certainly investigate. You know, it could be a number of things. It could easily be somebody not reporting or reporting late, you know, it could be a short-term drop in revenues. I really have no idea right now as I'm telling you this information of what constitutes that sudden decrease. We've been clicking along pretty good at at least \$1.3 million for several months now, so it will be interesting to see what causes that. And, of course, I'll let the board know immediately once I find out what exactly that is. We've got about \$180,000 coming from the Roadrunner ticket surcharges. Half of that goes into our operating budget and the other half goes into a fund for TCC improvements. That fund currently has about \$93,000 in it, so we'll be adding another \$90,000 to that and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And we don't have the cash to support everything we want to support, so today you're going to hear some creative financing conversations with us to continue to keep this pace without necessarily having to write big checks to enable private sector development. Rio Nuevo is fortunate to have a lot of tools in our quiver to help enable private sector development, and we're going to talk about a lot of those today. So it's not coincidental that almost everything we're talking about today is along Congress. If you're a Rio Nuevo follower, you know we've been really focused on what we think is our main street. We think it's 6h Street Austin or Colorado Boulevard, Pasadena. You know, we believe that Congress will soon be recognized worldwide as a destination street. The Fox Theater, of course, anchors one end of that, we're going to talk about that here in a few minutes, and the Rialto at the other end. We're going to try and activate everything between there that we can. So without further ado, Dan, do you want to go ahead and discuss where we are financially?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	However, the bad news of this month is that we just got an estimate on our August TIF revenue, and it appears it's going to be \$950,000, which is about \$250,000 short of our budget. We've not seen the details on that yet. Once we get those from the state, we'll certainly investigate. You know, it could be a number of things. It could easily be somebody not reporting or reporting late, you know, it could be a short-term drop in revenues. I really have no idea right now as I'm telling you this information of what constitutes that sudden decrease. We've been clicking along pretty good at at least \$1.3 million for several months now, so it will be interesting to see what causes that. And, of course, I'll let the board know immediately once I find out what exactly that is. We've got about \$180,000 coming from the Roadrunner ticket surcharges. Half of that goes into our operating budget and the other half goes into a fund for TCC improvements. That fund currently has about \$93,000 in it, so we'll be adding another \$90,000 to that and putting \$90,000 into our operating fund. That should be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And we don't have the cash to support everything we want to support, so today you're going to hear some creative financing conversations with us to continue to keep this pace without necessarily having to write big checks to enable private sector development. Rio Nuevo is fortunate to have a lot of tools in our quiver to help enable private sector development, and we're going to talk about a lot of those today. So it's not coincidental that almost everything we're talking about today is along Congress. If you're a Rio Nuevo follower, you know we've been really focused on what we think is our main street. We think it's 6h Street Austin or Colorado Boulevard, Pasadena. You know, we believe that Congress will soon be recognized worldwide as a destination street. The Fox Theater, of course, anchors one end of that, we're going to talk about that here in a few minutes, and the Rialto at the other end. We're going to try and activate everything between there that we can. So without further ado, Dan, do you want to go ahead and discuss where we are financially? MR. MEYERS: This is Dan Meyers, the CFO from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	However, the bad news of this month is that we just got an estimate on our August TIF revenue, and it appears it's going to be \$950,000, which is about \$250,000 short of our budget. We've not seen the details on that yet. Once we get those from the state, we'll certainly investigate. You know, it could be a number of things. It could easily be somebody not reporting or reporting late, you know, it could be a short-term drop in revenues. I really have no idea right now as I'm telling you this information of what constitutes that sudden decrease. We've been clicking along pretty good at at least \$1.3 million for several months now, so it will be interesting to see what causes that. And, of course, I'll let the board know immediately once I find out what exactly that is. We've got about \$180,000 coming from the Roadrunner ticket surcharges. Half of that goes into our operating budget and the other half goes into a fund for TCC improvements. That fund currently has about \$93,000 in it, so we'll be adding another \$90,000 to that and putting \$90,000 into our operating fund. That should be coming to us here in the next week or two.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And we don't have the cash to support everything we want to support, so today you're going to hear some creative financing conversations with us to continue to keep this pace without necessarily having to write big checks to enable private sector development. Rio Nuevo is fortunate to have a lot of tools in our quiver to help enable private sector development, and we're going to talk about a lot of those today. So it's not coincidental that almost everything we're talking about today is along Congress. If you're a Rio Nuevo follower, you know we've been really focused on what we think is our main street. We think it's 6h Street Austin or Colorado Boulevard, Pasadena. You know, we believe that Congress will soon be recognized worldwide as a destination street. The Fox Theater, of course, anchors one end of that, we're going to talk about that here in a few minutes, and the Rialto at the other end. We're going to try and activate everything between there that we can. So without further ado, Dan, do you want to go ahead and discuss where we are financially? MR. MEYERS: This is Dan Meyers, the CFO from Rio Nuevo.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	However, the bad news of this month is that we just got an estimate on our August TIF revenue, and it appears it's going to be \$950,000, which is about \$250,000 short of our budget. We've not seen the details on that yet. Once we get those from the state, we'll certainly investigate. You know, it could be a number of things. It could easily be somebody not reporting or reporting late, you know, it could be a short-term drop in revenues. I really have no idea right now as I'm telling you this information of what constitutes that sudden decrease. We've been clicking along pretty good at at least \$1.3 million for several months now, so it will be interesting to see what causes that. And, of course, I'll let the board know immediately once I find out what exactly that is. We've got about \$180,000 coming from the Roadrunner ticket surcharges. Half of that goes into our operating budget and the other half goes into a fund for TCC improvements. That fund currently has about \$93,000 in it, so we'll be adding another \$90,000 to that and putting \$90,000 into our operating fund. That should be coming to us here in the next week or two. Any questions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	And we don't have the cash to support everything we want to support, so today you're going to hear some creative financing conversations with us to continue to keep this pace without necessarily having to write big checks to enable private sector development. Rio Nuevo is fortunate to have a lot of tools in our quiver to help enable private sector development, and we're going to talk about a lot of those today. So it's not coincidental that almost everything we're talking about today is along Congress. If you're a Rio Nuevo follower, you know we've been really focused on what we think is our main street. We think it's 6h Street Austin or Colorado Boulevard, Pasadena. You know, we believe that Congress will soon be recognized worldwide as a destination street. The Fox Theater, of course, anchors one end of that, we're going to talk about that here in a few minutes, and the Rialto at the other end. We're going to try and activate everything between there that we can. So without further ado, Dan, do you want to go ahead and discuss where we are financially? MR. MEYERS: This is Dan Meyers, the CFO from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	However, the bad news of this month is that we just got an estimate on our August TIF revenue, and it appears it's going to be \$950,000, which is about \$250,000 short of our budget. We've not seen the details on that yet. Once we get those from the state, we'll certainly investigate. You know, it could be a number of things. It could easily be somebody not reporting or reporting late, you know, it could be a short-term drop in revenues. I really have no idea right now as I'm telling you this information of what constitutes that sudden decrease. We've been clicking along pretty good at at least \$1.3 million for several months now, so it will be interesting to see what causes that. And, of course, I'll let the board know immediately once I find out what exactly that is. We've got about \$180,000 coming from the Roadrunner ticket surcharges. Half of that goes into our operating budget and the other half goes into a fund for TCC improvements. That fund currently has about \$93,000 in it, so we'll be adding another \$90,000 to that and putting \$90,000 into our operating fund. That should be coming to us here in the next week or two. Any questions?

	iru Meeting		October 23, 2022
	Page 9		Page 11
1	from the state is low and we've found that it's a big box	1	is yours.
	store or something that hasn't reported?	2	
3	MR. MEYERS: Yeah. It has happened several	_	members of the board. My name is Lydia Hunter as Fletcher
-	times, you know, and I don't think we can jump to the		mentioned. I am a senior manager with Beach Fleischman,
	conclusion that that's what happened, but it's clearly a		and we have completed the audit of the June 30, 2022,
	possibility. So until we really get the hard numbers from		financial statements.
	the state and we can look into them and see what things	7	And so I'll go pretty quickly. Please ask me
	look like, I don't think we can really guess at what it		any questions, but I know you've got more exciting things
9	might be. Hopefully that's the case here.		on your agenda to talk about. But I will start with our
10	MR. MARQUEZ: All right.		good news, and that is that we are pleased to issue an
11	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Any other questions for		unmodified opinion. That is a clean opinion. That is the
	Dan?		best opinion that we can offer the district. And that
13	(No oral response).		basically says that we believe your financial statements
14	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: A lot of activity on		are fairly presented in all material respects as of
15	Broadway, so I assume you guys are shaking down the new		June 30, 2022, and the year then ended. So
	restaurants that are opening and the hotdog portillos.		congratulations. I'm starting with the best news, but you
	You want to make sure they're paying their that's going		guys are going to receive a clean opinion on your
	to be the hottest restaurant in Tucson, I think. They		financial statements.
	bought a perfectly good Claim Jumper and turned it tore	19	As part of the audit, we are required to
	it down, so	20	communicate certain items with those charged with
21	MR. MEYERS: I think Brandi does a terrific job		governance, so you have received a letter from us that
22	of staying on top of these things as we see things open.	22	details that. I'm going to highlight just a couple items
23	I was having lunch today and saw another little place open	23	on the letter. If you have any questions, obviously
24	up just across the street, so I think Brandi does a pretty	24	please let me know.
25	good job of monitoring all that.	25	The first would be that management is
	Page 10		Page 12
1	-	1	
1	MR. MARQUEZ: And, Dan, with		responsible for the selection of accounting policies used.
2	MR. MARQUEZ: And, Dan, with Portillos, right? That's how you say it? I	2	responsible for the selection of accounting policies used. This year we did implement a new accounting standard.
2 3	MR. MARQUEZ: And, Dan, with Portillos, right? That's how you say it? I want to say portillos, but portillos	2 3	responsible for the selection of accounting policies used. This year we did implement a new accounting standard. It's called GASB 87. It's on leases. The district is the
2 3 4	MR. MARQUEZ: And, Dan, with Portillos, right? That's how you say it? I want to say portillos, but portillos CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: They say portillos in	2 3 4	responsible for the selection of accounting policies used. This year we did implement a new accounting standard. It's called GASB 87. It's on leases. The district is the lessor on a few leases, so there was an impact to that.
2 3 4 5	MR. MARQUEZ: And, Dan, with Portillos, right? That's how you say it? I want to say portillos, but portillos CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: They say portillos in Chicago.	2 3 4 5	responsible for the selection of accounting policies used. This year we did implement a new accounting standard. It's called GASB 87. It's on leases. The district is the lessor on a few leases, so there was an impact to that. There was no prior period adjustment to that, but as a
2 3 4 5 6	MR. MARQUEZ: And, Dan, with Portillos, right? That's how you say it? I want to say portillos, but portillos CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: They say portillos in Chicago. MR. MARQUEZ: Yeah. It's going to be portillos	2 3 4 5 6	responsible for the selection of accounting policies used. This year we did implement a new accounting standard. It's called GASB 87. It's on leases. The district is the lessor on a few leases, so there was an impact to that. There was no prior period adjustment to that, but as a result of that standard, there is now a lease receivable
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. MARQUEZ: And, Dan, with Portillos, right? That's how you say it? I want to say portillos, but portillos CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: They say portillos in Chicago. MR. MARQUEZ: Yeah. It's going to be portillos until they move here, and then it's going to be portillos.	2 3 4 5 6 7	responsible for the selection of accounting policies used. This year we did implement a new accounting standard. It's called GASB 87. It's on leases. The district is the lessor on a few leases, so there was an impact to that. There was no prior period adjustment to that, but as a result of that standard, there is now a lease receivable on the books and some deferred inflows related to leases.
2 3 4 5 6	MR. MARQUEZ: And, Dan, with Portillos, right? That's how you say it? I want to say portillos, but portillos CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: They say portillos in Chicago. MR. MARQUEZ: Yeah. It's going to be portillos until they move here, and then it's going to be portillos. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Portillos.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	responsible for the selection of accounting policies used. This year we did implement a new accounting standard. It's called GASB 87. It's on leases. The district is the lessor on a few leases, so there was an impact to that. There was no prior period adjustment to that, but as a result of that standard, there is now a lease receivable on the books and some deferred inflows related to leases. Deferred inflows is like a liability, so it had no effect
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. MARQUEZ: And, Dan, with Portillos, right? That's how you say it? I want to say portillos, but portillos CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: They say portillos in Chicago. MR. MARQUEZ: Yeah. It's going to be portillos until they move here, and then it's going to be portillos. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Portillos. MR. MARQUEZ: With it being a ground-up build,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	responsible for the selection of accounting policies used. This year we did implement a new accounting standard. It's called GASB 87. It's on leases. The district is the lessor on a few leases, so there was an impact to that. There was no prior period adjustment to that, but as a result of that standard, there is now a lease receivable on the books and some deferred inflows related to leases.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. MARQUEZ: And, Dan, with Portillos, right? That's how you say it? I want to say portillos, but portillos CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: They say portillos in Chicago. MR. MARQUEZ: Yeah. It's going to be portillos until they move here, and then it's going to be portillos. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Portillos.	2 3 6 7 8 9	responsible for the selection of accounting policies used. This year we did implement a new accounting standard. It's called GASB 87. It's on leases. The district is the lessor on a few leases, so there was an impact to that. There was no prior period adjustment to that, but as a result of that standard, there is now a lease receivable on the books and some deferred inflows related to leases. Deferred inflows is like a liability, so it had no effect on that income, it just kind of grossed up your balance sheet with a lease receivable and a deferred inflow. So
2 3 6 7 8 9	MR. MARQUEZ: And, Dan, with Portillos, right? That's how you say it? I want to say portillos, but portillos CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: They say portillos in Chicago. MR. MARQUEZ: Yeah. It's going to be portillos until they move here, and then it's going to be portillos. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Portillos. MR. MARQUEZ: With it being a ground-up build, we should see construction sales tax on that building.	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	responsible for the selection of accounting policies used. This year we did implement a new accounting standard. It's called GASB 87. It's on leases. The district is the lessor on a few leases, so there was an impact to that. There was no prior period adjustment to that, but as a result of that standard, there is now a lease receivable on the books and some deferred inflows related to leases. Deferred inflows is like a liability, so it had no effect on that income, it just kind of grossed up your balance
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	MR. MARQUEZ: And, Dan, with Portillos, right? That's how you say it? I want to say portillos, but portillos CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: They say portillos in Chicago. MR. MARQUEZ: Yeah. It's going to be portillos until they move here, and then it's going to be portillos. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Portillos. MR. MARQUEZ: With it being a ground-up build, we should see construction sales tax on that building. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: I've reached out to them.	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	responsible for the selection of accounting policies used. This year we did implement a new accounting standard. It's called GASB 87. It's on leases. The district is the lessor on a few leases, so there was an impact to that. There was no prior period adjustment to that, but as a result of that standard, there is now a lease receivable on the books and some deferred inflows related to leases. Deferred inflows is like a liability, so it had no effect on that income, it just kind of grossed up your balance sheet with a lease receivable and a deferred inflow. So that is a change that you will see this year. If you look
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. MARQUEZ: And, Dan, with Portillos, right? That's how you say it? I want to say portillos, but portillos CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: They say portillos in Chicago. MR. MARQUEZ: Yeah. It's going to be portillos until they move here, and then it's going to be portillos. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Portillos. MR. MARQUEZ: With it being a ground-up build, we should see construction sales tax on that building. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Twe reached out to them. MR. MARQUEZ: Cool. That's a great one.	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	responsible for the selection of accounting policies used. This year we did implement a new accounting standard. It's called GASB 87. It's on leases. The district is the lessor on a few leases, so there was an impact to that. There was no prior period adjustment to that, but as a result of that standard, there is now a lease receivable on the books and some deferred inflows related to leases. Deferred inflows is like a liability, so it had no effect on that income, it just kind of grossed up your balance sheet with a lease receivable and a deferred inflow. So that is a change that you will see this year. If you look at the financials, the leases are described in footnote
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. MARQUEZ: And, Dan, with Portillos, right? That's how you say it? I want to say portillos, but portillos CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: They say portillos in Chicago. MR. MARQUEZ: Yeah. It's going to be portillos until they move here, and then it's going to be portillos. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Portillos. MR. MARQUEZ: With it being a ground-up build, we should see construction sales tax on that building. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: I've reached out to them. MR. MARQUEZ: Cool. That's a great one. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Demolition sales tax, too,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	responsible for the selection of accounting policies used. This year we did implement a new accounting standard. It's called GASB 87. It's on leases. The district is the lessor on a few leases, so there was an impact to that. There was no prior period adjustment to that, but as a result of that standard, there is now a lease receivable on the books and some deferred inflows related to leases. Deferred inflows is like a liability, so it had no effect on that income, it just kind of grossed up your balance sheet with a lease receivable and a deferred inflow. So that is a change that you will see this year. If you look at the financials, the leases are described in footnote five, so you can see the three leases that that affected.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. MARQUEZ: And, Dan, with Portillos, right? That's how you say it? I want to say portillos, but portillos CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: They say portillos in Chicago. MR. MARQUEZ: Yeah. It's going to be portillos until they move here, and then it's going to be portillos. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Portillos. MR. MARQUEZ: With it being a ground-up build, we should see construction sales tax on that building. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Twe reached out to them. MR. MARQUEZ: Cool. That's a great one. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Demolition sales tax, too, because that was Do we get sales tax, Dan, when somebody demos a building?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	responsible for the selection of accounting policies used. This year we did implement a new accounting standard. It's called GASB 87. It's on leases. The district is the lessor on a few leases, so there was an impact to that. There was no prior period adjustment to that, but as a result of that standard, there is now a lease receivable on the books and some deferred inflows related to leases. Deferred inflows is like a liability, so it had no effect on that income, it just kind of grossed up your balance sheet with a lease receivable and a deferred inflow. So that is a change that you will see this year. If you look at the financials, the leases are described in footnote five, so you can see the three leases that that affected. We also want to bring to your attention that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. MARQUEZ: And, Dan, with Portillos, right? That's how you say it? I want to say portillos, but portillos CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: They say portillos in Chicago. MR. MARQUEZ: Yeah. It's going to be portillos until they move here, and then it's going to be portillos. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Portillos. MR. MARQUEZ: With it being a ground-up build, we should see construction sales tax on that building. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Twe reached out to them. MR. MARQUEZ: Cool. That's a great one. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Demolition sales tax, too, because that was Do we get sales tax, Dan, when somebody demos a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	responsible for the selection of accounting policies used. This year we did implement a new accounting standard. It's called GASB 87. It's on leases. The district is the lessor on a few leases, so there was an impact to that. There was no prior period adjustment to that, but as a result of that standard, there is now a lease receivable on the books and some deferred inflows related to leases. Deferred inflows is like a liability, so it had no effect on that income, it just kind of grossed up your balance sheet with a lease receivable and a deferred inflow. So that is a change that you will see this year. If you look at the financials, the leases are described in footnote five, so you can see the three leases that that affected. We also want to bring to your attention that there are estimates in the financial statements, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. MARQUEZ: And, Dan, with Portillos, right? That's how you say it? I want to say portillos, but portillos CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: They say portillos in Chicago. MR. MARQUEZ: Yeah. It's going to be portillos until they move here, and then it's going to be portillos. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Portillos. MR. MARQUEZ: With it being a ground-up build, we should see construction sales tax on that building. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: I've reached out to them. MR. MARQUEZ: Cool. That's a great one. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Demolition sales tax, too, because that was Do we get sales tax, Dan, when somebody demos a building? MR. MEYERS: I would assume that CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Lydia will know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	responsible for the selection of accounting policies used. This year we did implement a new accounting standard. It's called GASB 87. It's on leases. The district is the lessor on a few leases, so there was an impact to that. There was no prior period adjustment to that, but as a result of that standard, there is now a lease receivable on the books and some deferred inflows related to leases. Deferred inflows is like a liability, so it had no effect on that income, it just kind of grossed up your balance sheet with a lease receivable and a deferred inflow. So that is a change that you will see this year. If you look at the financials, the leases are described in footnote five, so you can see the three leases that that affected. We also want to bring to your attention that there are estimates in the financial statements, so obviously estimates are important, because if things don't plan out as we estimate, it could have a material effect on the financial statements. So your key estimates are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. MARQUEZ: And, Dan, with Portillos, right? That's how you say it? I want to say portillos, but portillos CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: They say portillos in Chicago. MR. MARQUEZ: Yeah. It's going to be portillos until they move here, and then it's going to be portillos. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Portillos. MR. MARQUEZ: With it being a ground-up build, we should see construction sales tax on that building. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: I've reached out to them. MR. MARQUEZ: Cool. That's a great one. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Demolition sales tax, too, because that was Do we get sales tax, Dan, when somebody demos a building? MR. MEYERS: I would assume that CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Lydia will know. That's a good segue to our annual audit. This	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	responsible for the selection of accounting policies used. This year we did implement a new accounting standard. It's called GASB 87. It's on leases. The district is the lessor on a few leases, so there was an impact to that. There was no prior period adjustment to that, but as a result of that standard, there is now a lease receivable on the books and some deferred inflows related to leases. Deferred inflows is like a liability, so it had no effect on that income, it just kind of grossed up your balance sheet with a lease receivable and a deferred inflow. So that is a change that you will see this year. If you look at the financials, the leases are described in footnote five, so you can see the three leases that that affected. We also want to bring to your attention that there are estimates in the financial statements, so obviously estimates are important, because if things don't plan out as we estimate, it could have a material effect on the financial statements. So your key estimates are depreciation or capital assets. The district does have a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. MARQUEZ: And, Dan, with Portillos, right? That's how you say it? I want to say portillos, but portillos CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: They say portillos in Chicago. MR. MARQUEZ: Yeah. It's going to be portillos until they move here, and then it's going to be portillos. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Portillos. MR. MARQUEZ: With it being a ground-up build, we should see construction sales tax on that building. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: I've reached out to them. MR. MARQUEZ: Cool. That's a great one. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Demolition sales tax, too, because that was Do we get sales tax, Dan, when somebody demos a building? MR. MEYERS: I would assume that CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Lydia will know. That's a good segue to our annual audit. This is the time annually when we report out our annual audit.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	responsible for the selection of accounting policies used. This year we did implement a new accounting standard. It's called GASB 87. It's on leases. The district is the lessor on a few leases, so there was an impact to that. There was no prior period adjustment to that, but as a result of that standard, there is now a lease receivable on the books and some deferred inflows related to leases. Deferred inflows is like a liability, so it had no effect on that income, it just kind of grossed up your balance sheet with a lease receivable and a deferred inflow. So that is a change that you will see this year. If you look at the financials, the leases are described in footnote five, so you can see the three leases that that affected. We also want to bring to your attention that there are estimates in the financial statements, so obviously estimates are important, because if things don't plan out as we estimate, it could have a material effect on the financial statements. So your key estimates are depreciation or capital assets. The district does have a significant amount of capital assets in the useful lives
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. MARQUEZ: And, Dan, with Portillos, right? That's how you say it? I want to say portillos, but portillos CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: They say portillos in Chicago. MR. MARQUEZ: Yeah. It's going to be portillos until they move here, and then it's going to be portillos. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Portillos. MR. MARQUEZ: With it being a ground-up build, we should see construction sales tax on that building. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: I've reached out to them. MR. MARQUEZ: Cool. That's a great one. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Demolition sales tax, too, because that was Do we get sales tax, Dan, when somebody demos a building? MR. MEYERS: I would assume that CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Lydia will know. That's a good segue to our annual audit. This is the time annually when we report out our annual audit. When I joined the board in 2012, Rio Nuevo had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	responsible for the selection of accounting policies used. This year we did implement a new accounting standard. It's called GASB 87. It's on leases. The district is the lessor on a few leases, so there was an impact to that. There was no prior period adjustment to that, but as a result of that standard, there is now a lease receivable on the books and some deferred inflows related to leases. Deferred inflows is like a liability, so it had no effect on that income, it just kind of grossed up your balance sheet with a lease receivable and a deferred inflow. So that is a change that you will see this year. If you look at the financials, the leases are described in footnote five, so you can see the three leases that that affected. We also want to bring to your attention that there are estimates in the financial statements, so obviously estimates are important, because if things don't plan out as we estimate, it could have a material effect on the financial statements. So your key estimates are depreciation or capital assets. The district does have a significant amount of capital assets in the useful lives that we use obviously as an estimate in your financial
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. MARQUEZ: And, Dan, with Portillos, right? That's how you say it? I want to say portillos, but portillos CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: They say portillos in Chicago. MR. MARQUEZ: Yeah. It's going to be portillos until they move here, and then it's going to be portillos. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Portillos. MR. MARQUEZ: With it being a ground-up build, we should see construction sales tax on that building. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: I've reached out to them. MR. MARQUEZ: Cool. That's a great one. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Demolition sales tax, too, because that was Do we get sales tax, Dan, when somebody demos a building? MR. MEYERS: I would assume that CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Lydia will know. That's a good segue to our annual audit. This is the time annually when we report out our annual audit. When I joined the board in 2012, Rio Nuevo had never been audited. We're pleased to say we've been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	responsible for the selection of accounting policies used. This year we did implement a new accounting standard. It's called GASB 87. It's on leases. The district is the lessor on a few leases, so there was an impact to that. There was no prior period adjustment to that, but as a result of that standard, there is now a lease receivable on the books and some deferred inflows related to leases. Deferred inflows is like a liability, so it had no effect on that income, it just kind of grossed up your balance sheet with a lease receivable and a deferred inflow. So that is a change that you will see this year. If you look at the financials, the leases are described in footnote five, so you can see the three leases that that affected. We also want to bring to your attention that there are estimates in the financial statements, so obviously estimates are important, because if things don't plan out as we estimate, it could have a material effect on the financial statements. So your key estimates are depreciation or capital assets. The district does have a significant amount of capital assets in the useful lives that we use obviously as an estimate in your financial statements, and then the collectability of your accounts
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. MARQUEZ: And, Dan, with Portillos, right? That's how you say it? I want to say portillos, but portillos CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: They say portillos in Chicago. MR. MARQUEZ: Yeah. It's going to be portillos until they move here, and then it's going to be portillos. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Portillos. MR. MARQUEZ: With it being a ground-up build, we should see construction sales tax on that building. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Twe reached out to them. MR. MARQUEZ: Cool. That's a great one. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Demolition sales tax, too, because that was Do we get sales tax, Dan, when somebody demos a building? MR. MEYERS: I would assume that CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Lydia will know. That's a good segue to our annual audit. This is the time annually when we report out our annual audit. When I joined the board in 2012, Rio Nuevo had never been audited. We're pleased to say we've been audited every year since and have never had an issue with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	responsible for the selection of accounting policies used. This year we did implement a new accounting standard. It's called GASB 87. It's on leases. The district is the lessor on a few leases, so there was an impact to that. There was no prior period adjustment to that, but as a result of that standard, there is now a lease receivable on the books and some deferred inflows related to leases. Deferred inflows is like a liability, so it had no effect on that income, it just kind of grossed up your balance sheet with a lease receivable and a deferred inflow. So that is a change that you will see this year. If you look at the financials, the leases are described in footnote five, so you can see the three leases that that affected. We also want to bring to your attention that there are estimates in the financial statements, so obviously estimates are important, because if things don't plan out as we estimate, it could have a material effect on the financial statements. So your key estimates are depreciation or capital assets. The district does have a significant amount of capital assets in the useful lives that we use obviously as an estimate in your financial statements, and then the collectability of your accounts and notes receivable is another key estimate.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. MARQUEZ: And, Dan, with Portillos, right? That's how you say it? I want to say portillos, but portillos CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: They say portillos in Chicago. MR. MARQUEZ: Yeah. It's going to be portillos until they move here, and then it's going to be portillos. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Portillos. MR. MARQUEZ: With it being a ground-up build, we should see construction sales tax on that building. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: I've reached out to them. MR. MARQUEZ: Cool. That's a great one. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Demolition sales tax, too, because that was Do we get sales tax, Dan, when somebody demos a building? MR. MEYERS: I would assume that CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Lydia will know. That's a good segue to our annual audit. This is the time annually when we report out our annual audit. When I joined the board in 2012, Rio Nuevo had never been audited. We're pleased to say we've been audited every year since and have never had an issue with our audit. God forbid we have one this year, but Lydia	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	responsible for the selection of accounting policies used. This year we did implement a new accounting standard. It's called GASB 87. It's on leases. The district is the lessor on a few leases, so there was an impact to that. There was no prior period adjustment to that, but as a result of that standard, there is now a lease receivable on the books and some deferred inflows related to leases. Deferred inflows is like a liability, so it had no effect on that income, it just kind of grossed up your balance sheet with a lease receivable and a deferred inflow. So that is a change that you will see this year. If you look at the financials, the leases are described in footnote five, so you can see the three leases that that affected. We also want to bring to your attention that there are estimates in the financial statements, so obviously estimates are important, because if things don't plan out as we estimate, it could have a material effect on the financial statements. So your key estimates are depreciation or capital assets. The district does have a significant amount of capital assets in the useful lives that we use obviously as an estimate in your financial statements, and then the collectability of your accounts and notes receivable is another key estimate. I'm pleased to report we had no difficulties
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. MARQUEZ: And, Dan, with Portillos, right? That's how you say it? I want to say portillos, but portillos CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: They say portillos in Chicago. MR. MARQUEZ: Yeah. It's going to be portillos until they move here, and then it's going to be portillos. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Portillos. MR. MARQUEZ: With it being a ground-up build, we should see construction sales tax on that building. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Twe reached out to them. MR. MARQUEZ: Cool. That's a great one. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Demolition sales tax, too, because that was Do we get sales tax, Dan, when somebody demos a building? MR. MEYERS: I would assume that CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Lydia will know. That's a good segue to our annual audit. This is the time annually when we report out our annual audit. When I joined the board in 2012, Rio Nuevo had never been audited. We're pleased to say we've been audited every year since and have never had an issue with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	responsible for the selection of accounting policies used. This year we did implement a new accounting standard. It's called GASB 87. It's on leases. The district is the lessor on a few leases, so there was an impact to that. There was no prior period adjustment to that, but as a result of that standard, there is now a lease receivable on the books and some deferred inflows related to leases. Deferred inflows is like a liability, so it had no effect on that income, it just kind of grossed up your balance sheet with a lease receivable and a deferred inflow. So that is a change that you will see this year. If you look at the financials, the leases are described in footnote five, so you can see the three leases that that affected. We also want to bring to your attention that there are estimates in the financial statements, so obviously estimates are important, because if things don't plan out as we estimate, it could have a material effect on the financial statements. So your key estimates are depreciation or capital assets. The district does have a significant amount of capital assets in the useful lives that we use obviously as an estimate in your financial statements, and then the collectability of your accounts and notes receivable is another key estimate.

ROS	ard Meeting		October 25, 2022
	Page 13		Page 15
1	management during the audit, and we have no uncorrected	1	maintaining the records the way he did and working with
	misstatements to report to you today.		the auditors so that we have a very clean audit. That's a
	- · ·		-
3	So with that, I did just want to take a moment		huge factor for a lot of different reasons both
	to talk about the draft that you should have in front of		politically and financially. And that doesn't happen by
	you. Our audit report is on page one through three. You		accident, so I just want to go on the record as saying
	will see that it's slightly different than last year. We		that we're very fortunate to have a CFO that is keeping
	had a new auditing standard that we implemented. And		the records the way he's doing it and communicating with
	basically the result of that is the opinion paragraph is		our auditors the way he's doing it. And that's
	now the first paragraph, so you don't have read our whole		significant for especially a relationship with the
10	report to see that we are issuing a clean opinion. So	10	legislature.
11	that is why the report is different this year.	11	MS. HUNTER: Yes. And I would like to thank
12	Page five of the draft shows the statement of	12	Dan and Brandi as well for making the audit go so
13	activities, which is basically your income statement on a	13	smoothly, so we do appreciate it.
14	full accrual basis, so I do want to point out that your	14	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: We have to approve this, I
15	TIF revenues after rebates for the year was 16.3 million,	15	think, Mr. Collins, adopt it or approve it.
16	so that's an increase of 9.3 million from the prior year	16	MR. SHEAFE: I'll move then if that's
17	TIF, and in 2019 pre COVID, it was around 15 million, so	17	necessary. I make the motion that we accept the audit and
18	you had a great gear for TIF revenues in 2022.		approve it and adopt it.
19	The district's largest expenses are	19	MR. LEVIN: Second.
20	depreciation, grants and support to other organizations	20	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye.
21		21	(Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously)
22		22	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. Again, that's
23	The district also had about 35 million in		approved. We have to distribute that to the state as well
	capital additions this year predominantly related to the		as the county and the state treasurer's office. And, of
	TCC improvements, and you had debt payments around		course, it will be posted immediately on our website.
25	Tee improvements, and you had debt payments around	25	course, it will be posted miniculatery on our website.
	Page 14		Page 16
	6 million.	1	Lydia, thank you and thank you to Beach for all
2	6 million. And then the other thing I just want to point	2	Lydia, thank you and thank you to Beach for all the hard work you've done on our behalf.
2 3	6 million. And then the other thing I just want to point out on the financial statements, I want to encourage you	2 3	Lydia, thank you and thank you to Beach for all the hard work you've done on our behalf. MS. HUNTER: Thank you all.
2 3 4	6 million. And then the other thing I just want to point out on the financial statements, I want to encourage you to look at page 22. That is footnote 12. That is on the	2 3 4	Lydia, thank you and thank you to Beach for all the hard work you've done on our behalf. MS. HUNTER: Thank you all. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Here we go. She's
2 3 4 5	6 million. And then the other thing I just want to point out on the financial statements, I want to encourage you to look at page 22. That is footnote 12. That is on the commitments. I know Dan shows you a monthly commitment	2 3 4 5	Lydia, thank you and thank you to Beach for all the hard work you've done on our behalf. MS. HUNTER: Thank you all. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Here we go. She's right. We have a lot of exciting things to talk about.
2 3 4 5 6	6 million. And then the other thing I just want to point out on the financial statements, I want to encourage you to look at page 22. That is footnote 12. That is on the commitments. I know Dan shows you a monthly commitment schedule as well, so you're all very familiar with all	2 3 4 5 6	Lydia, thank you and thank you to Beach for all the hard work you've done on our behalf. MS. HUNTER: Thank you all. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Here we go. She's right. We have a lot of exciting things to talk about. Fox Theater's up first.
2 3 4 5 6 7	6 million. And then the other thing I just want to point out on the financial statements, I want to encourage you to look at page 22. That is footnote 12. That is on the commitments. I know Dan shows you a monthly commitment schedule as well, so you're all very familiar with all your commitments. We are required to disclose commitments	2 3 4 5 6 7	Lydia, thank you and thank you to Beach for all the hard work you've done on our behalf. MS. HUNTER: Thank you all. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Here we go. She's right. We have a lot of exciting things to talk about. Fox Theater's up first. It probably requires a story on how we got
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	6 million. And then the other thing I just want to point out on the financial statements, I want to encourage you to look at page 22. That is footnote 12. That is on the commitments. I know Dan shows you a monthly commitment schedule as well, so you're all very familiar with all your commitments. We are required to disclose commitments as well, so we have all your commitments summarized in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Lydia, thank you and thank you to Beach for all the hard work you've done on our behalf. MS. HUNTER: Thank you all. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Here we go. She's right. We have a lot of exciting things to talk about. Fox Theater's up first. It probably requires a story on how we got here. Indeed you may or may not know that Rio Nuevo owns
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	6 million. And then the other thing I just want to point out on the financial statements, I want to encourage you to look at page 22. That is footnote 12. That is on the commitments. I know Dan shows you a monthly commitment schedule as well, so you're all very familiar with all your commitments. We are required to disclose commitments as well, so we have all your commitments summarized in the footnotes and we also summarized all the tax abatements,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Lydia, thank you and thank you to Beach for all the hard work you've done on our behalf. MS. HUNTER: Thank you all. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Here we go. She's right. We have a lot of exciting things to talk about. Fox Theater's up first. It probably requires a story on how we got here. Indeed you may or may not know that Rio Nuevo owns the Fox Theater. It was quite a complex transaction
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	6 million. And then the other thing I just want to point out on the financial statements, I want to encourage you to look at page 22. That is footnote 12. That is on the commitments. I know Dan shows you a monthly commitment schedule as well, so you're all very familiar with all your commitments. We are required to disclose commitments as well, so we have all your commitments summarized in the footnotes and we also summarized all the tax abatements, tax rebates, that you have commitment to giving, so that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Lydia, thank you and thank you to Beach for all the hard work you've done on our behalf. MS. HUNTER: Thank you all. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Here we go. She's right. We have a lot of exciting things to talk about. Fox Theater's up first. It probably requires a story on how we got here. Indeed you may or may not know that Rio Nuevo owns the Fox Theater. It was quite a complex transaction almost 10 years ago, and it's never been our intent to own
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	6 million. And then the other thing I just want to point out on the financial statements, I want to encourage you to look at page 22. That is footnote 12. That is on the commitments. I know Dan shows you a monthly commitment schedule as well, so you're all very familiar with all your commitments. We are required to disclose commitments as well, so we have all your commitments summarized in the footnotes and we also summarized all the tax abatements, tax rebates, that you have commitment to giving, so that is all in footnote 12. So if you're only going to read	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Lydia, thank you and thank you to Beach for all the hard work you've done on our behalf. MS. HUNTER: Thank you all. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Here we go. She's right. We have a lot of exciting things to talk about. Fox Theater's up first. It probably requires a story on how we got here. Indeed you may or may not know that Rio Nuevo owns the Fox Theater. It was quite a complex transaction almost 10 years ago, and it's never been our intent to own it forever. And we always hoped there would be a day when
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	6 million. And then the other thing I just want to point out on the financial statements, I want to encourage you to look at page 22. That is footnote 12. That is on the commitments. I know Dan shows you a monthly commitment schedule as well, so you're all very familiar with all your commitments. We are required to disclose commitments as well, so we have all your commitments summarized in the footnotes and we also summarized all the tax abatements, tax rebates, that you have commitment to giving, so that is all in footnote 12. So if you're only going to read one footnote, I would highly recommend that that be the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Lydia, thank you and thank you to Beach for all the hard work you've done on our behalf. MS. HUNTER: Thank you all. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Here we go. She's right. We have a lot of exciting things to talk about. Fox Theater's up first. It probably requires a story on how we got here. Indeed you may or may not know that Rio Nuevo owns the Fox Theater. It was quite a complex transaction almost 10 years ago, and it's never been our intent to own it forever. And we always hoped there would be a day when the Fox Foundation would come to us from a position of
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	6 million. And then the other thing I just want to point out on the financial statements, I want to encourage you to look at page 22. That is footnote 12. That is on the commitments. I know Dan shows you a monthly commitment schedule as well, so you're all very familiar with all your commitments. We are required to disclose commitments as well, so we have all your commitments summarized in the footnotes and we also summarized all the tax abatements, tax rebates, that you have commitment to giving, so that is all in footnote 12. So if you're only going to read one footnote, I would highly recommend that that be the one that you read.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Lydia, thank you and thank you to Beach for all the hard work you've done on our behalf. MS. HUNTER: Thank you all. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Here we go. She's right. We have a lot of exciting things to talk about. Fox Theater's up first. It probably requires a story on how we got here. Indeed you may or may not know that Rio Nuevo owns the Fox Theater. It was quite a complex transaction almost 10 years ago, and it's never been our intent to own it forever. And we always hoped there would be a day when the Fox Foundation would come to us from a position of strength and operational success where we could reactivate
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	6 million. And then the other thing I just want to point out on the financial statements, I want to encourage you to look at page 22. That is footnote 12. That is on the commitments. I know Dan shows you a monthly commitment schedule as well, so you're all very familiar with all your commitments. We are required to disclose commitments as well, so we have all your commitments summarized in the footnotes and we also summarized all the tax abatements, tax rebates, that you have commitment to giving, so that is all in footnote 12. So if you're only going to read one footnote, I would highly recommend that that be the one that you read. And with that, I will open up to any questions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Lydia, thank you and thank you to Beach for all the hard work you've done on our behalf. MS. HUNTER: Thank you all. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Here we go. She's right. We have a lot of exciting things to talk about. Fox Theater's up first. It probably requires a story on how we got here. Indeed you may or may not know that Rio Nuevo owns the Fox Theater. It was quite a complex transaction almost 10 years ago, and it's never been our intent to own it forever. And we always hoped there would be a day when the Fox Foundation would come to us from a position of strength and operational success where we could reactivate and reissue the theater back to the foundation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	6 million. And then the other thing I just want to point out on the financial statements, I want to encourage you to look at page 22. That is footnote 12. That is on the commitments. I know Dan shows you a monthly commitment schedule as well, so you're all very familiar with all your commitments. We are required to disclose commitments as well, so we have all your commitments summarized in the footnotes and we also summarized all the tax abatements, tax rebates, that you have commitment to giving, so that is all in footnote 12. So if you're only going to read one footnote, I would highly recommend that that be the one that you read. And with that, I will open up to any questions. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Any questions for Lydia?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Lydia, thank you and thank you to Beach for all the hard work you've done on our behalf. MS. HUNTER: Thank you all. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Here we go. She's right. We have a lot of exciting things to talk about. Fox Theater's up first. It probably requires a story on how we got here. Indeed you may or may not know that Rio Nuevo owns the Fox Theater. It was quite a complex transaction almost 10 years ago, and it's never been our intent to own it forever. And we always hoped there would be a day when the Fox Foundation would come to us from a position of strength and operational success where we could reactivate and reissue the theater back to the foundation. How we got here is quite complicated, and it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	6 million. And then the other thing I just want to point out on the financial statements, I want to encourage you to look at page 22. That is footnote 12. That is on the commitments. I know Dan shows you a monthly commitment schedule as well, so you're all very familiar with all your commitments. We are required to disclose commitments as well, so we have all your commitments summarized in the footnotes and we also summarized all the tax abatements, tax rebates, that you have commitment to giving, so that is all in footnote 12. So if you're only going to read one footnote, I would highly recommend that that be the one that you read. And with that, I will open up to any questions. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Any questions for Lydia? MR. MARQUEZ: No. I read it. It looked good.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Lydia, thank you and thank you to Beach for all the hard work you've done on our behalf. MS. HUNTER: Thank you all. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Here we go. She's right. We have a lot of exciting things to talk about. Fox Theater's up first. It probably requires a story on how we got here. Indeed you may or may not know that Rio Nuevo owns the Fox Theater. It was quite a complex transaction almost 10 years ago, and it's never been our intent to own it forever. And we always hoped there would be a day when the Fox Foundation would come to us from a position of strength and operational success where we could reactivate and reissue the theater back to the foundation. How we got here is quite complicated, and it doesn't really do anything for anybody to dwell on it, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	6 million. And then the other thing I just want to point out on the financial statements, I want to encourage you to look at page 22. That is footnote 12. That is on the commitments. I know Dan shows you a monthly commitment schedule as well, so you're all very familiar with all your commitments. We are required to disclose commitments as well, so we have all your commitments summarized in the footnotes and we also summarized all the tax abatements, tax rebates, that you have commitment to giving, so that is all in footnote 12. So if you're only going to read one footnote, I would highly recommend that that be the one that you read. And with that, I will open up to any questions. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Any questions for Lydia?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Lydia, thank you and thank you to Beach for all the hard work you've done on our behalf. MS. HUNTER: Thank you all. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Here we go. She's right. We have a lot of exciting things to talk about. Fox Theater's up first. It probably requires a story on how we got here. Indeed you may or may not know that Rio Nuevo owns the Fox Theater. It was quite a complex transaction almost 10 years ago, and it's never been our intent to own it forever. And we always hoped there would be a day when the Fox Foundation would come to us from a position of strength and operational success where we could reactivate and reissue the theater back to the foundation. How we got here is quite complicated, and it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	6 million. And then the other thing I just want to point out on the financial statements, I want to encourage you to look at page 22. That is footnote 12. That is on the commitments. I know Dan shows you a monthly commitment schedule as well, so you're all very familiar with all your commitments. We are required to disclose commitments as well, so we have all your commitments summarized in the footnotes and we also summarized all the tax abatements, tax rebates, that you have commitment to giving, so that is all in footnote 12. So if you're only going to read one footnote, I would highly recommend that that be the one that you read. And with that, I will open up to any questions. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Any questions for Lydia? MR. MARQUEZ: No. I read it. It looked good.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Lydia, thank you and thank you to Beach for all the hard work you've done on our behalf. MS. HUNTER: Thank you all. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Here we go. She's right. We have a lot of exciting things to talk about. Fox Theater's up first. It probably requires a story on how we got here. Indeed you may or may not know that Rio Nuevo owns the Fox Theater. It was quite a complex transaction almost 10 years ago, and it's never been our intent to own it forever. And we always hoped there would be a day when the Fox Foundation would come to us from a position of strength and operational success where we could reactivate and reissue the theater back to the foundation. How we got here is quite complicated, and it doesn't really do anything for anybody to dwell on it, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	6 million. And then the other thing I just want to point out on the financial statements, I want to encourage you to look at page 22. That is footnote 12. That is on the commitments. I know Dan shows you a monthly commitment schedule as well, so you're all very familiar with all your commitments. We are required to disclose commitments as well, so we have all your commitments summarized in the footnotes and we also summarized all the tax abatements, tax rebates, that you have commitment to giving, so that is all in footnote 12. So if you're only going to read one footnote, I would highly recommend that that be the one that you read. And with that, I will open up to any questions. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Any questions for Lydia? MR. MARQUEZ: No. I read it. It looked good. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: You know, the audit did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Lydia, thank you and thank you to Beach for all the hard work you've done on our behalf. MS. HUNTER: Thank you all. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Here we go. She's right. We have a lot of exciting things to talk about. Fox Theater's up first. It probably requires a story on how we got here. Indeed you may or may not know that Rio Nuevo owns the Fox Theater. It was quite a complex transaction almost 10 years ago, and it's never been our intent to own it forever. And we always hoped there would be a day when the Fox Foundation would come to us from a position of strength and operational success where we could reactivate and reissue the theater back to the foundation. How we got here is quite complicated, and it doesn't really do anything for anybody to dwell on it, but the original Rio Nuevo relationship with the Fox was quite
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	6 million. And then the other thing I just want to point out on the financial statements, I want to encourage you to look at page 22. That is footnote 12. That is on the commitments. I know Dan shows you a monthly commitment schedule as well, so you're all very familiar with all your commitments. We are required to disclose commitments as well, so we have all your commitments summarized in the footnotes and we also summarized all the tax abatements, tax rebates, that you have commitment to giving, so that is all in footnote 12. So if you're only going to read one footnote, I would highly recommend that that be the one that you read. And with that, I will open up to any questions. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Any questions for Lydia? MR. MARQUEZ: No. I read it. It looked good. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: You know, the audit did confirm what we talked about consistently. The impact of COVID to us the year before last was almost \$10 million of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Lydia, thank you and thank you to Beach for all the hard work you've done on our behalf. MS. HUNTER: Thank you all. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Here we go. She's right. We have a lot of exciting things to talk about. Fox Theater's up first. It probably requires a story on how we got here. Indeed you may or may not know that Rio Nuevo owns the Fox Theater. It was quite a complex transaction almost 10 years ago, and it's never been our intent to own it forever. And we always hoped there would be a day when the Fox Foundation would come to us from a position of strength and operational success where we could reactivate and reissue the theater back to the foundation. How we got here is quite complicated, and it doesn't really do anything for anybody to dwell on it, but the original Rio Nuevo relationship with the Fox was quite complicated. The renovation, which is spectacular, was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	6 million. And then the other thing I just want to point out on the financial statements, I want to encourage you to look at page 22. That is footnote 12. That is on the commitments. I know Dan shows you a monthly commitment schedule as well, so you're all very familiar with all your commitments. We are required to disclose commitments as well, so we have all your commitments summarized in the footnotes and we also summarized all the tax abatements, tax rebates, that you have commitment to giving, so that is all in footnote 12. So if you're only going to read one footnote, I would highly recommend that that be the one that you read. And with that, I will open up to any questions. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Any questions for Lydia? MR. MARQUEZ: No. I read it. It looked good. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: You know, the audit did confirm what we talked about consistently. The impact of COVID to us the year before last was almost \$10 million of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Lydia, thank you and thank you to Beach for all the hard work you've done on our behalf. MS. HUNTER: Thank you all. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Here we go. She's right. We have a lot of exciting things to talk about. Fox Theater's up first. It probably requires a story on how we got here. Indeed you may or may not know that Rio Nuevo owns the Fox Theater. It was quite a complex transaction almost 10 years ago, and it's never been our intent to own it forever. And we always hoped there would be a day when the Fox Foundation would come to us from a position of strength and operational success where we could reactivate and reissue the theater back to the foundation. How we got here is quite complicated, and it doesn't really do anything for anybody to dwell on it, but the original Rio Nuevo relationship with the Fox was quite complicated. The renovation, which is spectacular, was dramatically over budget. The Rio Nuevo board at the time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	6 million. And then the other thing I just want to point out on the financial statements, I want to encourage you to look at page 22. That is footnote 12. That is on the commitments. I know Dan shows you a monthly commitment schedule as well, so you're all very familiar with all your commitments. We are required to disclose commitments as well, so we have all your commitments summarized in the footnotes and we also summarized all the tax abatements, tax rebates, that you have commitment to giving, so that is all in footnote 12. So if you're only going to read one footnote, I would highly recommend that that be the one that you read. And with that, I will open up to any questions. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Any questions for Lydia? MR. MARQUEZ: No. I read it. It looked good. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: You know, the audit did confirm what we talked about consistently. The impact of COVID to us the year before last was almost \$10 million of lost revenue. And, you know, we had no expectation that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Lydia, thank you and thank you to Beach for all the hard work you've done on our behalf. MS. HUNTER: Thank you all. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Here we go. She's right. We have a lot of exciting things to talk about. Fox Theater's up first. It probably requires a story on how we got here. Indeed you may or may not know that Rio Nuevo owns the Fox Theater. It was quite a complex transaction almost 10 years ago, and it's never been our intent to own it forever. And we always hoped there would be a day when the Fox Foundation would come to us from a position of strength and operational success where we could reactivate and reissue the theater back to the foundation. How we got here is quite complicated, and it doesn't really do anything for anybody to dwell on it, but the original Rio Nuevo relationship with the Fox was quite complicated. The renovation, which is spectacular, was dramatically over budget. The Rio Nuevo board at the time loaned the Fox money. They allowed the Fox to issue
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	6 million. And then the other thing I just want to point out on the financial statements, I want to encourage you to look at page 22. That is footnote 12. That is on the commitments. I know Dan shows you a monthly commitment schedule as well, so you're all very familiar with all your commitments. We are required to disclose commitments as well, so we have all your commitments summarized in the footnotes and we also summarized all the tax abatements, tax rebates, that you have commitment to giving, so that is all in footnote 12. So if you're only going to read one footnote, I would highly recommend that that be the one that you read. And with that, I will open up to any questions. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Any questions for Lydia? MR. MARQUEZ: No. I read it. It looked good. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: You know, the audit did confirm what we talked about consistently. The impact of COVID to us the year before last was almost \$10 million of lost revenue. And, you know, we had no expectation that not only would we come back but we would come back to have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Lydia, thank you and thank you to Beach for all the hard work you've done on our behalf. MS. HUNTER: Thank you all. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Here we go. She's right. We have a lot of exciting things to talk about. Fox Theater's up first. It probably requires a story on how we got here. Indeed you may or may not know that Rio Nuevo owns the Fox Theater. It was quite a complex transaction almost 10 years ago, and it's never been our intent to own it forever. And we always hoped there would be a day when the Fox Foundation would come to us from a position of strength and operational success where we could reactivate and reissue the theater back to the foundation. How we got here is quite complicated, and it doesn't really do anything for anybody to dwell on it, but the original Rio Nuevo relationship with the Fox was quite complicated. The renovation, which is spectacular, was dramatically over budget. The Rio Nuevo board at the time loaned the Fox money. They allowed the Fox to issue historical tax credits. The Fox Theater ended up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	6 million. And then the other thing I just want to point out on the financial statements, I want to encourage you to look at page 22. That is footnote 12. That is on the commitments. I know Dan shows you a monthly commitment schedule as well, so you're all very familiar with all your commitments. We are required to disclose commitments as well, so we have all your commitments summarized in the footnotes and we also summarized all the tax abatements, tax rebates, that you have commitment to giving, so that is all in footnote 12. So if you're only going to read one footnote, I would highly recommend that that be the one that you read. And with that, I will open up to any questions. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Any questions for Lydia? MR. MARQUEZ: No. I read it. It looked good. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: You know, the audit did confirm what we talked about consistently. The impact of COVID to us the year before last was almost \$10 million of lost revenue. And, you know, we had no expectation that not only would we come back but we would come back to have our greatest year ever in the year post COVID. So it's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Lydia, thank you and thank you to Beach for all the hard work you've done on our behalf. MS. HUNTER: Thank you all. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Here we go. She's right. We have a lot of exciting things to talk about. Fox Theater's up first. It probably requires a story on how we got here. Indeed you may or may not know that Rio Nuevo owns the Fox Theater. It was quite a complex transaction almost 10 years ago, and it's never been our intent to own it forever. And we always hoped there would be a day when the Fox Foundation would come to us from a position of strength and operational success where we could reactivate and reissue the theater back to the foundation. How we got here is quite complicated, and it doesn't really do anything for anybody to dwell on it, but the original Rio Nuevo relationship with the Fox was quite complicated. The renovation, which is spectacular, was dramatically over budget. The Rio Nuevo board at the time loaned the Fox money. They allowed the Fox to issue historical tax credits. The Fox Theater ended up deeding the Fox Foundation at the time ended up deeding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	6 million. And then the other thing I just want to point out on the financial statements, I want to encourage you to look at page 22. That is footnote 12. That is on the commitments. I know Dan shows you a monthly commitment schedule as well, so you're all very familiar with all your commitments. We are required to disclose commitments as well, so we have all your commitments summarized in the footnotes and we also summarized all the tax abatements, tax rebates, that you have commitment to giving, so that is all in footnote 12. So if you're only going to read one footnote, I would highly recommend that that be the one that you read. And with that, I will open up to any questions. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Any questions for Lydia? MR. MARQUEZ: No. I read it. It looked good. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: You know, the audit did confirm what we talked about consistently. The impact of COVID to us the year before last was almost \$10 million of lost revenue. And, you know, we had no expectation that not only would we come back but we would come back to have our greatest year ever in the year post COVID. So it's a remarkable story, and I think it's really reflective of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Lydia, thank you and thank you to Beach for all the hard work you've done on our behalf. MS. HUNTER: Thank you all. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Here we go. She's right. We have a lot of exciting things to talk about. Fox Theater's up first. It probably requires a story on how we got here. Indeed you may or may not know that Rio Nuevo owns the Fox Theater. It was quite a complex transaction almost 10 years ago, and it's never been our intent to own it forever. And we always hoped there would be a day when the Fox Foundation would come to us from a position of strength and operational success where we could reactivate and reissue the theater back to the foundation. How we got here is quite complicated, and it doesn't really do anything for anybody to dwell on it, but the original Rio Nuevo relationship with the Fox was quite complicated. The renovation, which is spectacular, was dramatically over budget. The Rio Nuevo board at the time loaned the Fox money. They allowed the Fox to issue historical tax credits. The Fox Theater ended up deeding the Fox Foundation at the time ended up deeding the theater to the National Trust for Historic

Dua	i u Meening		October 25, 2022
	Page 17		Page 19
1	which is why Rio Nuevo owns it.	1	MS. SCHOCK: All right.
2	They have done an extraordinary job, especially	2	MR. DAVIS: I'm not going to start over.
	post COVID, but we would like to commend, you, Bonnie, and	3	Okay. So this is the first time ever that we
	your board for not only how well the Fox was doing pre		know of in the history of the Fox that the properties
	COVID but how you really have rebounded through the		
			immediately adjacent to the Fox on Congress I'm sorry, on Stone Avenue are available and the intersection of
	pandemic and managed your way not only through the		
	pandemic but really probably saved the theater part and		Stone and Congress north along Stone to the bank building,
	parcel because of the Save Our Stages Act. But the Fox is		Fletcher, which you've already described. This is clearly
	back in full force enjoying an unbelievable return and		a once in a lifetime opportunity to realize long-term
	legacy, and we've always considered you the cornerstone of		dreams of expanding the Fox's mission, its vision and
	downtown.		particularly its impact on downtown Tucson and really all
12	What you're going to see from Bonnie and her		of Tucson.
	board today is an extraordinary opportunity to expand the	13	This is a project with the ability to grow the
	Fox Theater to the east. The foundation currently has an		Fox into a performing arts hub at the west end of Congress
	agreement in place to acquire all of the properties east		and a multiple a multi-use, rather, facility unlike any
	of them from the former Bruegger's all the way south on		other in Tucson. This is clearly a transformational
	all the way north on Stone to the former Bank of America		downtown legacy project. The concept brings together the
	building. And they're going to walk us through the	18	work of experts in commercial real estate, performing arts
	opportunity to not only develop a new entrance but a new	19	management, fund raising, facilities development and
	lobby and a new restaurant and a rooftop bar and really	20	
	turn what has been our precious art deco Fox Theater into	21	Now I'd like to introduce the Fox executive
22	Tucson's version of Carnegie Hall.	22	director, Bonnie Schock, to share more about the vision.
23	And, Bonnie, with that, I'll turn it over to	23	MS. SCHOCK: Hi, everybody. Thanks for having
	you to walk through your presentations, and then we have		us here. We've got a lot of information to share with you
25	very serious deliberation, obviously, to enable you to go	25	today. We're planning to spend about 20 minutes moving
	Page 18		Page 20
1	-	1	
	down this path. So, Bonnie, take it away.		through the concept and then happy to take people's
2	down this path. So, Bonnie, take it away. MS. SCHOCK: All right. Thank you.	2	through the concept and then happy to take people's questions.
2 3	down this path. So, Bonnie, take it away. MS. SCHOCK: All right. Thank you. MR. DAVIS: I think I'm going to start,	2 3	through the concept and then happy to take people's questions. So, as you all know, built as a picture palace
2 3 4	 down this path. So, Bonnie, take it away. MS. SCHOCK: All right. Thank you. MR. DAVIS: I think I'm going to start, Fletcher, if that's okay. 	2 3 4	through the concept and then happy to take people's questions. So, as you all know, built as a picture palace in 1930, the Fox's historic architecture was made really
2 3 4 5	 down this path. So, Bonnie, take it away. MS. SCHOCK: All right. Thank you. MR. DAVIS: I think I'm going to start, Fletcher, if that's okay. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Sure. Introduce yourself 	2 3 4 5	through the concept and then happy to take people's questions. So, as you all know, built as a picture palace in 1930, the Fox's historic architecture was made really for a singular purpose. It seated relatively large-scale
2 3 4 5 6	down this path. So, Bonnie, take it away. MS. SCHOCK: All right. Thank you. MR. DAVIS: I think I'm going to start, Fletcher, if that's okay. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Sure. Introduce yourself for our transcription.	2 3 4 5 6	through the concept and then happy to take people's questions. So, as you all know, built as a picture palace in 1930, the Fox's historic architecture was made really for a singular purpose. It seated relatively large-scale events the audiences typically would file into and quickly
2 3 4 5 6 7	down this path. So, Bonnie, take it away. MS. SCHOCK: All right. Thank you. MR. DAVIS: I think I'm going to start, Fletcher, if that's okay. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Sure. Introduce yourself for our transcription. MR. DAVIS: Sure. My name is Brent Davis, and	2 3 4 5 6 7	through the concept and then happy to take people's questions. So, as you all know, built as a picture palace in 1930, the Fox's historic architecture was made really for a singular purpose. It seated relatively large-scale events the audiences typically would file into and quickly out of. Today's most successful, resilient and innovative
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	down this path. So, Bonnie, take it away. MS. SCHOCK: All right. Thank you. MR. DAVIS: I think I'm going to start, Fletcher, if that's okay. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Sure. Introduce yourself for our transcription. MR. DAVIS: Sure. My name is Brent Davis, and I'm the Fox board president, the current Fox board	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	through the concept and then happy to take people's questions. So, as you all know, built as a picture palace in 1930, the Fox's historic architecture was made really for a singular purpose. It seated relatively large-scale events the audiences typically would file into and quickly out of. Today's most successful, resilient and innovative performing arts venues have an artistic and business model
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	down this path. So, Bonnie, take it away. MS. SCHOCK: All right. Thank you. MR. DAVIS: I think I'm going to start, Fletcher, if that's okay. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Sure. Introduce yourself for our transcription. MR. DAVIS: Sure. My name is Brent Davis, and I'm the Fox board president, the current Fox board president.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	through the concept and then happy to take people's questions. So, as you all know, built as a picture palace in 1930, the Fox's historic architecture was made really for a singular purpose. It seated relatively large-scale events the audiences typically would file into and quickly out of. Today's most successful, resilient and innovative performing arts venues have an artistic and business model that's built on a diversity of activities. They tend to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	down this path. So, Bonnie, take it away. MS. SCHOCK: All right. Thank you. MR. DAVIS: I think I'm going to start, Fletcher, if that's okay. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Sure. Introduce yourself for our transcription. MR. DAVIS: Sure. My name is Brent Davis, and I'm the Fox board president, the current Fox board president. I want to thank you, Mr. Chairman, and members	2 3 6 7 8 9	through the concept and then happy to take people's questions. So, as you all know, built as a picture palace in 1930, the Fox's historic architecture was made really for a singular purpose. It seated relatively large-scale events the audiences typically would file into and quickly out of. Today's most successful, resilient and innovative performing arts venues have an artistic and business model that's built on a diversity of activities. They tend to feature a variety of welcoming open spaces that invite
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	down this path. So, Bonnie, take it away. MS. SCHOCK: All right. Thank you. MR. DAVIS: I think I'm going to start, Fletcher, if that's okay. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Sure. Introduce yourself for our transcription. MR. DAVIS: Sure. My name is Brent Davis, and I'm the Fox board president, the current Fox board president. I want to thank you, Mr. Chairman, and members of the Rio Nuevo board for giving us this opportunity	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	through the concept and then happy to take people's questions. So, as you all know, built as a picture palace in 1930, the Fox's historic architecture was made really for a singular purpose. It seated relatively large-scale events the audiences typically would file into and quickly out of. Today's most successful, resilient and innovative performing arts venues have an artistic and business model that's built on a diversity of activities. They tend to feature a variety of welcoming open spaces that invite gathering and social interaction with the capability of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	down this path. So, Bonnie, take it away. MS. SCHOCK: All right. Thank you. MR. DAVIS: I think I'm going to start, Fletcher, if that's okay. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Sure. Introduce yourself for our transcription. MR. DAVIS: Sure. My name is Brent Davis, and I'm the Fox board president, the current Fox board president. I want to thank you, Mr. Chairman, and members of the Rio Nuevo board for giving us this opportunity today to make this presentation.	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	through the concept and then happy to take people's questions. So, as you all know, built as a picture palace in 1930, the Fox's historic architecture was made really for a singular purpose. It seated relatively large-scale events the audiences typically would file into and quickly out of. Today's most successful, resilient and innovative performing arts venues have an artistic and business model that's built on a diversity of activities. They tend to feature a variety of welcoming open spaces that invite gathering and social interaction with the capability of hosting different types of users with varied needs. They
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	down this path. So, Bonnie, take it away. MS. SCHOCK: All right. Thank you. MR. DAVIS: I think I'm going to start, Fletcher, if that's okay. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Sure. Introduce yourself for our transcription. MR. DAVIS: Sure. My name is Brent Davis, and I'm the Fox board president, the current Fox board president. I want to thank you, Mr. Chairman, and members of the Rio Nuevo board for giving us this opportunity today to make this presentation. As you know, the Fox is a legacy institution	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	through the concept and then happy to take people's questions. So, as you all know, built as a picture palace in 1930, the Fox's historic architecture was made really for a singular purpose. It seated relatively large-scale events the audiences typically would file into and quickly out of. Today's most successful, resilient and innovative performing arts venues have an artistic and business model that's built on a diversity of activities. They tend to feature a variety of welcoming open spaces that invite gathering and social interaction with the capability of hosting different types of users with varied needs. They have modern amenities and the highest levels of service,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	down this path. So, Bonnie, take it away. MS. SCHOCK: All right. Thank you. MR. DAVIS: I think I'm going to start, Fletcher, if that's okay. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Sure. Introduce yourself for our transcription. MR. DAVIS: Sure. My name is Brent Davis, and I'm the Fox board president, the current Fox board president. I want to thank you, Mr. Chairman, and members of the Rio Nuevo board for giving us this opportunity today to make this presentation. As you know, the Fox is a legacy institution linking Tucson's past, present and future, and it has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	through the concept and then happy to take people's questions. So, as you all know, built as a picture palace in 1930, the Fox's historic architecture was made really for a singular purpose. It seated relatively large-scale events the audiences typically would file into and quickly out of. Today's most successful, resilient and innovative performing arts venues have an artistic and business model that's built on a diversity of activities. They tend to feature a variety of welcoming open spaces that invite gathering and social interaction with the capability of hosting different types of users with varied needs. They have modern amenities and the highest levels of service, exceptional food and beverage to compliment every
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	down this path. So, Bonnie, take it away. MS. SCHOCK: All right. Thank you. MR. DAVIS: I think I'm going to start, Fletcher, if that's okay. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Sure. Introduce yourself for our transcription. MR. DAVIS: Sure. My name is Brent Davis, and I'm the Fox board president, the current Fox board president. I want to thank you, Mr. Chairman, and members of the Rio Nuevo board for giving us this opportunity today to make this presentation. As you know, the Fox is a legacy institution linking Tucson's past, present and future, and it has played a pivotal role in downtown development	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	through the concept and then happy to take people's questions. So, as you all know, built as a picture palace in 1930, the Fox's historic architecture was made really for a singular purpose. It seated relatively large-scale events the audiences typically would file into and quickly out of. Today's most successful, resilient and innovative performing arts venues have an artistic and business model that's built on a diversity of activities. They tend to feature a variety of welcoming open spaces that invite gathering and social interaction with the capability of hosting different types of users with varied needs. They have modern amenities and the highest levels of service, exceptional food and beverage to compliment every experience and the flexibility to shape great events of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	down this path. So, Bonnie, take it away. MS. SCHOCK: All right. Thank you. MR. DAVIS: I think I'm going to start, Fletcher, if that's okay. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Sure. Introduce yourself for our transcription. MR. DAVIS: Sure. My name is Brent Davis, and I'm the Fox board president, the current Fox board president. I want to thank you, Mr. Chairman, and members of the Rio Nuevo board for giving us this opportunity today to make this presentation. As you know, the Fox is a legacy institution linking Tucson's past, present and future, and it has played a pivotal role in downtown development redevelopment at each chapter in the nearly 100-year	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	through the concept and then happy to take people's questions. So, as you all know, built as a picture palace in 1930, the Fox's historic architecture was made really for a singular purpose. It seated relatively large-scale events the audiences typically would file into and quickly out of. Today's most successful, resilient and innovative performing arts venues have an artistic and business model that's built on a diversity of activities. They tend to feature a variety of welcoming open spaces that invite gathering and social interaction with the capability of hosting different types of users with varied needs. They have modern amenities and the highest levels of service, exceptional food and beverage to compliment every experience and the flexibility to shape great events of many scopes and scales. So this expansion idea aims to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	down this path. So, Bonnie, take it away. MS. SCHOCK: All right. Thank you. MR. DAVIS: I think I'm going to start, Fletcher, if that's okay. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Sure. Introduce yourself for our transcription. MR. DAVIS: Sure. My name is Brent Davis, and I'm the Fox board president, the current Fox board president. I want to thank you, Mr. Chairman, and members of the Rio Nuevo board for giving us this opportunity today to make this presentation. As you know, the Fox is a legacy institution linking Tucson's past, present and future, and it has played a pivotal role in downtown development redevelopment at each chapter in the nearly 100-year journey. We are excited to join you to share concepts for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	through the concept and then happy to take people's questions. So, as you all know, built as a picture palace in 1930, the Fox's historic architecture was made really for a singular purpose. It seated relatively large-scale events the audiences typically would file into and quickly out of. Today's most successful, resilient and innovative performing arts venues have an artistic and business model that's built on a diversity of activities. They tend to feature a variety of welcoming open spaces that invite gathering and social interaction with the capability of hosting different types of users with varied needs. They have modern amenities and the highest levels of service, exceptional food and beverage to compliment every experience and the flexibility to shape great events of many scopes and scales. So this expansion idea aims to achieve all of that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	down this path. So, Bonnie, take it away. MS. SCHOCK: All right. Thank you. MR. DAVIS: I think I'm going to start, Fletcher, if that's okay. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Sure. Introduce yourself for our transcription. MR. DAVIS: Sure. My name is Brent Davis, and I'm the Fox board president, the current Fox board president. I want to thank you, Mr. Chairman, and members of the Rio Nuevo board for giving us this opportunity today to make this presentation. As you know, the Fox is a legacy institution linking Tucson's past, present and future, and it has played a pivotal role in downtown development redevelopment at each chapter in the nearly 100-year journey. We are excited to join you to share concepts for the transformation of the corner of Stone Avenue and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	through the concept and then happy to take people's questions. So, as you all know, built as a picture palace in 1930, the Fox's historic architecture was made really for a singular purpose. It seated relatively large-scale events the audiences typically would file into and quickly out of. Today's most successful, resilient and innovative performing arts venues have an artistic and business model that's built on a diversity of activities. They tend to feature a variety of welcoming open spaces that invite gathering and social interaction with the capability of hosting different types of users with varied needs. They have modern amenities and the highest levels of service, exceptional food and beverage to compliment every experience and the flexibility to shape great events of many scopes and scales. So this expansion idea aims to achieve all of that. As we currently have it imagined, the roughly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	down this path. So, Bonnie, take it away. MS. SCHOCK: All right. Thank you. MR. DAVIS: I think I'm going to start, Fletcher, if that's okay. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Sure. Introduce yourself for our transcription. MR. DAVIS: Sure. My name is Brent Davis, and I'm the Fox board president, the current Fox board president. I want to thank you, Mr. Chairman, and members of the Rio Nuevo board for giving us this opportunity today to make this presentation. As you know, the Fox is a legacy institution linking Tucson's past, present and future, and it has played a pivotal role in downtown development redevelopment at each chapter in the nearly 100-year journey. We are excited to join you to share concepts for the transformation of the corner of Stone Avenue and Congress Street into an expanded Fox Tucson Theater.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	through the concept and then happy to take people's questions. So, as you all know, built as a picture palace in 1930, the Fox's historic architecture was made really for a singular purpose. It seated relatively large-scale events the audiences typically would file into and quickly out of. Today's most successful, resilient and innovative performing arts venues have an artistic and business model that's built on a diversity of activities. They tend to feature a variety of welcoming open spaces that invite gathering and social interaction with the capability of hosting different types of users with varied needs. They have modern amenities and the highest levels of service, exceptional food and beverage to compliment every experience and the flexibility to shape great events of many scopes and scales. So this expansion idea aims to achieve all of that. As we currently have it imagined, the roughly 20,000 square foot addition will feature all the things
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	down this path. So, Bonnie, take it away. MS. SCHOCK: All right. Thank you. MR. DAVIS: I think I'm going to start, Fletcher, if that's okay. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Sure. Introduce yourself for our transcription. MR. DAVIS: Sure. My name is Brent Davis, and I'm the Fox board president, the current Fox board president. I want to thank you, Mr. Chairman, and members of the Rio Nuevo board for giving us this opportunity today to make this presentation. As you know, the Fox is a legacy institution linking Tucson's past, present and future, and it has played a pivotal role in downtown development redevelopment at each chapter in the nearly 100-year journey. We are excited to join you to share concepts for the transformation of the corner of Stone Avenue and Congress Street into an expanded Fox Tucson Theater. I'm going to ask, is our presentation up,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	through the concept and then happy to take people's questions. So, as you all know, built as a picture palace in 1930, the Fox's historic architecture was made really for a singular purpose. It seated relatively large-scale events the audiences typically would file into and quickly out of. Today's most successful, resilient and innovative performing arts venues have an artistic and business model that's built on a diversity of activities. They tend to feature a variety of welcoming open spaces that invite gathering and social interaction with the capability of hosting different types of users with varied needs. They have modern amenities and the highest levels of service, exceptional food and beverage to compliment every experience and the flexibility to shape great events of many scopes and scales. So this expansion idea aims to achieve all of that. As we currently have it imagined, the roughly 20,000 square foot addition will feature all the things you see here on the screen, first of all, a grand corner
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	down this path. So, Bonnie, take it away. MS. SCHOCK: All right. Thank you. MR. DAVIS: I think I'm going to start, Fletcher, if that's okay. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Sure. Introduce yourself for our transcription. MR. DAVIS: Sure. My name is Brent Davis, and I'm the Fox board president, the current Fox board president. I want to thank you, Mr. Chairman, and members of the Rio Nuevo board for giving us this opportunity today to make this presentation. As you know, the Fox is a legacy institution linking Tucson's past, present and future, and it has played a pivotal role in downtown development redevelopment at each chapter in the nearly 100-year journey. We are excited to join you to share concepts for the transformation of the corner of Stone Avenue and Congress Street into an expanded Fox Tucson Theater. I'm going to ask, is our presentation up, because I can't see it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	through the concept and then happy to take people's questions. So, as you all know, built as a picture palace in 1930, the Fox's historic architecture was made really for a singular purpose. It seated relatively large-scale events the audiences typically would file into and quickly out of. Today's most successful, resilient and innovative performing arts venues have an artistic and business model that's built on a diversity of activities. They tend to feature a variety of welcoming open spaces that invite gathering and social interaction with the capability of hosting different types of users with varied needs. They have modern amenities and the highest levels of service, exceptional food and beverage to compliment every experience and the flexibility to shape great events of many scopes and scales. So this expansion idea aims to achieve all of that. As we currently have it imagined, the roughly 20,000 square foot addition will feature all the things you see here on the screen, first of all, a grand corner entry at Stone and Congress, which you'll see in just a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	down this path. So, Bonnie, take it away. MS. SCHOCK: All right. Thank you. MR. DAVIS: I think I'm going to start, Fletcher, if that's okay. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Sure. Introduce yourself for our transcription. MR. DAVIS: Sure. My name is Brent Davis, and I'm the Fox board president, the current Fox board president. I want to thank you, Mr. Chairman, and members of the Rio Nuevo board for giving us this opportunity today to make this presentation. As you know, the Fox is a legacy institution linking Tucson's past, present and future, and it has played a pivotal role in downtown development redevelopment at each chapter in the nearly 100-year journey. We are excited to join you to share concepts for the transformation of the corner of Stone Avenue and Congress Street into an expanded Fox Tucson Theater. I'm going to ask, is our presentation up, because I can't see it? Who wants to share the presentation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	through the concept and then happy to take people's questions. So, as you all know, built as a picture palace in 1930, the Fox's historic architecture was made really for a singular purpose. It seated relatively large-scale events the audiences typically would file into and quickly out of. Today's most successful, resilient and innovative performing arts venues have an artistic and business model that's built on a diversity of activities. They tend to feature a variety of welcoming open spaces that invite gathering and social interaction with the capability of hosting different types of users with varied needs. They have modern amenities and the highest levels of service, exceptional food and beverage to compliment every experience and the flexibility to shape great events of many scopes and scales. So this expansion idea aims to achieve all of that. As we currently have it imagined, the roughly 20,000 square foot addition will feature all the things you see here on the screen, first of all, a grand corner entry at Stone and Congress, which you'll see in just a moment. We imagine seamless integration on three floors
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	down this path. So, Bonnie, take it away. MS. SCHOCK: All right. Thank you. MR. DAVIS: I think I'm going to start, Fletcher, if that's okay. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Sure. Introduce yourself for our transcription. MR. DAVIS: Sure. My name is Brent Davis, and I'm the Fox board president, the current Fox board president. I want to thank you, Mr. Chairman, and members of the Rio Nuevo board for giving us this opportunity today to make this presentation. As you know, the Fox is a legacy institution linking Tucson's past, present and future, and it has played a pivotal role in downtown development redevelopment at each chapter in the nearly 100-year journey. We are excited to join you to share concepts for the transformation of the corner of Stone Avenue and Congress Street into an expanded Fox Tucson Theater. I'm going to ask, is our presentation up, because I can't see it? Who wants to share the presentation? (Discussion off the record)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	through the concept and then happy to take people's questions. So, as you all know, built as a picture palace in 1930, the Fox's historic architecture was made really for a singular purpose. It seated relatively large-scale events the audiences typically would file into and quickly out of. Today's most successful, resilient and innovative performing arts venues have an artistic and business model that's built on a diversity of activities. They tend to feature a variety of welcoming open spaces that invite gathering and social interaction with the capability of hosting different types of users with varied needs. They have modern amenities and the highest levels of service, exceptional food and beverage to compliment every experience and the flexibility to shape great events of many scopes and scales. So this expansion idea aims to achieve all of that. As we currently have it imagined, the roughly 20,000 square foot addition will feature all the things you see here on the screen, first of all, a grand corner entry at Stone and Congress, which you'll see in just a moment. We imagine seamless integration on three floors with the historic theater, although no significant changes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	down this path. So, Bonnie, take it away. MS. SCHOCK: All right. Thank you. MR. DAVIS: I think I'm going to start, Fletcher, if that's okay. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Sure. Introduce yourself for our transcription. MR. DAVIS: Sure. My name is Brent Davis, and I'm the Fox board president, the current Fox board president. I want to thank you, Mr. Chairman, and members of the Rio Nuevo board for giving us this opportunity today to make this presentation. As you know, the Fox is a legacy institution linking Tucson's past, present and future, and it has played a pivotal role in downtown development redevelopment at each chapter in the nearly 100-year journey. We are excited to join you to share concepts for the transformation of the corner of Stone Avenue and Congress Street into an expanded Fox Tucson Theater. I'm going to ask, is our presentation up, because I can't see it? Who wants to share the presentation? (Discussion off the record) MS. SCHOCK: How is that? See that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	through the concept and then happy to take people's questions. So, as you all know, built as a picture palace in 1930, the Fox's historic architecture was made really for a singular purpose. It seated relatively large-scale events the audiences typically would file into and quickly out of. Today's most successful, resilient and innovative performing arts venues have an artistic and business model that's built on a diversity of activities. They tend to feature a variety of welcoming open spaces that invite gathering and social interaction with the capability of hosting different types of users with varied needs. They have modern amenities and the highest levels of service, exceptional food and beverage to compliment every experience and the flexibility to shape great events of many scopes and scales. So this expansion idea aims to achieve all of that. As we currently have it imagined, the roughly 20,000 square foot addition will feature all the things you see here on the screen, first of all, a grand corner entry at Stone and Congress, which you'll see in just a moment. We imagine seamless integration on three floors with the historic theater, although no significant changes to the historic theater except for that access in and out.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	down this path. So, Bonnie, take it away. MS. SCHOCK: All right. Thank you. MR. DAVIS: I think I'm going to start, Fletcher, if that's okay. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Sure. Introduce yourself for our transcription. MR. DAVIS: Sure. My name is Brent Davis, and I'm the Fox board president, the current Fox board president. I want to thank you, Mr. Chairman, and members of the Rio Nuevo board for giving us this opportunity today to make this presentation. As you know, the Fox is a legacy institution linking Tucson's past, present and future, and it has played a pivotal role in downtown development redevelopment at each chapter in the nearly 100-year journey. We are excited to join you to share concepts for the transformation of the corner of Stone Avenue and Congress Street into an expanded Fox Tucson Theater. I'm going to ask, is our presentation up, because I can't see it? Who wants to share the presentation? (Discussion off the record)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	through the concept and then happy to take people's questions. So, as you all know, built as a picture palace in 1930, the Fox's historic architecture was made really for a singular purpose. It seated relatively large-scale events the audiences typically would file into and quickly out of. Today's most successful, resilient and innovative performing arts venues have an artistic and business model that's built on a diversity of activities. They tend to feature a variety of welcoming open spaces that invite gathering and social interaction with the capability of hosting different types of users with varied needs. They have modern amenities and the highest levels of service, exceptional food and beverage to compliment every experience and the flexibility to shape great events of many scopes and scales. So this expansion idea aims to achieve all of that. As we currently have it imagined, the roughly 20,000 square foot addition will feature all the things you see here on the screen, first of all, a grand corner entry at Stone and Congress, which you'll see in just a moment. We imagine seamless integration on three floors with the historic theater, although no significant changes

Boa	ard Meeting		October 25, 2022
	Page 21		Page 23
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	of several elevators and more features that will be able to serve both the historic theater and the expansion space, a beautiful wrap-around digital marquee, restrooms on all levels that will more than double our existing restroom capacity, spacious lobbies, a full kitchen, outdoor rooftop bar and a flexible performance and event center on the second level. So in all of these spaces, but particularly in the events center, we imagine everything from DIY youth, DJ night to 200 guest standing performances to 125 guest more intimate seated performances to artist workshops, meet and greets, local performer open mics and showcases, possibly Tucson food and culture events, pre-show dinners. There could be visual arts opportunities there. There will be dining on the rooftop. There could be dances, parties, weddings and much, much more. So overall the guiding vision is to grow the Fox to a next level and provide downtown Tucson with a welcoming, sophisticated performing arts and events destination that will honor and build upon the history we treasure while delivering special experiences in a one of a kind setting that has all the amenities that our community expects and deserves. So we've been working closely with Swaim	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Nuevo District, it's a zoning overlay. We have to preserve those facades as well, so you'll see that in these renderings that we have to both serve, honor and celebrate the Fox Theater and then also preserve these other facades in addition. So what you're seeing in this initial rendering is our concept. On the right you're looking to the northwest, so on the right side of the screen is Stone Avenue. Coming south on the left side of the screen, you're looking down Congress to the west. And the concept is to take down the Bruegger's building and really use that as our new entry into the Fox Theater. We're looking at a three-story well, really a two-story building with a roof terrace. And another thing to remind everyone of is, when you're approaching historic assets like the Fox or even facades on Stone, the secretary of interior standards for historic preservation call for the new architecture to clearly be new but to be compatible with the old architecture, so we've worked very hard to create a new, vibrant, exciting facility that honors and celebrates the Fox art deco tradition in addition to really featuring and not distracting from the existing Fox blade sign. That's really the iconic piece of that architecture that we want
25	Associates Architects over the past several months to	25	to make sure is still the focal point.
	Page 22		Page 24
	explore the exciting possibilities of this site, and so	1	So what you're seeing in this rendering is at
2	explore the exciting possibilities of this site, and so I'm going to turn it over now to Michael Beckerer to give	2	So what you're seeing in this rendering is at the corner, as Bonnie mentioned, we'll have a new corner
2 3	explore the exciting possibilities of this site, and so I'm going to turn it over now to Michael Beckerer to give you a glimpse of what this reimagined corner might look	2 3	So what you're seeing in this rendering is at the corner, as Bonnie mentioned, we'll have a new corner entry. And we were looking at the proscenium in the
2 3	explore the exciting possibilities of this site, and so I'm going to turn it over now to Michael Beckerer to give you a glimpse of what this reimagined corner might look like and how the space could function.	2 3 4	So what you're seeing in this rendering is at the corner, as Bonnie mentioned, we'll have a new corner entry. And we were looking at the proscenium in the theater, which is the kind of opening between the stage
2 3 4	explore the exciting possibilities of this site, and so I'm going to turn it over now to Michael Beckerer to give you a glimpse of what this reimagined corner might look like and how the space could function.	2 3 4 5 6	So what you're seeing in this rendering is at the corner, as Bonnie mentioned, we'll have a new corner entry. And we were looking at the proscenium in the theater, which is the kind of opening between the stage and the audience and really becomes an interface, in thinking about our entrance as this new proscenium that
2 3 4 5 6 7	explore the exciting possibilities of this site, and so I'm going to turn it over now to Michael Beckerer to give you a glimpse of what this reimagined corner might look like and how the space could function. Michael? MR. BECHERER: Thank you, Bonnie. Mr. Chairman, members of the board, thank you	2 3 4 5 6 7	So what you're seeing in this rendering is at the corner, as Bonnie mentioned, we'll have a new corner entry. And we were looking at the proscenium in the theater, which is the kind of opening between the stage and the audience and really becomes an interface, in thinking about our entrance as this new proscenium that the patrons will come through and enter into the new
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	explore the exciting possibilities of this site, and so I'm going to turn it over now to Michael Beckerer to give you a glimpse of what this reimagined corner might look like and how the space could function. Michael? MR. BECHERER: Thank you, Bonnie. Mr. Chairman, members of the board, thank you for your time today. My name is Michael Beckerer. I'm a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	So what you're seeing in this rendering is at the corner, as Bonnie mentioned, we'll have a new corner entry. And we were looking at the proscenium in the theater, which is the kind of opening between the stage and the audience and really becomes an interface, in thinking about our entrance as this new proscenium that the patrons will come through and enter into the new space, which primarily on the first floor will be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	explore the exciting possibilities of this site, and so I'm going to turn it over now to Michael Beckerer to give you a glimpse of what this reimagined corner might look like and how the space could function. Michael? MR. BECHERER: Thank you, Bonnie. Mr. Chairman, members of the board, thank you for your time today. My name is Michael Beckerer. I'm a partner with Swaim Associates Architects, and we've had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	So what you're seeing in this rendering is at the corner, as Bonnie mentioned, we'll have a new corner entry. And we were looking at the proscenium in the theater, which is the kind of opening between the stage and the audience and really becomes an interface, in thinking about our entrance as this new proscenium that the patrons will come through and enter into the new space, which primarily on the first floor will be pre-function space. There will be a bar, there will be a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	explore the exciting possibilities of this site, and so I'm going to turn it over now to Michael Beckerer to give you a glimpse of what this reimagined corner might look like and how the space could function. Michael? MR. BECHERER: Thank you, Bonnie. Mr. Chairman, members of the board, thank you for your time today. My name is Michael Beckerer. I'm a partner with Swaim Associates Architects, and we've had the honor of being asked by the Fox Theater board to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	So what you're seeing in this rendering is at the corner, as Bonnie mentioned, we'll have a new corner entry. And we were looking at the proscenium in the theater, which is the kind of opening between the stage and the audience and really becomes an interface, in thinking about our entrance as this new proscenium that the patrons will come through and enter into the new space, which primarily on the first floor will be pre-function space. There will be a bar, there will be a space for intermission, basically to expand the existing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	explore the exciting possibilities of this site, and so I'm going to turn it over now to Michael Beckerer to give you a glimpse of what this reimagined corner might look like and how the space could function. Michael? MR. BECHERER: Thank you, Bonnie. Mr. Chairman, members of the board, thank you for your time today. My name is Michael Beckerer. I'm a partner with Swaim Associates Architects, and we've had the honor of being asked by the Fox Theater board to provide some initial design concepts and ideas about how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	So what you're seeing in this rendering is at the corner, as Bonnie mentioned, we'll have a new corner entry. And we were looking at the proscenium in the theater, which is the kind of opening between the stage and the audience and really becomes an interface, in thinking about our entrance as this new proscenium that the patrons will come through and enter into the new space, which primarily on the first floor will be pre-function space. There will be a bar, there will be a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	explore the exciting possibilities of this site, and so I'm going to turn it over now to Michael Beckerer to give you a glimpse of what this reimagined corner might look like and how the space could function. Michael? MR. BECHERER: Thank you, Bonnie. Mr. Chairman, members of the board, thank you for your time today. My name is Michael Beckerer. I'm a partner with Swaim Associates Architects, and we've had the honor of being asked by the Fox Theater board to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	So what you're seeing in this rendering is at the corner, as Bonnie mentioned, we'll have a new corner entry. And we were looking at the proscenium in the theater, which is the kind of opening between the stage and the audience and really becomes an interface, in thinking about our entrance as this new proscenium that the patrons will come through and enter into the new space, which primarily on the first floor will be pre-function space. There will be a bar, there will be a space for intermission, basically to expand the existing lobby. I know all of us have been to events at the Fox
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	explore the exciting possibilities of this site, and so I'm going to turn it over now to Michael Beckerer to give you a glimpse of what this reimagined corner might look like and how the space could function. Michael? MR. BECHERER: Thank you, Bonnie. Mr. Chairman, members of the board, thank you for your time today. My name is Michael Beckerer. I'm a partner with Swaim Associates Architects, and we've had the honor of being asked by the Fox Theater board to provide some initial design concepts and ideas about how we can expand into this new space adjacent to the building. So as Brent mentioned, this is really a once in a lifetime opportunity to expand this facility in ways	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	So what you're seeing in this rendering is at the corner, as Bonnie mentioned, we'll have a new corner entry. And we were looking at the proscenium in the theater, which is the kind of opening between the stage and the audience and really becomes an interface, in thinking about our entrance as this new proscenium that the patrons will come through and enter into the new space, which primarily on the first floor will be pre-function space. There will be a bar, there will be a space for intermission, basically to expand the existing lobby. I know all of us have been to events at the Fox and the pre-function space and the intermission space can get quite crowded in the existing lobby, so this is really a much more enjoyable patron experience when you're there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	explore the exciting possibilities of this site, and so I'm going to turn it over now to Michael Beckerer to give you a glimpse of what this reimagined corner might look like and how the space could function. Michael? MR. BECHERER: Thank you, Bonnie. Mr. Chairman, members of the board, thank you for your time today. My name is Michael Beckerer. I'm a partner with Swaim Associates Architects, and we've had the honor of being asked by the Fox Theater board to provide some initial design concepts and ideas about how we can expand into this new space adjacent to the building. So as Brent mentioned, this is really a once in a lifetime opportunity to expand this facility in ways that could be really transformational for this corner in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	So what you're seeing in this rendering is at the corner, as Bonnie mentioned, we'll have a new corner entry. And we were looking at the proscenium in the theater, which is the kind of opening between the stage and the audience and really becomes an interface, in thinking about our entrance as this new proscenium that the patrons will come through and enter into the new space, which primarily on the first floor will be pre-function space. There will be a bar, there will be a space for intermission, basically to expand the existing lobby. I know all of us have been to events at the Fox and the pre-function space and the intermission space can get quite crowded in the existing lobby, so this is really a much more enjoyable patron experience when you're there. The beige kind of two-story structure you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	explore the exciting possibilities of this site, and so I'm going to turn it over now to Michael Beckerer to give you a glimpse of what this reimagined corner might look like and how the space could function. Michael? MR. BECHERER: Thank you, Bonnie. Mr. Chairman, members of the board, thank you for your time today. My name is Michael Beckerer. I'm a partner with Swaim Associates Architects, and we've had the honor of being asked by the Fox Theater board to provide some initial design concepts and ideas about how we can expand into this new space adjacent to the building. So as Brent mentioned, this is really a once in a lifetime opportunity to expand this facility in ways that could be really transformational for this corner in downtown.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	So what you're seeing in this rendering is at the corner, as Bonnie mentioned, we'll have a new corner entry. And we were looking at the proscenium in the theater, which is the kind of opening between the stage and the audience and really becomes an interface, in thinking about our entrance as this new proscenium that the patrons will come through and enter into the new space, which primarily on the first floor will be pre-function space. There will be a bar, there will be a space for intermission, basically to expand the existing lobby. I know all of us have been to events at the Fox and the pre-function space and the intermission space can get quite crowded in the existing lobby, so this is really a much more enjoyable patron experience when you're there. The beige kind of two-story structure you're seeing on the right side of the building, those are those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	explore the exciting possibilities of this site, and so I'm going to turn it over now to Michael Beckerer to give you a glimpse of what this reimagined corner might look like and how the space could function. Michael? MR. BECHERER: Thank you, Bonnie. Mr. Chairman, members of the board, thank you for your time today. My name is Michael Beckerer. I'm a partner with Swaim Associates Architects, and we've had the honor of being asked by the Fox Theater board to provide some initial design concepts and ideas about how we can expand into this new space adjacent to the building. So as Brent mentioned, this is really a once in a lifetime opportunity to expand this facility in ways that could be really transformational for this corner in downtown. A couple things before I jump into the design	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	So what you're seeing in this rendering is at the corner, as Bonnie mentioned, we'll have a new corner entry. And we were looking at the proscenium in the theater, which is the kind of opening between the stage and the audience and really becomes an interface, in thinking about our entrance as this new proscenium that the patrons will come through and enter into the new space, which primarily on the first floor will be pre-function space. There will be a bar, there will be a space for intermission, basically to expand the existing lobby. I know all of us have been to events at the Fox and the pre-function space and the intermission space can get quite crowded in the existing lobby, so this is really a much more enjoyable patron experience when you're there. The beige kind of two-story structure you're seeing on the right side of the building, those are those existing mid-century 1950 storefronts that we'll be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	explore the exciting possibilities of this site, and so I'm going to turn it over now to Michael Beckerer to give you a glimpse of what this reimagined corner might look like and how the space could function. Michael? MR. BECHERER: Thank you, Bonnie. Mr. Chairman, members of the board, thank you for your time today. My name is Michael Beckerer. I'm a partner with Swaim Associates Architects, and we've had the honor of being asked by the Fox Theater board to provide some initial design concepts and ideas about how we can expand into this new space adjacent to the building. So as Brent mentioned, this is really a once in a lifetime opportunity to expand this facility in ways that could be really transformational for this corner in downtown. A couple things before I jump into the design just to remind people of. The Fox is on the National	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	So what you're seeing in this rendering is at the corner, as Bonnie mentioned, we'll have a new corner entry. And we were looking at the proscenium in the theater, which is the kind of opening between the stage and the audience and really becomes an interface, in thinking about our entrance as this new proscenium that the patrons will come through and enter into the new space, which primarily on the first floor will be pre-function space. There will be a bar, there will be a space for intermission, basically to expand the existing lobby. I know all of us have been to events at the Fox and the pre-function space and the intermission space can get quite crowded in the existing lobby, so this is really a much more enjoyable patron experience when you're there. The beige kind of two-story structure you're seeing on the right side of the building, those are those existing mid-century 1950 storefronts that we'll be reserving in place.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	explore the exciting possibilities of this site, and so I'm going to turn it over now to Michael Beckerer to give you a glimpse of what this reimagined corner might look like and how the space could function. Michael? MR. BECHERER: Thank you, Bonnie. Mr. Chairman, members of the board, thank you for your time today. My name is Michael Beckerer. I'm a partner with Swaim Associates Architects, and we've had the honor of being asked by the Fox Theater board to provide some initial design concepts and ideas about how we can expand into this new space adjacent to the building. So as Brent mentioned, this is really a once in a lifetime opportunity to expand this facility in ways that could be really transformational for this corner in downtown. A couple things before I jump into the design just to remind people of. The Fox is on the National Historic Register, it's actually a landmark, so that gives	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	So what you're seeing in this rendering is at the corner, as Bonnie mentioned, we'll have a new corner entry. And we were looking at the proscenium in the theater, which is the kind of opening between the stage and the audience and really becomes an interface, in thinking about our entrance as this new proscenium that the patrons will come through and enter into the new space, which primarily on the first floor will be pre-function space. There will be a bar, there will be a space for intermission, basically to expand the existing lobby. I know all of us have been to events at the Fox and the pre-function space and the intermission space can get quite crowded in the existing lobby, so this is really a much more enjoyable patron experience when you're there. The beige kind of two-story structure you're seeing on the right side of the building, those are those existing mid-century 1950 storefronts that we'll be reserving in place. And then what we're creating is a new screen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	explore the exciting possibilities of this site, and so I'm going to turn it over now to Michael Beckerer to give you a glimpse of what this reimagined corner might look like and how the space could function. Michael? MR. BECHERER: Thank you, Bonnie. Mr. Chairman, members of the board, thank you for your time today. My name is Michael Beckerer. I'm a partner with Swaim Associates Architects, and we've had the honor of being asked by the Fox Theater board to provide some initial design concepts and ideas about how we can expand into this new space adjacent to the building. So as Brent mentioned, this is really a once in a lifetime opportunity to expand this facility in ways that could be really transformational for this corner in downtown. A couple things before I jump into the design just to remind people of. The Fox is on the National	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	So what you're seeing in this rendering is at the corner, as Bonnie mentioned, we'll have a new corner entry. And we were looking at the proscenium in the theater, which is the kind of opening between the stage and the audience and really becomes an interface, in thinking about our entrance as this new proscenium that the patrons will come through and enter into the new space, which primarily on the first floor will be pre-function space. There will be a bar, there will be a space for intermission, basically to expand the existing lobby. I know all of us have been to events at the Fox and the pre-function space and the intermission space can get quite crowded in the existing lobby, so this is really a much more enjoyable patron experience when you're there. The beige kind of two-story structure you're seeing on the right side of the building, those are those existing mid-century 1950 storefronts that we'll be reserving in place.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	explore the exciting possibilities of this site, and so I'm going to turn it over now to Michael Beckerer to give you a glimpse of what this reimagined corner might look like and how the space could function. Michael? MR. BECHERER: Thank you, Bonnie. Mr. Chairman, members of the board, thank you for your time today. My name is Michael Beckerer. I'm a partner with Swaim Associates Architects, and we've had the honor of being asked by the Fox Theater board to provide some initial design concepts and ideas about how we can expand into this new space adjacent to the building. So as Brent mentioned, this is really a once in a lifetime opportunity to expand this facility in ways that could be really transformational for this corner in downtown. A couple things before I jump into the design just to remind people of. The Fox is on the National Historic Register, it's actually a landmark, so that gives it special protection. In addition to that, though, most	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	So what you're seeing in this rendering is at the corner, as Bonnie mentioned, we'll have a new corner entry. And we were looking at the proscenium in the theater, which is the kind of opening between the stage and the audience and really becomes an interface, in thinking about our entrance as this new proscenium that the patrons will come through and enter into the new space, which primarily on the first floor will be pre-function space. There will be a bar, there will be a space for intermission, basically to expand the existing lobby. I know all of us have been to events at the Fox and the pre-function space and the intermission space can get quite crowded in the existing lobby, so this is really a much more enjoyable patron experience when you're there. The beige kind of two-story structure you're seeing on the right side of the building, those are those existing mid-century 1950 storefronts that we'll be reserving in place. And then what we're creating is a new screen wall, which is a kind of terracotta color, that gets its
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	explore the exciting possibilities of this site, and so I'm going to turn it over now to Michael Beckerer to give you a glimpse of what this reimagined corner might look like and how the space could function. Michael? MR. BECHERER: Thank you, Bonnie. Mr. Chairman, members of the board, thank you for your time today. My name is Michael Beckerer. I'm a partner with Swaim Associates Architects, and we've had the honor of being asked by the Fox Theater board to provide some initial design concepts and ideas about how we can expand into this new space adjacent to the building. So as Brent mentioned, this is really a once in a lifetime opportunity to expand this facility in ways that could be really transformational for this corner in downtown. A couple things before I jump into the design just to remind people of. The Fox is on the National Historic Register, it's actually a landmark, so that gives it special protection. In addition to that, though, most people don't realize the storefronts along Stone Avenue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	So what you're seeing in this rendering is at the corner, as Bonnie mentioned, we'll have a new corner entry. And we were looking at the proscenium in the theater, which is the kind of opening between the stage and the audience and really becomes an interface, in thinking about our entrance as this new proscenium that the patrons will come through and enter into the new space, which primarily on the first floor will be pre-function space. There will be a bar, there will be a space for intermission, basically to expand the existing lobby. I know all of us have been to events at the Fox and the pre-function space and the intermission space can get quite crowded in the existing lobby, so this is really a much more enjoyable patron experience when you're there. The beige kind of two-story structure you're seeing on the right side of the building, those are those existing mid-century 1950 storefronts that we'll be reserving in place. And then what we're creating is a new screen wall, which is a kind of terracotta color, that gets its pattern from the actual Fox blade sign has a crackle

Min-U-Script®

25 those as part of the new design to tie the two together in

Page 25 Page 27 1 a new and unique way. 1 more smooth and quick patron experience as they're coming And this screen wall will provide both shade 2 2 into the theater overall making the overall evening more 3 for the glazing that you're seeing beyond it and then pleasurable. 3 4 also, you know, create this sort of very clear expression 4 We also really want to make this a transparent 5 facade so you can see into the lobby space. We'll show on the corner. 5 You see the kind of -- where it says Penn and 6 you an interior. We have an atrium stair. This is a 6 Teller and Davis Staples, that is the digital marquee that double-height space, so it's a very dramatic space that 7 7 you walk into. You would go up the stairs to the events 8 Bonnie mentioned, and we have a brief animation we'll show 8 9 you in a moment that says how that works and how that 9 space on the second floor, which is really behind this really extends the existing Fox marquee around the corner. existing facade on Stone, or you would walk around on the 10 10 11 Another issue with the existing Fox marquee is 11 first floor to where the bar area is and then through into 12 it can only be seen if you're traveling west on Congress, 12 the theater. and then this tree, which is really there, actually blocks We can go to the next slide. 13 13 the view. So, you know, an ongoing struggle for us is how This is looking east on Congress again just 14 14 15 to get that marquee more visible, so our design solution 15 really making sure that we're featuring and not detracting is to really draw that around the corner as part of the from the existing Fox. You can see the way we stepped the 16 16 architecture of the new addition. rooftop features. You know the new building is --17 17 18 In this view, you can also see the rooftop doesn't -- I'm sorry. It's shorter than the existing 18 space. There's actually two event spaces on the roof, one building and clearly the blade is still the tallest 19 19 on the south that will give you a view of the blade down feature on the Congress facade even when the new building 20 20 onto Congress and across the street, and then you see the is constructed. But then we still have the new screen 21 21 kind of center portion, which would be the rooftop bar, 22 wall curving around drawing the people's eye, and then 22 23 and then there's a second kind of more intimate event 23 this prominent feature of the new proscenium entrance on 24 space on the north side. And then at the very north of 24 the corner that will direct people and be kind of way 25 the rooftop, there will be some restrooms and a second 25 finding elements to draw people around the building and Page 26 Page 28 1 egress stair to get out of the -- get people down from the 1 around the site. 2 roof. We are also considering how we can use the 2 I think we can go to the next slide, Bonnie. 3 existing Fox entrance in several ways, so, again, I 3 This is from the street view, so, again, we're mentioned we could use it traditionally the way it has 4 4 5 trying to make sure we celebrate and feature the existing 5 been today. We're also looking at providing some moveable 6 Fox blade but then create this new geometry that leads 6 screen walls that could then make the existing entry 7 your eye kind of around the corner. We don't want there portico more of an outdoor breakout space as part of the 7 8 to be any -- we don't want any confusion between the 8 lobby so that when there's nice weather, we could open the 9 entrances, but really this proscenium entrance that we're 9 front doors, have these temporary partitions closed and designing will be the new entrance to the Fox Theater for have seating out in that space, so, again, trying to see 10 10 most of the larger events. how we can do double duty with several of the spaces 11 11 12 That's not to say that we couldn't -- that we 12 within the Fox Theater and create new experience. won't have multiple events. Potentially the Fox would 13 Go to the next one. 13 14 function the way it does today. It could be separated So this is the view when you come through those 14 from this space making multiple events happening 15 proscenium doors, the entry doors on the right. You can 15 simultaneously, but certainly the larger events in the see we have a dramatic sort of atrium stair that would 16 16 theater would use this as the new entrance. lead you up to the second floor event space. You see the 17 17 It gives us a couple of advantages. We can bar in the pre-function space. And then if you walked 18 18 provide stacking now that would wrap up with Stone and **19** around to the left, that would take you into the existing 19 down Congress Street. Now currently when people are 20 20 lobby and then through into the theater. entering the Fox, you get a very large crowd right in 21 One of the ideas is that we can do -- all the 21 22 necessary or any necessary security screening would happen

23 And then the design of this new entry is really 24 also intended to hide some of the security features like 25 metal detectors and things like that so we can have a much

23

at this new proscenium entrance, and then as you pass

24 through the wall into the existing lobby, that's where

25 ticketing could happen. This again could speed up the

- front of the theater on Fox -- I'm sorry, on Congress. 22

	<u>0</u>		D 01
	Page 29		Page 31
1	processing in getting the patrons in and out of the	1	digital content displaying. And this is what creates that
	facility and making it much more a much better		new digital marquee for the Fox.
	experience overall at the theater.	3	
4	Let's go to the next one.		around and you can see as this digital content would then
	÷		
5	So this is from the bar looking back. We just		scroll and basically anything the Fox wants to promote,
	want to kind of share what this space was turning into.	6	
	We're really looking for a kind of intimate, you know,		information can be shown on this digital marquee, which is
	very exciting, you know, modern space that you know,	8	8 8
	this would be the breakout space when there's an	9	1
10	intermission. Everyone could come out into this space,	10	From this video view, you can see how this
11	you know, get a drink, get popcorn. There would be	11	screen entrance works around the corner. You get that
12	concessions here as well in addition to some of the other	12	great view into the double-high atrium space, really see
13	concessionaires that already exist within the theater.	13	that activity. It's almost like you're seeing the actors
14	And also kind of in the center, just center		on the stage from the street kind of playing on some of
	left behind the woman in the kind of pink shirt would be a		those themes of the theater.
	concierge's area. So one thing we've heard from the	16	
	patrons of the Fox is that sometimes when they're at the		little closer up and more of a nighttime shot again to
	theater, they don't know where to go to talk to somebody	18	
	if they have a problem with a ticket or their seat, so		what you know, what this can really be. This can be
	we're creating a really clear space where anyone can find	20	
	someone from the Fox to talk to and whatever they need to		opportunity for this corner of Stone and Congress.
22	get taken care of.	22	······································
23	Let's go to the next slide.	23	back over.
24	So this is the that second floor event	24	5 6 6
25	space, so, as Bonnie mentioned, you know, this could be	25	night more of a night rendering showing the Fox blade
	Page 30		Page 32
			-
	for small speaking events, for small music events. You		fully lit up and then our new space, you know, lit from
2	for small speaking events, for small music events. You know, it can be youth groups could use this space. It	2	fully lit up and then our new space, you know, lit from the interior, this kind of, you know, focal point that can
2 3	for small speaking events, for small music events. You know, it can be youth groups could use this space. It could also be basically like a sit-down dinner kind of	2 3	fully lit up and then our new space, you know, lit from the interior, this kind of, you know, focal point that can really, you know, show the excitement and the activity
2 3 4	for small speaking events, for small music events. You know, it can be youth groups could use this space. It could also be basically like a sit-down dinner kind of space for 150 people, so really a flexible open	2 3 4	fully lit up and then our new space, you know, lit from the interior, this kind of, you know, focal point that can really, you know, show the excitement and the activity that's within the space and draw people in and create
2 3 4 5	for small speaking events, for small music events. You know, it can be youth groups could use this space. It could also be basically like a sit-down dinner kind of space for 150 people, so really a flexible open flexible space that could be used for a lot of different	2 3 4	fully lit up and then our new space, you know, lit from the interior, this kind of, you know, focal point that can really, you know, show the excitement and the activity
2 3 4 5 6	for small speaking events, for small music events. You know, it can be youth groups could use this space. It could also be basically like a sit-down dinner kind of space for 150 people, so really a flexible open flexible space that could be used for a lot of different things. And, again, it gives the Fox that kind of	2 3 4 5	fully lit up and then our new space, you know, lit from the interior, this kind of, you know, focal point that can really, you know, show the excitement and the activity that's within the space and draw people in and create
2 3 4 5 6	for small speaking events, for small music events. You know, it can be youth groups could use this space. It could also be basically like a sit-down dinner kind of space for 150 people, so really a flexible open flexible space that could be used for a lot of different	2 3 4 5	fully lit up and then our new space, you know, lit from the interior, this kind of, you know, focal point that can really, you know, show the excitement and the activity that's within the space and draw people in and create again create a whole through experience for this corner of downtown.
2 3 4 5 6 7	for small speaking events, for small music events. You know, it can be youth groups could use this space. It could also be basically like a sit-down dinner kind of space for 150 people, so really a flexible open flexible space that could be used for a lot of different things. And, again, it gives the Fox that kind of	2 3 4 5 6	fully lit up and then our new space, you know, lit from the interior, this kind of, you know, focal point that can really, you know, show the excitement and the activity that's within the space and draw people in and create again create a whole through experience for this corner of downtown. So back to you, Bonnie.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	for small speaking events, for small music events. You know, it can be youth groups could use this space. It could also be basically like a sit-down dinner kind of space for 150 people, so really a flexible open flexible space that could be used for a lot of different things. And, again, it gives the Fox that kind of flexibility to host different events. You know, if they	2 3 4 5 6 7	fully lit up and then our new space, you know, lit from the interior, this kind of, you know, focal point that can really, you know, show the excitement and the activity that's within the space and draw people in and create again create a whole through experience for this corner of downtown. So back to you, Bonnie. MS. SCHOCK: Michael, did you want to talk at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	for small speaking events, for small music events. You know, it can be youth groups could use this space. It could also be basically like a sit-down dinner kind of space for 150 people, so really a flexible open flexible space that could be used for a lot of different things. And, again, it gives the Fox that kind of flexibility to host different events. You know, if they have something large happening in the theater, this could be a breakout space from that, you know, so it really	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	fully lit up and then our new space, you know, lit from the interior, this kind of, you know, focal point that can really, you know, show the excitement and the activity that's within the space and draw people in and create again create a whole through experience for this corner of downtown. So back to you, Bonnie. MS. SCHOCK: Michael, did you want to talk at all about the ground plans?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	for small speaking events, for small music events. You know, it can be youth groups could use this space. It could also be basically like a sit-down dinner kind of space for 150 people, so really a flexible open flexible space that could be used for a lot of different things. And, again, it gives the Fox that kind of flexibility to host different events. You know, if they have something large happening in the theater, this could be a breakout space from that, you know, so it really creates some a variety in what the Fox can do and new	2 3 6 7 8 9	fully lit up and then our new space, you know, lit from the interior, this kind of, you know, focal point that can really, you know, show the excitement and the activity that's within the space and draw people in and create again create a whole through experience for this corner of downtown. So back to you, Bonnie. MS. SCHOCK: Michael, did you want to talk at all about the ground plans? MR. BECHERER: Oh, yeah. I'm sorry. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	for small speaking events, for small music events. You know, it can be youth groups could use this space. It could also be basically like a sit-down dinner kind of space for 150 people, so really a flexible open flexible space that could be used for a lot of different things. And, again, it gives the Fox that kind of flexibility to host different events. You know, if they have something large happening in the theater, this could be a breakout space from that, you know, so it really creates some a variety in what the Fox can do and new ways for the Fox to generate revenue.	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	fully lit up and then our new space, you know, lit from the interior, this kind of, you know, focal point that can really, you know, show the excitement and the activity that's within the space and draw people in and create again create a whole through experience for this corner of downtown. So back to you, Bonnie. MS. SCHOCK: Michael, did you want to talk at all about the ground plans? MR. BECHERER: Oh, yeah. I'm sorry. I completely forgot.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	for small speaking events, for small music events. You know, it can be youth groups could use this space. It could also be basically like a sit-down dinner kind of space for 150 people, so really a flexible open flexible space that could be used for a lot of different things. And, again, it gives the Fox that kind of flexibility to host different events. You know, if they have something large happening in the theater, this could be a breakout space from that, you know, so it really creates some a variety in what the Fox can do and new ways for the Fox to generate revenue. Let's go to the next slide.	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	fully lit up and then our new space, you know, lit from the interior, this kind of, you know, focal point that can really, you know, show the excitement and the activity that's within the space and draw people in and create again create a whole through experience for this corner of downtown. So back to you, Bonnie. MS. SCHOCK: Michael, did you want to talk at all about the ground plans? MR. BECHERER: Oh, yeah. I'm sorry. I completely forgot. So just briefly, we do want to show the floor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12	for small speaking events, for small music events. You know, it can be youth groups could use this space. It could also be basically like a sit-down dinner kind of space for 150 people, so really a flexible open flexible space that could be used for a lot of different things. And, again, it gives the Fox that kind of flexibility to host different events. You know, if they have something large happening in the theater, this could be a breakout space from that, you know, so it really creates some a variety in what the Fox can do and new ways for the Fox to generate revenue. Let's go to the next slide. Actually we're going to briefly go to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 fully lit up and then our new space, you know, lit from the interior, this kind of, you know, focal point that can really, you know, show the excitement and the activity that's within the space and draw people in and create again create a whole through experience for this corner of downtown. So back to you, Bonnie. MS. SCHOCK: Michael, did you want to talk at all about the ground plans? MR. BECHERER: Oh, yeah. I'm sorry. I completely forgot. So just briefly, we do want to show the floor plans. So on the left is the ground floor. You can see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	for small speaking events, for small music events. You know, it can be youth groups could use this space. It could also be basically like a sit-down dinner kind of space for 150 people, so really a flexible open flexible space that could be used for a lot of different things. And, again, it gives the Fox that kind of flexibility to host different events. You know, if they have something large happening in the theater, this could be a breakout space from that, you know, so it really creates some a variety in what the Fox can do and new ways for the Fox to generate revenue. Let's go to the next slide. Actually we're going to briefly go to the video. Let me see if I can share.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	fully lit up and then our new space, you know, lit from the interior, this kind of, you know, focal point that can really, you know, show the excitement and the activity that's within the space and draw people in and create again create a whole through experience for this corner of downtown. So back to you, Bonnie. MS. SCHOCK: Michael, did you want to talk at all about the ground plans? MR. BECHERER: Oh, yeah. I'm sorry. I completely forgot. So just briefly, we do want to show the floor plans. So on the left is the ground floor. You can see the theater seating. Just to the right of the theater
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5	for small speaking events, for small music events. You know, it can be youth groups could use this space. It could also be basically like a sit-down dinner kind of space for 150 people, so really a flexible open flexible space that could be used for a lot of different things. And, again, it gives the Fox that kind of flexibility to host different events. You know, if they have something large happening in the theater, this could be a breakout space from that, you know, so it really creates some a variety in what the Fox can do and new ways for the Fox to generate revenue. Let's go to the next slide. Actually we're going to briefly go to the video. Let me see if I can share. So what we want to show with these videos	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	fully lit up and then our new space, you know, lit from the interior, this kind of, you know, focal point that can really, you know, show the excitement and the activity that's within the space and draw people in and create again create a whole through experience for this corner of downtown. So back to you, Bonnie. MS. SCHOCK: Michael, did you want to talk at all about the ground plans? MR. BECHERER: Oh, yeah. I'm sorry. I completely forgot. So just briefly, we do want to show the floor plans. So on the left is the ground floor. You can see the theater seating. Just to the right of the theater seating, that narrow space that goes top to bottom on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	for small speaking events, for small music events. You know, it can be youth groups could use this space. It could also be basically like a sit-down dinner kind of space for 150 people, so really a flexible open flexible space that could be used for a lot of different things. And, again, it gives the Fox that kind of flexibility to host different events. You know, if they have something large happening in the theater, this could be a breakout space from that, you know, so it really creates some a variety in what the Fox can do and new ways for the Fox to generate revenue. Let's go to the next slide. Actually we're going to briefly go to the video. Let me see if I can share. So what we want to show with these videos Can everyone see my screen now?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	fully lit up and then our new space, you know, lit from the interior, this kind of, you know, focal point that can really, you know, show the excitement and the activity that's within the space and draw people in and create again create a whole through experience for this corner of downtown. So back to you, Bonnie. MS. SCHOCK: Michael, did you want to talk at all about the ground plans? MR. BECHERER: Oh, yeah. I'm sorry. I completely forgot. So just briefly, we do want to show the floor plans. So on the left is the ground floor. You can see the theater seating. Just to the right of the theater seating, that narrow space that goes top to bottom on the screen is the existing lobby with the entrance foyer. To
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	for small speaking events, for small music events. You know, it can be youth groups could use this space. It could also be basically like a sit-down dinner kind of space for 150 people, so really a flexible open flexible space that could be used for a lot of different things. And, again, it gives the Fox that kind of flexibility to host different events. You know, if they have something large happening in the theater, this could be a breakout space from that, you know, so it really creates some a variety in what the Fox can do and new ways for the Fox to generate revenue. Let's go to the next slide. Actually we're going to briefly go to the video. Let me see if I can share. So what we want to show with these videos Can everyone see my screen now? Okay. We talked about the digital marquee, so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 fully lit up and then our new space, you know, lit from the interior, this kind of, you know, focal point that can really, you know, show the excitement and the activity that's within the space and draw people in and create again create a whole through experience for this corner of downtown. So back to you, Bonnie. MS. SCHOCK: Michael, did you want to talk at all about the ground plans? MR. BECHERER: Oh, yeah. I'm sorry. I completely forgot. So just briefly, we do want to show the floor plans. So on the left is the ground floor. You can see the theater seating. Just to the right of the theater seating lobby with the entrance foyer. To the right of that, there are some existing restrooms. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	for small speaking events, for small music events. You know, it can be youth groups could use this space. It could also be basically like a sit-down dinner kind of space for 150 people, so really a flexible open flexible space that could be used for a lot of different things. And, again, it gives the Fox that kind of flexibility to host different events. You know, if they have something large happening in the theater, this could be a breakout space from that, you know, so it really creates some a variety in what the Fox can do and new ways for the Fox to generate revenue. Let's go to the next slide. Actually we're going to briefly go to the video. Let me see if I can share. So what we want to show with these videos Can everyone see my screen now? Okay. We talked about the digital marquee, so in this part of the video, you can see on the left is the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	fully lit up and then our new space, you know, lit from the interior, this kind of, you know, focal point that can really, you know, show the excitement and the activity that's within the space and draw people in and create again create a whole through experience for this corner of downtown. So back to you, Bonnie. MS. SCHOCK: Michael, did you want to talk at all about the ground plans? MR. BECHERER: Oh, yeah. I'm sorry. I completely forgot. So just briefly, we do want to show the floor plans. So on the left is the ground floor. You can see the theater seating. Just to the right of the theater seating, that narrow space that goes top to bottom on the screen is the existing lobby with the entrance foyer. To the right of that, there are some existing restrooms. And there's concessions in there now. We're going to I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	for small speaking events, for small music events. You know, it can be youth groups could use this space. It could also be basically like a sit-down dinner kind of space for 150 people, so really a flexible open flexible space that could be used for a lot of different things. And, again, it gives the Fox that kind of flexibility to host different events. You know, if they have something large happening in the theater, this could be a breakout space from that, you know, so it really creates some a variety in what the Fox can do and new ways for the Fox to generate revenue. Let's go to the next slide. Actually we're going to briefly go to the video. Let me see if I can share. So what we want to show with these videos Can everyone see my screen now? Okay. We talked about the digital marquee, so in this part of the video, you can see on the left is the existing Fox blade with the existing marquee, and kind of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	fully lit up and then our new space, you know, lit from the interior, this kind of, you know, focal point that can really, you know, show the excitement and the activity that's within the space and draw people in and create again create a whole through experience for this corner of downtown. So back to you, Bonnie. MS. SCHOCK: Michael, did you want to talk at all about the ground plans? MR. BECHERER: Oh, yeah. I'm sorry. I completely forgot. So just briefly, we do want to show the floor plans. So on the left is the ground floor. You can see the theater seating. Just to the right of the theater seating, that narrow space that goes top to bottom on the screen is the existing lobby with the entrance foyer. To the right of that, there are some existing restrooms. And there's concessions in there now. We're going to I'm sorry, to the left of that we're going to put in a new
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	for small speaking events, for small music events. You know, it can be youth groups could use this space. It could also be basically like a sit-down dinner kind of space for 150 people, so really a flexible open flexible space that could be used for a lot of different things. And, again, it gives the Fox that kind of flexibility to host different events. You know, if they have something large happening in the theater, this could be a breakout space from that, you know, so it really creates some a variety in what the Fox can do and new ways for the Fox to generate revenue. Let's go to the next slide. Actually we're going to briefly go to the video. Let me see if I can share. So what we want to show with these videos Can everyone see my screen now? Okay. We talked about the digital marquee, so in this part of the video, you can see on the left is the existing Fox blade with the existing marquee, and kind of the band that is in line with that marquee as it extends	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	fully lit up and then our new space, you know, lit from the interior, this kind of, you know, focal point that can really, you know, show the excitement and the activity that's within the space and draw people in and create again create a whole through experience for this corner of downtown. So back to you, Bonnie. MS. SCHOCK: Michael, did you want to talk at all about the ground plans? MR. BECHERER: Oh, yeah. I'm sorry. I completely forgot. So just briefly, we do want to show the floor plans. So on the left is the ground floor. You can see the theater seating. Just to the right of the theater seating, that narrow space that goes top to bottom on the screen is the existing lobby with the entrance foyer. To the right of that, there are some existing restrooms. And there's concessions in there now. We're going to I'm sorry, to the left of that we're going to put in a new gift shop in that area.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	for small speaking events, for small music events. You know, it can be youth groups could use this space. It could also be basically like a sit-down dinner kind of space for 150 people, so really a flexible open flexible space that could be used for a lot of different things. And, again, it gives the Fox that kind of flexibility to host different events. You know, if they have something large happening in the theater, this could be a breakout space from that, you know, so it really creates some a variety in what the Fox can do and new ways for the Fox to generate revenue. Let's go to the next slide. Actually we're going to briefly go to the video. Let me see if I can share. So what we want to show with these videos Can everyone see my screen now? Okay. We talked about the digital marquee, so in this part of the video, you can see on the left is the existing Fox blade with the existing marquee, and kind of the band that is in line with that marquee as it extends around the corner, that's the new digital marquee.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	fully lit up and then our new space, you know, lit from the interior, this kind of, you know, focal point that can really, you know, show the excitement and the activity that's within the space and draw people in and create again create a whole through experience for this corner of downtown. So back to you, Bonnie. MS. SCHOCK: Michael, did you want to talk at all about the ground plans? MR. BECHERER: Oh, yeah. I'm sorry. I completely forgot. So just briefly, we do want to show the floor plans. So on the left is the ground floor. You can see the theater seating. Just to the right of the theater seating, that narrow space that goes top to bottom on the screen is the existing lobby with the entrance foyer. To the right of that, there are some existing restrooms. And there's concessions in there now. We're going to I'm sorry, to the left of that we're going to put in a new gift shop in that area. On the right, you can see the two new openings
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	for small speaking events, for small music events. You know, it can be youth groups could use this space. It could also be basically like a sit-down dinner kind of space for 150 people, so really a flexible open flexible space that could be used for a lot of different things. And, again, it gives the Fox that kind of flexibility to host different events. You know, if they have something large happening in the theater, this could be a breakout space from that, you know, so it really creates some a variety in what the Fox can do and new ways for the Fox to generate revenue. Let's go to the next slide. Actually we're going to briefly go to the video. Let me see if I can share. So what we want to show with these videos Can everyone see my screen now? Okay. We talked about the digital marquee, so in this part of the video, you can see on the left is the existing Fox blade with the existing marquee, and kind of the band that is in line with that marquee as it extends	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	fully lit up and then our new space, you know, lit from the interior, this kind of, you know, focal point that can really, you know, show the excitement and the activity that's within the space and draw people in and create again create a whole through experience for this corner of downtown. So back to you, Bonnie. MS. SCHOCK: Michael, did you want to talk at all about the ground plans? MR. BECHERER: Oh, yeah. I'm sorry. I completely forgot. So just briefly, we do want to show the floor plans. So on the left is the ground floor. You can see the theater seating. Just to the right of the theater seating, that narrow space that goes top to bottom on the screen is the existing lobby with the entrance foyer. To the right of that, there are some existing restrooms. And there's concessions in there now. We're going to I'm sorry, to the left of that we're going to put in a new gift shop in that area. On the right, you can see the two new openings we've created in the existing wall to the Fox. Again in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	for small speaking events, for small music events. You know, it can be youth groups could use this space. It could also be basically like a sit-down dinner kind of space for 150 people, so really a flexible open flexible space that could be used for a lot of different things. And, again, it gives the Fox that kind of flexibility to host different events. You know, if they have something large happening in the theater, this could be a breakout space from that, you know, so it really creates some a variety in what the Fox can do and new ways for the Fox to generate revenue. Let's go to the next slide. Actually we're going to briefly go to the video. Let me see if I can share. So what we want to show with these videos Can everyone see my screen now? Okay. We talked about the digital marquee, so in this part of the video, you can see on the left is the existing Fox blade with the existing marquee, and kind of the band that is in line with that marquee as it extends around the corner, that's the new digital marquee.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	fully lit up and then our new space, you know, lit from the interior, this kind of, you know, focal point that can really, you know, show the excitement and the activity that's within the space and draw people in and create again create a whole through experience for this corner of downtown. So back to you, Bonnie. MS. SCHOCK: Michael, did you want to talk at all about the ground plans? MR. BECHERER: Oh, yeah. I'm sorry. I completely forgot. So just briefly, we do want to show the floor plans. So on the left is the ground floor. You can see the theater seating. Just to the right of the theater seating, that narrow space that goes top to bottom on the screen is the existing lobby with the entrance foyer. To the right of that, there are some existing restrooms. And there's concessions in there now. We're going to I'm sorry, to the left of that we're going to put in a new gift shop in that area. On the right, you can see the two new openings
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	for small speaking events, for small music events. You know, it can be youth groups could use this space. It could also be basically like a sit-down dinner kind of space for 150 people, so really a flexible open flexible space that could be used for a lot of different things. And, again, it gives the Fox that kind of flexibility to host different events. You know, if they have something large happening in the theater, this could be a breakout space from that, you know, so it really creates some a variety in what the Fox can do and new ways for the Fox to generate revenue. Let's go to the next slide. Actually we're going to briefly go to the video. Let me see if I can share. So what we want to show with these videos Can everyone see my screen now? Okay. We talked about the digital marquee, so in this part of the video, you can see on the left is the existing Fox blade with the existing marquee, and kind of the band that is in line with that marquee as it extends around the corner, that's the new digital marquee. There's some really great and new technology that we can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	fully lit up and then our new space, you know, lit from the interior, this kind of, you know, focal point that can really, you know, show the excitement and the activity that's within the space and draw people in and create again create a whole through experience for this corner of downtown. So back to you, Bonnie. MS. SCHOCK: Michael, did you want to talk at all about the ground plans? MR. BECHERER: Oh, yeah. I'm sorry. I completely forgot. So just briefly, we do want to show the floor plans. So on the left is the ground floor. You can see the theater seating. Just to the right of the theater seating, that narrow space that goes top to bottom on the screen is the existing lobby with the entrance foyer. To the right of that, there are some existing restrooms. And there's concessions in there now. We're going to I'm sorry, to the left of that we're going to put in a new gift shop in that area. On the right, you can see the two new openings we've created in the existing wall to the Fox. Again in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	for small speaking events, for small music events. You know, it can be youth groups could use this space. It could also be basically like a sit-down dinner kind of space for 150 people, so really a flexible open flexible space that could be used for a lot of different things. And, again, it gives the Fox that kind of flexibility to host different events. You know, if they have something large happening in the theater, this could be a breakout space from that, you know, so it really creates some a variety in what the Fox can do and new ways for the Fox to generate revenue. Let's go to the next slide. Actually we're going to briefly go to the video. Let me see if I can share. So what we want to show with these videos Can everyone see my screen now? Okay. We talked about the digital marquee, so in this part of the video, you can see on the left is the existing Fox blade with the existing marquee, and kind of the band that is in line with that marquee as it extends around the corner, that's the new digital marquee. There's some really great and new technology that we can apply, LED screens to glazing, so from the interior of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	fully lit up and then our new space, you know, lit from the interior, this kind of, you know, focal point that can really, you know, show the excitement and the activity that's within the space and draw people in and create again create a whole through experience for this corner of downtown. So back to you, Bonnie. MS. SCHOCK: Michael, did you want to talk at all about the ground plans? MR. BECHERER: Oh, yeah. I'm sorry. I completely forgot. So just briefly, we do want to show the floor plans. So on the left is the ground floor. You can see the theater seating. Just to the right of the theater seating, that narrow space that goes top to bottom on the screen is the existing lobby with the entrance foyer. To the right of that, there are some existing restrooms. And there's concessions in there now. We're going to I'm sorry, to the left of that we're going to put in a new gift shop in that area. On the right, you can see the two new openings we've created in the existing wall to the Fox. Again in compliance with the secretary of interior standards, this

DUa	ard Meeting		October 25, 2022
	Page 33		Page 35
1	its status as a national landmark.	1	preliminary budget for this project as based on these
2	And then the oval space in the center of that		early design plans. The current estimated project totals
	would be the bar. We have the new set of restrooms just		to about \$21 million. That includes this immediate phase
	north of that that would have some, you know, adequate		one property acquisition listed here plus estimated
	stacking space. And we're hoping it's enough restrooms		construction, preservation, architectural planning and all
	that it simply won't be an issue anymore in terms of		the things that go into making a building a building
	people being able to be able to use those.		totaling up to about \$17.5 million.
8	And then on the south, you can see the diagonal	8	There's an additional \$3.5 million in our
	new proscenium entrance and our atrium stair coming out.	9	
10	The main feature, though, here is the elevator		including financing and fund raising costs, a building
	that Bonnie's kind of hovering over now. That elevator		reserve and new operations ramp up, which is always
	will connect from the basement all the way to the rooftop,		important to making any project of this size ultimately a
	so it will connect the basement lounge to this floor, to		success.
	the second floor event space and the founder's lounge and	14	
	existing bar up there, which has not been accessible to		just makes sense. We feel it's going to extend the Fox's
16	this point, and then will also take people all the way to		mission to enliven Tucson fostering community growth and
17			connections by shaping exceptional live arts experiences
18	So on the right side of this plan is the second		in a celebrated setting, one that we will be expanding.
19	floor space. You can see the size of that event room that		It does so in a way that will help secure the Fox's
	we showed with the people standing in it. Again, this can		long-term sustainability as an iconic and essential Tucson
	accommodate sit-down dinners, musical events, you know,		arts organization all while we draw still more people to a
	lectures, a whole variety of different events with its own		thriving downtown Tucson.
	set of restrooms at the north end and then access from the	23	-
24	elevator and from that atrium stair that featured		users, diversify the individuals and groups attracted to
25	atrium stair that's in the the lobby yeah, coming in		the Fox who may be seeking a fuller, richer, still more
	Page 34		Page 36
1	Page 34 off the lobby space.	1	Page 36 unique experience. And the great news is our projections
1			
2	off the lobby space.	2	unique experience. And the great news is our projections
2 3	off the lobby space. And just quickly, on the right I'm sorry, on	2	unique experience. And the great news is our projections show all of this as a triple bottom line of return on mission, vision and investment.
2 3 4	off the lobby space. And just quickly, on the right I'm sorry, on the left, we're showing the new third floor, which is the	2 3 4	unique experience. And the great news is our projections show all of this as a triple bottom line of return on mission, vision and investment.
2 3 4 5	off the lobby space. And just quickly, on the right I'm sorry, on the left, we're showing the new third floor, which is the terraces. We have the south terrace, we have the elevator	2 3 4 5	unique experience. And the great news is our projections show all of this as a triple bottom line of return on mission, vision and investment. We are already the Fox is already a proven
2 3 4 5 6	off the lobby space. And just quickly, on the right I'm sorry, on the left, we're showing the new third floor, which is the terraces. We have the south terrace, we have the elevator and stair that bring you up to the space. The bar is in	2 3 4 5 6	unique experience. And the great news is our projections show all of this as a triple bottom line of return on mission, vision and investment. We are already the Fox is already a proven economic engine in downtown. We wanted to test our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	off the lobby space. And just quickly, on the right I'm sorry, on the left, we're showing the new third floor, which is the terraces. We have the south terrace, we have the elevator and stair that bring you up to the space. The bar is in the center that separates it from the north terrace, so, again, this could be used for a single event or it could be subdivided to have two smaller events, and then the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	unique experience. And the great news is our projections show all of this as a triple bottom line of return on mission, vision and investment. We are already the Fox is already a proven economic engine in downtown. We wanted to test our assumptions about this operation, this proposed operation, so we invited Johnson Consulting to conduct an in-depth feasibility and impact analysis. The results of their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	off the lobby space. And just quickly, on the right I'm sorry, on the left, we're showing the new third floor, which is the terraces. We have the south terrace, we have the elevator and stair that bring you up to the space. The bar is in the center that separates it from the north terrace, so, again, this could be used for a single event or it could be subdivided to have two smaller events, and then the roof terrace also has it's own restrooms.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	unique experience. And the great news is our projections show all of this as a triple bottom line of return on mission, vision and investment. We are already the Fox is already a proven economic engine in downtown. We wanted to test our assumptions about this operation, this proposed operation, so we invited Johnson Consulting to conduct an in-depth feasibility and impact analysis. The results of their study over the past three months are very promising. They
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	off the lobby space. And just quickly, on the right I'm sorry, on the left, we're showing the new third floor, which is the terraces. We have the south terrace, we have the elevator and stair that bring you up to the space. The bar is in the center that separates it from the north terrace, so, again, this could be used for a single event or it could be subdivided to have two smaller events, and then the roof terrace also has it's own restrooms. The north end of the building is mostly	2 3 6 7 8 9 10	unique experience. And the great news is our projections show all of this as a triple bottom line of return on mission, vision and investment. We are already the Fox is already a proven economic engine in downtown. We wanted to test our assumptions about this operation, this proposed operation, so we invited Johnson Consulting to conduct an in-depth feasibility and impact analysis. The results of their study over the past three months are very promising. They demonstrate a few key things that we've outlined for you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	off the lobby space. And just quickly, on the right I'm sorry, on the left, we're showing the new third floor, which is the terraces. We have the south terrace, we have the elevator and stair that bring you up to the space. The bar is in the center that separates it from the north terrace, so, again, this could be used for a single event or it could be subdivided to have two smaller events, and then the roof terrace also has it's own restrooms. The north end of the building is mostly dedicated to service area, so on the right-hand side of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	unique experience. And the great news is our projections show all of this as a triple bottom line of return on mission, vision and investment. We are already the Fox is already a proven economic engine in downtown. We wanted to test our assumptions about this operation, this proposed operation, so we invited Johnson Consulting to conduct an in-depth feasibility and impact analysis. The results of their study over the past three months are very promising. They demonstrate a few key things that we've outlined for you here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	off the lobby space. And just quickly, on the right I'm sorry, on the left, we're showing the new third floor, which is the terraces. We have the south terrace, we have the elevator and stair that bring you up to the space. The bar is in the center that separates it from the north terrace, so, again, this could be used for a single event or it could be subdivided to have two smaller events, and then the roof terrace also has it's own restrooms. The north end of the building is mostly dedicated to service area, so on the right-hand side of this drawing, you see our basement plans. We will be	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	unique experience. And the great news is our projections show all of this as a triple bottom line of return on mission, vision and investment. We are already the Fox is already a proven economic engine in downtown. We wanted to test our assumptions about this operation, this proposed operation, so we invited Johnson Consulting to conduct an in-depth feasibility and impact analysis. The results of their study over the past three months are very promising. They demonstrate a few key things that we've outlined for you here. First of all, uniqueness, a space that doesn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	off the lobby space. And just quickly, on the right I'm sorry, on the left, we're showing the new third floor, which is the terraces. We have the south terrace, we have the elevator and stair that bring you up to the space. The bar is in the center that separates it from the north terrace, so, again, this could be used for a single event or it could be subdivided to have two smaller events, and then the roof terrace also has it's own restrooms. The north end of the building is mostly dedicated to service area, so on the right-hand side of this drawing, you see our basement plans. We will be building a partial basement. We're hoping for a full	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	unique experience. And the great news is our projections show all of this as a triple bottom line of return on mission, vision and investment. We are already the Fox is already a proven economic engine in downtown. We wanted to test our assumptions about this operation, this proposed operation, so we invited Johnson Consulting to conduct an in-depth feasibility and impact analysis. The results of their study over the past three months are very promising. They demonstrate a few key things that we've outlined for you here. First of all, uniqueness, a space that doesn't already exist in Tucson. So the combination with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	off the lobby space. And just quickly, on the right I'm sorry, on the left, we're showing the new third floor, which is the terraces. We have the south terrace, we have the elevator and stair that bring you up to the space. The bar is in the center that separates it from the north terrace, so, again, this could be used for a single event or it could be subdivided to have two smaller events, and then the roof terrace also has it's own restrooms. The north end of the building is mostly dedicated to service area, so on the right-hand side of this drawing, you see our basement plans. We will be building a partial basement. We're hoping for a full commercial kitchen. We'll have some services for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	unique experience. And the great news is our projections show all of this as a triple bottom line of return on mission, vision and investment. We are already the Fox is already a proven economic engine in downtown. We wanted to test our assumptions about this operation, this proposed operation, so we invited Johnson Consulting to conduct an in-depth feasibility and impact analysis. The results of their study over the past three months are very promising. They demonstrate a few key things that we've outlined for you here. First of all, uniqueness, a space that doesn't already exist in Tucson. So the combination with the historic Fox and the flexibility of this proposed new
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	off the lobby space. And just quickly, on the right I'm sorry, on the left, we're showing the new third floor, which is the terraces. We have the south terrace, we have the elevator and stair that bring you up to the space. The bar is in the center that separates it from the north terrace, so, again, this could be used for a single event or it could be subdivided to have two smaller events, and then the roof terrace also has it's own restrooms. The north end of the building is mostly dedicated to service area, so on the right-hand side of this drawing, you see our basement plans. We will be building a partial basement. We're hoping for a full commercial kitchen. We'll have some services for the employees like a locker room and restroom, break room,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	unique experience. And the great news is our projections show all of this as a triple bottom line of return on mission, vision and investment. We are already the Fox is already a proven economic engine in downtown. We wanted to test our assumptions about this operation, this proposed operation, so we invited Johnson Consulting to conduct an in-depth feasibility and impact analysis. The results of their study over the past three months are very promising. They demonstrate a few key things that we've outlined for you here. First of all, uniqueness, a space that doesn't already exist in Tucson. So the combination with the historic Fox and the flexibility of this proposed new space really will create a signature distinctive venue
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	off the lobby space. And just quickly, on the right I'm sorry, on the left, we're showing the new third floor, which is the terraces. We have the south terrace, we have the elevator and stair that bring you up to the space. The bar is in the center that separates it from the north terrace, so, again, this could be used for a single event or it could be subdivided to have two smaller events, and then the roof terrace also has it's own restrooms. The north end of the building is mostly dedicated to service area, so on the right-hand side of this drawing, you see our basement plans. We will be building a partial basement. We're hoping for a full commercial kitchen. We'll have some services for the employees like a locker room and restroom, break room, things like that that they don't have today.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	unique experience. And the great news is our projections show all of this as a triple bottom line of return on mission, vision and investment. We are already the Fox is already a proven economic engine in downtown. We wanted to test our assumptions about this operation, this proposed operation, so we invited Johnson Consulting to conduct an in-depth feasibility and impact analysis. The results of their study over the past three months are very promising. They demonstrate a few key things that we've outlined for you here. First of all, uniqueness, a space that doesn't already exist in Tucson. So the combination with the historic Fox and the flexibility of this proposed new space really will create a signature distinctive venue setting it apart from others and adding to the overall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	off the lobby space. And just quickly, on the right I'm sorry, on the left, we're showing the new third floor, which is the terraces. We have the south terrace, we have the elevator and stair that bring you up to the space. The bar is in the center that separates it from the north terrace, so, again, this could be used for a single event or it could be subdivided to have two smaller events, and then the roof terrace also has it's own restrooms. The north end of the building is mostly dedicated to service area, so on the right-hand side of this drawing, you see our basement plans. We will be building a partial basement. We're hoping for a full commercial kitchen. We'll have some services for the employees like a locker room and restroom, break room, things like that that they don't have today. You see the elevator access down into the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	unique experience. And the great news is our projections show all of this as a triple bottom line of return on mission, vision and investment. We are already the Fox is already a proven economic engine in downtown. We wanted to test our assumptions about this operation, this proposed operation, so we invited Johnson Consulting to conduct an in-depth feasibility and impact analysis. The results of their study over the past three months are very promising. They demonstrate a few key things that we've outlined for you here. First of all, uniqueness, a space that doesn't already exist in Tucson. So the combination with the historic Fox and the flexibility of this proposed new space really will create a signature distinctive venue setting it apart from others and adding to the overall arts, cultural and events ecosystem here in Tucson. It
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	off the lobby space. And just quickly, on the right I'm sorry, on the left, we're showing the new third floor, which is the terraces. We have the south terrace, we have the elevator and stair that bring you up to the space. The bar is in the center that separates it from the north terrace, so, again, this could be used for a single event or it could be subdivided to have two smaller events, and then the roof terrace also has it's own restrooms. The north end of the building is mostly dedicated to service area, so on the right-hand side of this drawing, you see our basement plans. We will be building a partial basement. We're hoping for a full commercial kitchen. We'll have some services for the employees like a locker room and restroom, break room, things like that that they don't have today. You see the elevator access down into the donor's lounge and then some greatly needed storage. You	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	unique experience. And the great news is our projections show all of this as a triple bottom line of return on mission, vision and investment. We are already the Fox is already a proven economic engine in downtown. We wanted to test our assumptions about this operation, this proposed operation, so we invited Johnson Consulting to conduct an in-depth feasibility and impact analysis. The results of their study over the past three months are very promising. They demonstrate a few key things that we've outlined for you here. First of all, uniqueness, a space that doesn't already exist in Tucson. So the combination with the historic Fox and the flexibility of this proposed new space really will create a signature distinctive venue setting it apart from others and adding to the overall arts, cultural and events ecosystem here in Tucson. It will secure a best in class facility at a national level
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	off the lobby space. And just quickly, on the right I'm sorry, on the left, we're showing the new third floor, which is the terraces. We have the south terrace, we have the elevator and stair that bring you up to the space. The bar is in the center that separates it from the north terrace, so, again, this could be used for a single event or it could be subdivided to have two smaller events, and then the roof terrace also has it's own restrooms. The north end of the building is mostly dedicated to service area, so on the right-hand side of this drawing, you see our basement plans. We will be building a partial basement. We're hoping for a full commercial kitchen. We'll have some services for the employees like a locker room and restroom, break room, things like that that they don't have today. You see the elevator access down into the donor's lounge and then some greatly needed storage. You know, any facility this size needs adequate storage, so we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	unique experience. And the great news is our projections show all of this as a triple bottom line of return on mission, vision and investment. We are already the Fox is already a proven economic engine in downtown. We wanted to test our assumptions about this operation, this proposed operation, so we invited Johnson Consulting to conduct an in-depth feasibility and impact analysis. The results of their study over the past three months are very promising. They demonstrate a few key things that we've outlined for you here. First of all, uniqueness, a space that doesn't already exist in Tucson. So the combination with the historic Fox and the flexibility of this proposed new space really will create a signature distinctive venue setting it apart from others and adding to the overall arts, cultural and events ecosystem here in Tucson. It will secure a best in class facility at a national level consistent with the kinds of leadership trends in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	off the lobby space. And just quickly, on the right I'm sorry, on the left, we're showing the new third floor, which is the terraces. We have the south terrace, we have the elevator and stair that bring you up to the space. The bar is in the center that separates it from the north terrace, so, again, this could be used for a single event or it could be subdivided to have two smaller events, and then the roof terrace also has it's own restrooms. The north end of the building is mostly dedicated to service area, so on the right-hand side of this drawing, you see our basement plans. We will be building a partial basement. We're hoping for a full commercial kitchen. We'll have some services for the employees like a locker room and restroom, break room, things like that that they don't have today. You see the elevator access down into the donor's lounge and then some greatly needed storage. You know, any facility this size needs adequate storage, so we have the opportunity to provide some of that as well.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	unique experience. And the great news is our projections show all of this as a triple bottom line of return on mission, vision and investment. We are already the Fox is already a proven economic engine in downtown. We wanted to test our assumptions about this operation, this proposed operation, so we invited Johnson Consulting to conduct an in-depth feasibility and impact analysis. The results of their study over the past three months are very promising. They demonstrate a few key things that we've outlined for you here. First of all, uniqueness, a space that doesn't already exist in Tucson. So the combination with the historic Fox and the flexibility of this proposed new space really will create a signature distinctive venue setting it apart from others and adding to the overall arts, cultural and events ecosystem here in Tucson. It will secure a best in class facility at a national level consistent with the kinds of leadership trends in the performing arts industry nationwide.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	off the lobby space. And just quickly, on the right I'm sorry, on the left, we're showing the new third floor, which is the terraces. We have the south terrace, we have the elevator and stair that bring you up to the space. The bar is in the center that separates it from the north terrace, so, again, this could be used for a single event or it could be subdivided to have two smaller events, and then the roof terrace also has it's own restrooms. The north end of the building is mostly dedicated to service area, so on the right-hand side of this drawing, you see our basement plans. We will be building a partial basement. We're hoping for a full commercial kitchen. We'll have some services for the employees like a locker room and restroom, break room, things like that that they don't have today. You see the elevator access down into the donor's lounge and then some greatly needed storage. You know, any facility this size needs adequate storage, so we have the opportunity to provide some of that as well. And now I think I might be done.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	unique experience. And the great news is our projections show all of this as a triple bottom line of return on mission, vision and investment. We are already the Fox is already a proven economic engine in downtown. We wanted to test our assumptions about this operation, this proposed operation, so we invited Johnson Consulting to conduct an in-depth feasibility and impact analysis. The results of their study over the past three months are very promising. They demonstrate a few key things that we've outlined for you here. First of all, uniqueness, a space that doesn't already exist in Tucson. So the combination with the historic Fox and the flexibility of this proposed new space really will create a signature distinctive venue setting it apart from others and adding to the overall arts, cultural and events ecosystem here in Tucson. It will secure a best in class facility at a national level consistent with the kinds of leadership trends in the performing arts industry nationwide. It also will be establishing what really are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	off the lobby space. And just quickly, on the right I'm sorry, on the left, we're showing the new third floor, which is the terraces. We have the south terrace, we have the elevator and stair that bring you up to the space. The bar is in the center that separates it from the north terrace, so, again, this could be used for a single event or it could be subdivided to have two smaller events, and then the roof terrace also has it's own restrooms. The north end of the building is mostly dedicated to service area, so on the right-hand side of this drawing, you see our basement plans. We will be building a partial basement. We're hoping for a full commercial kitchen. We'll have some services for the employees like a locker room and restroom, break room, things like that that they don't have today. You see the elevator access down into the donor's lounge and then some greatly needed storage. You know, any facility this size needs adequate storage, so we have the opportunity to provide some of that as well. And now I think I might be done. MS. SCHOCK: You're never done. You're never	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	unique experience. And the great news is our projections show all of this as a triple bottom line of return on mission, vision and investment. We are already the Fox is already a proven economic engine in downtown. We wanted to test our assumptions about this operation, this proposed operation, so we invited Johnson Consulting to conduct an in-depth feasibility and impact analysis. The results of their study over the past three months are very promising. They demonstrate a few key things that we've outlined for you here. First of all, uniqueness, a space that doesn't already exist in Tucson. So the combination with the historic Fox and the flexibility of this proposed new space really will create a signature distinctive venue setting it apart from others and adding to the overall arts, cultural and events ecosystem here in Tucson. It will secure a best in class facility at a national level consistent with the kinds of leadership trends in the performing arts industry nationwide. It also will be establishing what really are entirely new revenue-generating activities building on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	off the lobby space. And just quickly, on the right I'm sorry, on the left, we're showing the new third floor, which is the terraces. We have the south terrace, we have the elevator and stair that bring you up to the space. The bar is in the center that separates it from the north terrace, so, again, this could be used for a single event or it could be subdivided to have two smaller events, and then the roof terrace also has it's own restrooms. The north end of the building is mostly dedicated to service area, so on the right-hand side of this drawing, you see our basement plans. We will be building a partial basement. We're hoping for a full commercial kitchen. We'll have some services for the employees like a locker room and restroom, break room, things like that that they don't have today. You see the elevator access down into the donor's lounge and then some greatly needed storage. You know, any facility this size needs adequate storage, so we have the opportunity to provide some of that as well. And now I think I might be done. MS. SCHOCK: You're never done. You're never done. Thank you so much, Michael.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	unique experience. And the great news is our projections show all of this as a triple bottom line of return on mission, vision and investment. We are already the Fox is already a proven economic engine in downtown. We wanted to test our assumptions about this operation, this proposed operation, so we invited Johnson Consulting to conduct an in-depth feasibility and impact analysis. The results of their study over the past three months are very promising. They demonstrate a few key things that we've outlined for you here. First of all, uniqueness, a space that doesn't already exist in Tucson. So the combination with the historic Fox and the flexibility of this proposed new space really will create a signature distinctive venue setting it apart from others and adding to the overall arts, cultural and events ecosystem here in Tucson. It will secure a best in class facility at a national level consistent with the kinds of leadership trends in the performing arts industry nationwide. It also will be establishing what really are entirely new revenue-generating activities building on what we do now. They are all consistent with mission, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	off the lobby space. And just quickly, on the right I'm sorry, on the left, we're showing the new third floor, which is the terraces. We have the south terrace, we have the elevator and stair that bring you up to the space. The bar is in the center that separates it from the north terrace, so, again, this could be used for a single event or it could be subdivided to have two smaller events, and then the roof terrace also has it's own restrooms. The north end of the building is mostly dedicated to service area, so on the right-hand side of this drawing, you see our basement plans. We will be building a partial basement. We're hoping for a full commercial kitchen. We'll have some services for the employees like a locker room and restroom, break room, things like that that they don't have today. You see the elevator access down into the donor's lounge and then some greatly needed storage. You know, any facility this size needs adequate storage, so we have the opportunity to provide some of that as well. And now I think I might be done. MS. SCHOCK: You're never done. You're never	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	unique experience. And the great news is our projections show all of this as a triple bottom line of return on mission, vision and investment. We are already the Fox is already a proven economic engine in downtown. We wanted to test our assumptions about this operation, this proposed operation, so we invited Johnson Consulting to conduct an in-depth feasibility and impact analysis. The results of their study over the past three months are very promising. They demonstrate a few key things that we've outlined for you here. First of all, uniqueness, a space that doesn't already exist in Tucson. So the combination with the historic Fox and the flexibility of this proposed new space really will create a signature distinctive venue setting it apart from others and adding to the overall arts, cultural and events ecosystem here in Tucson. It will secure a best in class facility at a national level consistent with the kinds of leadership trends in the performing arts industry nationwide. It also will be establishing what really are entirely new revenue-generating activities building on

BO	ard Meeting		October 25, 2022
	Page 37		Page 39
1	is going to help secure the Fox's future for the long	1	activity, annual sales taxes generated on site are
	term.		projected to increase by 850 percent over current levels.
3	The higher demand facility we project will grow		And, of course, as I mentioned before, that overall annual
	attendance, diversify users, offer expanded ways for		economic impact we project will double.
	people of all ages to actively engage with the historic	5	So the expanded facility is going to better
	Tucson landmark and ultimately increase net revenue as		secure the ongoing future success of the Fox. Our
	well as local economic impact.		leadership knows that as the world changes, we have to
8	So here on this slide we've given you a summary		invest in keeping the Fox ahead of the curve and actively
-	of the very comprehensive study that Johnson Consulting		reframe the game in order to provide the kinds of tools
10			that will introduce this beautiful place to the next
11	all of this on our assumptions, but some key things to		generations.
12	look at.	12	So next up I want to hand it over to Nancy
13	So this is projecting growth over a three-year		March, who is a member of the Fox board and the
	ramp-up period following opening of this imagined expanded		chairperson of our expansion committee.
	facility. So a couple key things to note. Annual	15	Nancy?
	attendance. This attendance increase includes growth in	16	MS. MARCH: Thank you, Bonnie, and good
17	three different areas, first, increased visibility and	17	afternoon everyone. Thank you for your time today. You've seen a lot of about the bold and
	attractiveness of the facility overall, and taking	18	
	advantage of that corner location is projected to boost		exciting vision we've imagined for the corner of Stone and
	existing performance attendance in the main hall of the historic facility.		Congress, and you may be thinking that this is a very
	•		ambitious project. And you'd be right, but the Fox is
22	We imagine adding smaller capacity presented		well positioned and determined to make this vision a
	events plus real expansion into event center and rental		reality. We can and we will.
	event attendance, so that would be an almost entirely new	24	
25	area of business. So that's what's going into the numbers	25	healthy as it's ever been both artistically and
	Page 38		Page 40
1		1	
	going up there that you see.		financially. When Bonnie came here in March of 2020, she
2	going up there that you see. The days of use projection, we are imagining	2	financially. When Bonnie came here in March of 2020, she brought visionary leadership, a creative flair for
2 3	going up there that you see. The days of use projection, we are imagining so going from 132 to roughly 319 days per year of activity	2 3	financially. When Bonnie came here in March of 2020, she brought visionary leadership, a creative flair for programming, community mindedness and fiscal toughness to
2 3 4	going up there that you see. The days of use projection, we are imagining so going from 132 to roughly 319 days per year of activity in the building. This assumes a consistent number of days	2 3 4	financially. When Bonnie came here in March of 2020, she brought visionary leadership, a creative flair for programming, community mindedness and fiscal toughness to the organization. She's also assembled a dedicated,
2 3 4 5	going up there that you see. The days of use projection, we are imagining so going from 132 to roughly 319 days per year of activity in the building. This assumes a consistent number of days of use of the main auditorium, but the flexibility of the	2 3 4 5	financially. When Bonnie came here in March of 2020, she brought visionary leadership, a creative flair for programming, community mindedness and fiscal toughness to the organization. She's also assembled a dedicated, energetic and component staff.
2 3 4 5 6	going up there that you see. The days of use projection, we are imagining so going from 132 to roughly 319 days per year of activity in the building. This assumes a consistent number of days of use of the main auditorium, but the flexibility of the spaces will allow us to expand into them in lots of	2 3 4 5 6	financially. When Bonnie came here in March of 2020, she brought visionary leadership, a creative flair for programming, community mindedness and fiscal toughness to the organization. She's also assembled a dedicated, energetic and component staff. The board brings a diverse set of skills and
2 3 4 5 6 7	going up there that you see. The days of use projection, we are imagining so going from 132 to roughly 319 days per year of activity in the building. This assumes a consistent number of days of use of the main auditorium, but the flexibility of the spaces will allow us to expand into them in lots of different ways bringing total days of use up to a much	2 3 4 5 6 7	financially. When Bonnie came here in March of 2020, she brought visionary leadership, a creative flair for programming, community mindedness and fiscal toughness to the organization. She's also assembled a dedicated, energetic and component staff. The board brings a diverse set of skills and connections throughout the community to the table. The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	going up there that you see. The days of use projection, we are imagining so going from 132 to roughly 319 days per year of activity in the building. This assumes a consistent number of days of use of the main auditorium, but the flexibility of the spaces will allow us to expand into them in lots of different ways bringing total days of use up to a much higher level.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	financially. When Bonnie came here in March of 2020, she brought visionary leadership, a creative flair for programming, community mindedness and fiscal toughness to the organization. She's also assembled a dedicated, energetic and component staff. The board brings a diverse set of skills and connections throughout the community to the table. The expansion committee's made up of members of the board and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	going up there that you see. The days of use projection, we are imagining so going from 132 to roughly 319 days per year of activity in the building. This assumes a consistent number of days of use of the main auditorium, but the flexibility of the spaces will allow us to expand into them in lots of different ways bringing total days of use up to a much higher level. The introduction of high-qualify food and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	financially. When Bonnie came here in March of 2020, she brought visionary leadership, a creative flair for programming, community mindedness and fiscal toughness to the organization. She's also assembled a dedicated, energetic and component staff. The board brings a diverse set of skills and connections throughout the community to the table. The expansion committee's made up of members of the board and the staff, and we've led a thorough and rigorous process
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	going up there that you see. The days of use projection, we are imagining so going from 132 to roughly 319 days per year of activity in the building. This assumes a consistent number of days of use of the main auditorium, but the flexibility of the spaces will allow us to expand into them in lots of different ways bringing total days of use up to a much higher level. The introduction of high-qualify food and beverage and catering with sufficient space to serve and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	financially. When Bonnie came here in March of 2020, she brought visionary leadership, a creative flair for programming, community mindedness and fiscal toughness to the organization. She's also assembled a dedicated, energetic and component staff. The board brings a diverse set of skills and connections throughout the community to the table. The expansion committee's made up of members of the board and the staff, and we've led a thorough and rigorous process during the last nine months to evaluate this opportunity.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	going up there that you see. The days of use projection, we are imagining so going from 132 to roughly 319 days per year of activity in the building. This assumes a consistent number of days of use of the main auditorium, but the flexibility of the spaces will allow us to expand into them in lots of different ways bringing total days of use up to a much higher level. The introduction of high-qualify food and beverage and catering with sufficient space to serve and enjoy it provides the most dramatic increase in revenue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	financially. When Bonnie came here in March of 2020, she brought visionary leadership, a creative flair for programming, community mindedness and fiscal toughness to the organization. She's also assembled a dedicated, energetic and component staff. The board brings a diverse set of skills and connections throughout the community to the table. The expansion committee's made up of members of the board and the staff, and we've led a thorough and rigorous process during the last nine months to evaluate this opportunity. We have members with financial, legal and real estate
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	going up there that you see. The days of use projection, we are imagining so going from 132 to roughly 319 days per year of activity in the building. This assumes a consistent number of days of use of the main auditorium, but the flexibility of the spaces will allow us to expand into them in lots of different ways bringing total days of use up to a much higher level. The introduction of high-qualify food and beverage and catering with sufficient space to serve and enjoy it provides the most dramatic increase in revenue generating. From a base of current operations that right	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	financially. When Bonnie came here in March of 2020, she brought visionary leadership, a creative flair for programming, community mindedness and fiscal toughness to the organization. She's also assembled a dedicated, energetic and component staff. The board brings a diverse set of skills and connections throughout the community to the table. The expansion committee's made up of members of the board and the staff, and we've led a thorough and rigorous process during the last nine months to evaluate this opportunity. We have members with financial, legal and real estate expertise, which have helped us in negotiating and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	going up there that you see. The days of use projection, we are imagining so going from 132 to roughly 319 days per year of activity in the building. This assumes a consistent number of days of use of the main auditorium, but the flexibility of the spaces will allow us to expand into them in lots of different ways bringing total days of use up to a much higher level. The introduction of high-qualify food and beverage and catering with sufficient space to serve and enjoy it provides the most dramatic increase in revenue generating. From a base of current operations that right now is very low, because the Fox is hamstrung a bit by our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	financially. When Bonnie came here in March of 2020, she brought visionary leadership, a creative flair for programming, community mindedness and fiscal toughness to the organization. She's also assembled a dedicated, energetic and component staff. The board brings a diverse set of skills and connections throughout the community to the table. The expansion committee's made up of members of the board and the staff, and we've led a thorough and rigorous process during the last nine months to evaluate this opportunity. We have members with financial, legal and real estate expertise, which have helped us in negotiating and preparing documents to acquire the property to perform due
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	going up there that you see. The days of use projection, we are imagining so going from 132 to roughly 319 days per year of activity in the building. This assumes a consistent number of days of use of the main auditorium, but the flexibility of the spaces will allow us to expand into them in lots of different ways bringing total days of use up to a much higher level. The introduction of high-qualify food and beverage and catering with sufficient space to serve and enjoy it provides the most dramatic increase in revenue generating. From a base of current operations that right now is very low, because the Fox is hamstrung a bit by our space limitations, food and beverage will grow in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	financially. When Bonnie came here in March of 2020, she brought visionary leadership, a creative flair for programming, community mindedness and fiscal toughness to the organization. She's also assembled a dedicated, energetic and component staff. The board brings a diverse set of skills and connections throughout the community to the table. The expansion committee's made up of members of the board and the staff, and we've led a thorough and rigorous process during the last nine months to evaluate this opportunity. We have members with financial, legal and real estate expertise, which have helped us in negotiating and preparing documents to acquire the property to perform due diligence, ask the right questions, meet with bankers and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	going up there that you see. The days of use projection, we are imagining so going from 132 to roughly 319 days per year of activity in the building. This assumes a consistent number of days of use of the main auditorium, but the flexibility of the spaces will allow us to expand into them in lots of different ways bringing total days of use up to a much higher level. The introduction of high-qualify food and beverage and catering with sufficient space to serve and enjoy it provides the most dramatic increase in revenue generating. From a base of current operations that right now is very low, because the Fox is hamstrung a bit by our space limitations, food and beverage will grow in the context of both our existing performance concessions as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	financially. When Bonnie came here in March of 2020, she brought visionary leadership, a creative flair for programming, community mindedness and fiscal toughness to the organization. She's also assembled a dedicated, energetic and component staff. The board brings a diverse set of skills and connections throughout the community to the table. The expansion committee's made up of members of the board and the staff, and we've led a thorough and rigorous process during the last nine months to evaluate this opportunity. We have members with financial, legal and real estate expertise, which have helped us in negotiating and preparing documents to acquire the property to perform due diligence, ask the right questions, meet with bankers and also help shape the vision that we've shared with you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	going up there that you see. The days of use projection, we are imagining so going from 132 to roughly 319 days per year of activity in the building. This assumes a consistent number of days of use of the main auditorium, but the flexibility of the spaces will allow us to expand into them in lots of different ways bringing total days of use up to a much higher level. The introduction of high-qualify food and beverage and catering with sufficient space to serve and enjoy it provides the most dramatic increase in revenue generating. From a base of current operations that right now is very low, because the Fox is hamstrung a bit by our space limitations, food and beverage will grow in the context of both our existing performance concessions as well as new rental event catering and then pre and post	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	financially. When Bonnie came here in March of 2020, she brought visionary leadership, a creative flair for programming, community mindedness and fiscal toughness to the organization. She's also assembled a dedicated, energetic and component staff. The board brings a diverse set of skills and connections throughout the community to the table. The expansion committee's made up of members of the board and the staff, and we've led a thorough and rigorous process during the last nine months to evaluate this opportunity. We have members with financial, legal and real estate expertise, which have helped us in negotiating and preparing documents to acquire the property to perform due diligence, ask the right questions, meet with bankers and also help shape the vision that we've shared with you today.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	going up there that you see. The days of use projection, we are imagining so going from 132 to roughly 319 days per year of activity in the building. This assumes a consistent number of days of use of the main auditorium, but the flexibility of the spaces will allow us to expand into them in lots of different ways bringing total days of use up to a much higher level. The introduction of high-qualify food and beverage and catering with sufficient space to serve and enjoy it provides the most dramatic increase in revenue generating. From a base of current operations that right now is very low, because the Fox is hamstrung a bit by our space limitations, food and beverage will grow in the context of both our existing performance concessions as well as new rental event catering and then pre and post event bar/restaurant experiences. The ability for us to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	financially. When Bonnie came here in March of 2020, she brought visionary leadership, a creative flair for programming, community mindedness and fiscal toughness to the organization. She's also assembled a dedicated, energetic and component staff. The board brings a diverse set of skills and connections throughout the community to the table. The expansion committee's made up of members of the board and the staff, and we've led a thorough and rigorous process during the last nine months to evaluate this opportunity. We have members with financial, legal and real estate expertise, which have helped us in negotiating and preparing documents to acquire the property to perform due diligence, ask the right questions, meet with bankers and also help shape the vision that we've shared with you today. As you've seen, we've hired a number of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	going up there that you see. The days of use projection, we are imagining so going from 132 to roughly 319 days per year of activity in the building. This assumes a consistent number of days of use of the main auditorium, but the flexibility of the spaces will allow us to expand into them in lots of different ways bringing total days of use up to a much higher level. The introduction of high-qualify food and beverage and catering with sufficient space to serve and enjoy it provides the most dramatic increase in revenue generating. From a base of current operations that right now is very low, because the Fox is hamstrung a bit by our space limitations, food and beverage will grow in the context of both our existing performance concessions as well as new rental event catering and then pre and post event bar/restaurant experiences. The ability for us to have a full-time restaurant with that full kitchen is also	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	financially. When Bonnie came here in March of 2020, she brought visionary leadership, a creative flair for programming, community mindedness and fiscal toughness to the organization. She's also assembled a dedicated, energetic and component staff. The board brings a diverse set of skills and connections throughout the community to the table. The expansion committee's made up of members of the board and the staff, and we've led a thorough and rigorous process during the last nine months to evaluate this opportunity. We have members with financial, legal and real estate expertise, which have helped us in negotiating and preparing documents to acquire the property to perform due diligence, ask the right questions, meet with bankers and also help shape the vision that we've shared with you today. As you've seen, we've hired a number of professionals with expertise in very specific areas to
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	going up there that you see. The days of use projection, we are imagining so going from 132 to roughly 319 days per year of activity in the building. This assumes a consistent number of days of use of the main auditorium, but the flexibility of the spaces will allow us to expand into them in lots of different ways bringing total days of use up to a much higher level. The introduction of high-qualify food and beverage and catering with sufficient space to serve and enjoy it provides the most dramatic increase in revenue generating. From a base of current operations that right now is very low, because the Fox is hamstrung a bit by our space limitations, food and beverage will grow in the context of both our existing performance concessions as well as new rental event catering and then pre and post event bar/restaurant experiences. The ability for us to have a full-time restaurant with that full kitchen is also a possibility and more.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	financially. When Bonnie came here in March of 2020, she brought visionary leadership, a creative flair for programming, community mindedness and fiscal toughness to the organization. She's also assembled a dedicated, energetic and component staff. The board brings a diverse set of skills and connections throughout the community to the table. The expansion committee's made up of members of the board and the staff, and we've led a thorough and rigorous process during the last nine months to evaluate this opportunity. We have members with financial, legal and real estate expertise, which have helped us in negotiating and preparing documents to acquire the property to perform due diligence, ask the right questions, meet with bankers and also help shape the vision that we've shared with you today. As you've seen, we've hired a number of professionals with expertise in very specific areas to assist us. You've heard from Johnson Consulting, its
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	going up there that you see. The days of use projection, we are imagining so going from 132 to roughly 319 days per year of activity in the building. This assumes a consistent number of days of use of the main auditorium, but the flexibility of the spaces will allow us to expand into them in lots of different ways bringing total days of use up to a much higher level. The introduction of high-qualify food and beverage and catering with sufficient space to serve and enjoy it provides the most dramatic increase in revenue generating. From a base of current operations that right now is very low, because the Fox is hamstrung a bit by our space limitations, food and beverage will grow in the context of both our existing performance concessions as well as new rental event catering and then pre and post event bar/restaurant experiences. The ability for us to have a full-time restaurant with that full kitchen is also a possibility and more. So the study overall demonstrated potential for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	financially. When Bonnie came here in March of 2020, she brought visionary leadership, a creative flair for programming, community mindedness and fiscal toughness to the organization. She's also assembled a dedicated, energetic and component staff. The board brings a diverse set of skills and connections throughout the community to the table. The expansion committee's made up of members of the board and the staff, and we've led a thorough and rigorous process during the last nine months to evaluate this opportunity. We have members with financial, legal and real estate expertise, which have helped us in negotiating and preparing documents to acquire the property to perform due diligence, ask the right questions, meet with bankers and also help shape the vision that we've shared with you today. As you've seen, we've hired a number of professionals with expertise in very specific areas to assist us. You've heard from Johnson Consulting, its work, and, of course, you know Swaim Associates' work.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	going up there that you see. The days of use projection, we are imagining so going from 132 to roughly 319 days per year of activity in the building. This assumes a consistent number of days of use of the main auditorium, but the flexibility of the spaces will allow us to expand into them in lots of different ways bringing total days of use up to a much higher level. The introduction of high-qualify food and beverage and catering with sufficient space to serve and enjoy it provides the most dramatic increase in revenue generating. From a base of current operations that right now is very low, because the Fox is hamstrung a bit by our space limitations, food and beverage will grow in the context of both our existing performance concessions as well as new rental event catering and then pre and post event bar/restaurant experiences. The ability for us to have a full-time restaurant with that full kitchen is also a possibility and more. So the study overall demonstrated potential for the Fox's annual operating revenues to increase by eight	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	financially. When Bonnie came here in March of 2020, she brought visionary leadership, a creative flair for programming, community mindedness and fiscal toughness to the organization. She's also assembled a dedicated, energetic and component staff. The board brings a diverse set of skills and connections throughout the community to the table. The expansion committee's made up of members of the board and the staff, and we've led a thorough and rigorous process during the last nine months to evaluate this opportunity. We have members with financial, legal and real estate expertise, which have helped us in negotiating and preparing documents to acquire the property to perform due diligence, ask the right questions, meet with bankers and also help shape the vision that we've shared with you today. As you've seen, we've hired a number of professionals with expertise in very specific areas to assist us. You've heard from Johnson Consulting, its work, and, of course, you know Swaim Associates' work. We've also engaged Alexander Carrillo, local
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	going up there that you see. The days of use projection, we are imagining so going from 132 to roughly 319 days per year of activity in the building. This assumes a consistent number of days of use of the main auditorium, but the flexibility of the spaces will allow us to expand into them in lots of different ways bringing total days of use up to a much higher level. The introduction of high-qualify food and beverage and catering with sufficient space to serve and enjoy it provides the most dramatic increase in revenue generating. From a base of current operations that right now is very low, because the Fox is hamstrung a bit by our space limitations, food and beverage will grow in the context of both our existing performance concessions as well as new rental event catering and then pre and post event bar/restaurant experiences. The ability for us to have a full-time restaurant with that full kitchen is also a possibility and more. So the study overall demonstrated potential for the Fox's annual operating revenues to increase by eight times to a more comfortable margin that will allow for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	financially. When Bonnie came here in March of 2020, she brought visionary leadership, a creative flair for programming, community mindedness and fiscal toughness to the organization. She's also assembled a dedicated, energetic and component staff. The board brings a diverse set of skills and connections throughout the community to the table. The expansion committee's made up of members of the board and the staff, and we've led a thorough and rigorous process during the last nine months to evaluate this opportunity. We have members with financial, legal and real estate expertise, which have helped us in negotiating and preparing documents to acquire the property to perform due diligence, ask the right questions, meet with bankers and also help shape the vision that we've shared with you today. As you've seen, we've hired a number of professionals with expertise in very specific areas to assist us. You've heard from Johnson Consulting, its work, and, of course, you know Swaim Associates' work. We've also engaged Alexander Carrillo, local nonprofit consultants, to help perform a fundraising
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	going up there that you see. The days of use projection, we are imagining so going from 132 to roughly 319 days per year of activity in the building. This assumes a consistent number of days of use of the main auditorium, but the flexibility of the spaces will allow us to expand into them in lots of different ways bringing total days of use up to a much higher level. The introduction of high-qualify food and beverage and catering with sufficient space to serve and enjoy it provides the most dramatic increase in revenue generating. From a base of current operations that right now is very low, because the Fox is hamstrung a bit by our space limitations, food and beverage will grow in the context of both our existing performance concessions as well as new rental event catering and then pre and post event bar/restaurant experiences. The ability for us to have a full-time restaurant with that full kitchen is also a possibility and more. So the study overall demonstrated potential for the Fox's annual operating revenues to increase by eight times to a more comfortable margin that will allow for greater artistic risk and community service and impact in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	financially. When Bonnie came here in March of 2020, she brought visionary leadership, a creative flair for programming, community mindedness and fiscal toughness to the organization. She's also assembled a dedicated, energetic and component staff. The board brings a diverse set of skills and connections throughout the community to the table. The expansion committee's made up of members of the board and the staff, and we've led a thorough and rigorous process during the last nine months to evaluate this opportunity. We have members with financial, legal and real estate expertise, which have helped us in negotiating and preparing documents to acquire the property to perform due diligence, ask the right questions, meet with bankers and also help shape the vision that we've shared with you today. As you've seen, we've hired a number of professionals with expertise in very specific areas to assist us. You've heard from Johnson Consulting, its work, and, of course, you know Swaim Associates' work. We've also engaged Alexander Carrillo, local nonprofit consultants, to help perform a fundraising feasibility study to determine whether the community will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	going up there that you see. The days of use projection, we are imagining so going from 132 to roughly 319 days per year of activity in the building. This assumes a consistent number of days of use of the main auditorium, but the flexibility of the spaces will allow us to expand into them in lots of different ways bringing total days of use up to a much higher level. The introduction of high-qualify food and beverage and catering with sufficient space to serve and enjoy it provides the most dramatic increase in revenue generating. From a base of current operations that right now is very low, because the Fox is hamstrung a bit by our space limitations, food and beverage will grow in the context of both our existing performance concessions as well as new rental event catering and then pre and post event bar/restaurant experiences. The ability for us to have a full-time restaurant with that full kitchen is also a possibility and more. So the study overall demonstrated potential for the Fox's annual operating revenues to increase by eight times to a more comfortable margin that will allow for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	financially. When Bonnie came here in March of 2020, she brought visionary leadership, a creative flair for programming, community mindedness and fiscal toughness to the organization. She's also assembled a dedicated, energetic and component staff. The board brings a diverse set of skills and connections throughout the community to the table. The expansion committee's made up of members of the board and the staff, and we've led a thorough and rigorous process during the last nine months to evaluate this opportunity. We have members with financial, legal and real estate expertise, which have helped us in negotiating and preparing documents to acquire the property to perform due diligence, ask the right questions, meet with bankers and also help shape the vision that we've shared with you today. As you've seen, we've hired a number of professionals with expertise in very specific areas to assist us. You've heard from Johnson Consulting, its work, and, of course, you know Swaim Associates' work. We've also engaged Alexander Carrillo, local nonprofit consultants, to help perform a fundraising feasibility study to determine whether the community will support a project of this size and at what levels.

Page 41 Page 43 1 they're conducting both in-depth, individual interviews 1 project is the highest and best use of the corner at the 2 with 40 donors and key community stakeholders, and they 2 west end of Congress. It is now or never to do this, once 3 have also done some data analysis of our database of about 3 in a lifetime opportunity. And this is clearly a legacy **4** 1,700 current donors to the Fox. 4 project, as I said earlier, for Tucson, for Rio Nuevo and So far they've completed more than half of the for the Fox. This is a bold visionary plan and it's very 5 5 6 interviews and, as you can see, the response has been much needed. It's logical. It's a logical highest and 6 overwhelmingly positive. Over 95 percent of the people boss use investment in both the Fox and the west end. 7 7 that have been interviewed feel that this is a Some say this is the Times Square, this 8 8 **9** transformational project and they have said that they 9 intersection is the Times Square of Tucson. It's where all the addresses start at zero and go out in all would contribute when we get ready to do our campaign to 10 10 the project. 11 directions, but it's also the major downtown intersection. 11 12 A key takeaway, though, from their interviews 12 It's important to realize immediacy in this is that many prospects have told us that they believe the project. The time is now in order to take advantage of a 13 13 project is not only important for downtown, but it will once in a lifetime opportunity to assemble this meaningful 14 14 15 benefit greatly from both a public/private connection of square footage connected to the Fox. 15 support. Specifically they said they will be most 16 We invite Rio Nuevo's partnership and support 16 motivated to contribute to the campaign knowing that Rio 17 in this next phase of development at the corner of Stone 17 Nuevo is also making a significant investment alongside of and Congress. After all, our future together is right 18 18 them. around the corner. 19 19 We want to thank you for your time and your 20 The data analysis that has been completed also 20 showed that our existing donors have tremendous capacity 21 consideration, and we'll be happy to answer any questions 21 to contribute to the campaign at levels greater than 22 should anyone have. 22 23 they've ever given to the Fox before. That's what this 23 CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Bonnie, will you leave your opportunity gap portion of the slide is talking about. 24 budget slide up, the forecast slide? 24 25 So based on the work that Alexander Carrillo 25 MS. SCHOCK: Yes. Page 42 Page 44 1 has performed to date, sufficient prospects have been CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I suggested to the Fox 1 2 identified from their interviews and our database to 2 board and Bonnie -- and thank you for this, it's really 3 complete a 20 million-dollar campaign over three to five 3 quite remarkable -- that they not end their presentation 4 years. with an ask, because our role here is much greater than 4 So here Alexander Carrillo has mapped out the someone enabling a restaurant down the street that we 5 5 6 number of gifts needed at each level to reach our 6 might be the seed money for. 7 20 million-dollar goal. You can see that some of these 7 We took an opportunity to reacquire this 8 major gifts on the right-hand side have already been theater from the trust so that we could be the stewards of 8 9 filled in and identified. These have come through 9 the Fox Theater and its legacy. We helped reconstitute Alexander Carrillo's interviews and also through a the board, we helped recruit Bonnie, we've been frankly 10 10 preliminary campaign that was conducted by members of the astonished at the level of entertainment and quality of 11 11 expansion committee among our board and senior staff staffing and vision that's gone into the Fox since then. 12 12 members. We always knew this conversation would occur. 13 13 I'm excited to tell you today that we have 14 We never anticipated it to be in the context of a 14 20 million-dollar renovation budget, but as both Michael obtained campaign commitments from 100 percent of our 15 15 board members and senior staff. The commitments total 16 and Brent have said, this is a once in a lifetime 16 \$367,700 representing an average pledge of \$17,500. opportunity. If the Fox doesn't acquire those adjacent 17 17 So in closing, based on our organizational properties, they will be re-leased or resold to something 18 18 that's irrelevant to the Fox. strength and momentum, our dedicated and skilled team of 19 19 20 Bonnie, board, staff and our expert consultants, we can 20 What Rio Nuevo has to do here for my fellow and we will turn this vision into reality. 21 board members is basically get out of the way. They can't 21 do any of this without title to the theater. Right now we Thank you. And I believe Brent has some 22 22 23 additional comments to make. 23 have title to the theater. They can't do any of this **MR. DAVIS:** This is a very exciting project as without debt free title to the theater. 24 24

I think a lot of this is imminently

25 all of you can see. This is clearly something that this

25

9

13

14

17

18

22

14

17

Page 45 Page 47 1 financeable, but Rio Nuevo is not going to be the 1 the deed and I'm for forgiving the loan. We can talk 2 about what we're going to do on the capital later, but 2 borrower. Rio Nuevo is not going to put this kind of cash 3 into a theater to be the landlord. This is truly a that's -- those are my -- I'm very for that. 3 4 public/private partnership that only we can enable. It 4 **MR. MARQUEZ:** We've had a lot of deep 5 can die here today. If we choose to not do anything, it's 5 conversations about this project in executive, and I think 6 over. They run out of time on their option to acquire 6 the best way I'd like to frame it in my mind is we have an 7 these properties and we'll never see this opportunity opportunity to launch the Fox Theater in a position of 7 strength. And the position of strength is owning the 8 again. 8 The capital campaign is indeed ambitious. And 9 asset, so if we forgive the debt, we reassign the deed, 10 Jannie will tell you it's rarefied air that you see a they now have a free and clear property they can use to 10 11 20 million-dollar capital campaign in this town. To be 11 help leverage the purchase of the new property. 12 successful, they've got to pull that off. They can't do 12 The new property is a must. I agree with that unless we get out of the way. 13 Brent, I agree with Bonnie and also Nancy as they say this And we're going to talk about maybe things we **14** is a once in a lifetime opportunity to actually capture 15 can do to participate in the capital side of this, but the 15 the asset next door and they have to do it. They have to first conversation for the Rio Nuevo board members is are do it for the greater good of the community. They've got 16 16 we willing to turn the theater back over to the foundation to do it for the greater good of downtown, so I'm for 17 debt free, which would allow them to use that as releasing the debt and reassigning the deed. 18 MR. LEVIN: I'll perhaps chime in here. I collateral to finance the beginnings and maybe the middle 19 19 of this project. If we're not willing to do that, it's consider myself fortunate to be on a board with a lot of 20 20 going to be a short conversation. very intelligent people, a lot of thoughtful people with 21 21 MR. MARQUEZ: We don't typically do two motions backgrounds that touch on what we're talking about here, 22 23 for something, but we may want to do two motions, one in 23 which is real estate, you know, economics and whatnot, and 24 regards to the deed and the second in regards to the people with opinions that I value. 24 25 capital campaign. 25 I thought that the renovation was well done. Page 46 Page 48 Thoughts? 1 It's definitely a wonderful location. It's a wonderful 1 **MR. SHEAFE:** Well, I was just sitting here 2 venue. I've heard multiple people talk about people who 2 3 thinking. I'd be happy to try and put together a motion. perform there who can't say enough about just the existing 3 4 If you're ready, I'll do that. venue and how amazing it is. 4 CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Before you make a motion, 5 The fact that this would allow an expansion of 5 6 let's get everybody to weigh in on the transfer of the 6 that and also bring some more activity to the downtown 7 title. I'd like to hear from the members just -- some of 7 area that I think the board over the years has tried very 8 hard to continue to increase and improve. I think it's in 8 them are new. You know, Ross and Mike are coming to this 9 new. They've been briefed, you know, but this is a major 9 keeping with what was done in the past. And given asset of Rio Nuevo's. We never intended to keep it. You everyone else's feelings on it, I would have no problem 10 10 know, given the scale of this project and the timing of supporting deeding the property back to the Fox and then 11 11 this project, do you see the wisdom of reassigning the also forgiving the debt. 12 12 13 theater back to the Fox? MS. COX: I'd like to chime in as well. And I 13 MR. McCALLISTER: Yes. You know, this thing 14 agree with both Mike and Ross and Edmund as well that it's was -- as you pointed out in your introductory remarks and time for this. It's time for the Fox to step up their 15 15 as we talked about earlier, this thing is a -- what a game and become more iconic than they are already today. 16 16 Canadian friend of mine used to call a dog's breakfast And under Bonnie's leadership, I have great confidence 17 that you have managed to, I think, boil down to a couple that they will be successful. 18 18 19 of -- you know, make this pretty simple. And, you know, 19 To the board I would say -- to the Fox board I 20 we're not theater operators nor are we lenders and, you 20 would say this is going to take a lot of effort on behalf 21 know, for us to -- I don't see -- I think this is the of each one of them, and hopefully they are ready to go 21

22 perfect use of, you know, Rio Nuevo assets to help expand 23 what seriously is going to be the center of downtown, so **24** I'm for it frankly.

25 Let me put it another way. I'm for assigning forward and be very, very active in the campaign.

23 And, Bonnie and Brent, under your leadership, 24 I'm convinced you can get it done, so I'm very supportive 25 of both deeding the property to the Fox Foundation and

22

200	in a meeting		
	Page 49		Page 51
	forgiving the debt		of up to \$2 million noid quarterly subject to the conital
	forgiving the debt.		of up to \$2 million paid quarterly subject to the capital
2	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: What makes this doable		campaign having raised an amount that is equal to or
	I'm the guy that gets to go explain this to the		greater than what we're putting in each quarter at the
4	legislature. You know, we're no longer the Rio Nuevo	4	rate of a maximum of 250,000 to extend through a period up
5	sugar daddy. What makes this work is that middle column,	5	to three years with the hope that we can lay it out in two
	the fifth column down on Bonnie's budget. If we don't do		years, because the Fox Theater has raised the capital and
	this, the Fox will probably be fine and they'll limp		deposited it in their account. And further that the money
	along, make 30,000 bucks or lose 30,000 bucks, but they		that we put up is invested in the revenue side
	generate precious little money in terms of tax receipts.		generating sales tax generating portion of the
10	The ticket sales from the not-for-profit venue		improvements to be built at the Fox.
	are not taxable. Our ROI comes from enabling taxable	11	And I would add one other item, and that is
	food, beverage and catering retail, and it's 10 X, folks.		that the funds be used and be subject to taking the
	You know, that's the return we're going to generate on	13	vertical Fox sign and having that be on both the east side
14	anything we contribute to this.	14	of the building as well as the south side of the building
15	I can make a very strong case that that's the	15	where it already exist to preserve the historical nature
16	ROI from our contribution. It's not charitable. It's		of that building, and further that let me think.
	nice that we're doing this to expand the legacy and to	17	MR. MARQUEZ: That's pretty good.
	improve the destination and to have a better venue, but if	18	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: You've got to put a period
	all it was doing was adding a lobby, there's no way I		in there, too.
	could vote for this. But what it does is this remarkable		MR. McCALLISTER: Is that the succinct version?
		20	
	transformation of this theater plus and I think they're	21	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: If somebody wants to second
	conservative at \$3 million of taxable revenue, but even at		that, we'll do that and digest its parts.
	that level, it more than pays us back, so I don't have any	23	
	issue making the economic case that this is a huge	24	
25	investment from Rio Nuevo. You know, I agree with Jannie.	25	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. So what Chris is
	Page 50		Page 52
		_	
	I think you guys will pull this off.		proposing, Bonnie, et al, in a single sweep is that we
2	I think you guys will pull this off. So, Mr. Sheafe, it sounds like this does lend	2	proposing, Bonnie, et al, in a single sweep is that we sell you your theater back for \$100 and we simultaneously
2 3	I think you guys will pull this off. So, Mr. Sheafe, it sounds like this does lend itself to two different motions. One would be to reassign	2 3	proposing, Bonnie, et al, in a single sweep is that we sell you your theater back for \$100 and we simultaneously forgive the debt so you get debt free title to the
2 3	I think you guys will pull this off. So, Mr. Sheafe, it sounds like this does lend itself to two different motions. One would be to reassign the deed that we currently own.	2 3	proposing, Bonnie, et al, in a single sweep is that we sell you your theater back for \$100 and we simultaneously forgive the debt so you get debt free title to the theater.
2 3	I think you guys will pull this off. So, Mr. Sheafe, it sounds like this does lend itself to two different motions. One would be to reassign	2 3 4 5	proposing, Bonnie, et al, in a single sweep is that we sell you your theater back for \$100 and we simultaneously forgive the debt so you get debt free title to the theater. MR. SHEAFE: Fletcher, just one second. Let me
2 3 4 5	I think you guys will pull this off. So, Mr. Sheafe, it sounds like this does lend itself to two different motions. One would be to reassign the deed that we currently own.	2 3 4 5	proposing, Bonnie, et al, in a single sweep is that we sell you your theater back for \$100 and we simultaneously forgive the debt so you get debt free title to the theater.
2 3 4 5 6	I think you guys will pull this off. So, Mr. Sheafe, it sounds like this does lend itself to two different motions. One would be to reassign the deed that we currently own. I think, Mr. Collins, it has to be a purchase agreement, so there's some nominal amount, you know, \$100	2 3 4 5 6	proposing, Bonnie, et al, in a single sweep is that we sell you your theater back for \$100 and we simultaneously forgive the debt so you get debt free title to the theater. MR. SHEAFE: Fletcher, just one second. Let me
2 3 4 5 6 7	I think you guys will pull this off. So, Mr. Sheafe, it sounds like this does lend itself to two different motions. One would be to reassign the deed that we currently own. I think, Mr. Collins, it has to be a purchase agreement, so there's some nominal amount, you know, \$100 or something, that we're going to have to sell the theater	2 3 4 5 6 7	proposing, Bonnie, et al, in a single sweep is that we sell you your theater back for \$100 and we simultaneously forgive the debt so you get debt free title to the theater. MR. SHEAFE: Fletcher, just one second. Let me add one postscript to this. So before the period and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I think you guys will pull this off. So, Mr. Sheafe, it sounds like this does lend itself to two different motions. One would be to reassign the deed that we currently own. I think, Mr. Collins, it has to be a purchase agreement, so there's some nominal amount, you know, \$100 or something, that we're going to have to sell the theater back to them and simultaneously forgive the debt. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	proposing, Bonnie, et al, in a single sweep is that we sell you your theater back for \$100 and we simultaneously forgive the debt so you get debt free title to the theater. MR. SHEAFE: Fletcher, just one second. Let me add one postscript to this. So before the period and further that there be a sales tax rebate factor of a maximum of 2 million which will not start until after the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I think you guys will pull this off. So, Mr. Sheafe, it sounds like this does lend itself to two different motions. One would be to reassign the deed that we currently own. I think, Mr. Collins, it has to be a purchase agreement, so there's some nominal amount, you know, \$100 or something, that we're going to have to sell the theater back to them and simultaneously forgive the debt. So that's motion number one. And then I do think we want to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	proposing, Bonnie, et al, in a single sweep is that we sell you your theater back for \$100 and we simultaneously forgive the debt so you get debt free title to the theater. MR. SHEAFE: Fletcher, just one second. Let me add one postscript to this. So before the period and further that there be a sales tax rebate factor of a maximum of 2 million which will not start until after the district has received the sales tax benefit from the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I think you guys will pull this off. So, Mr. Sheafe, it sounds like this does lend itself to two different motions. One would be to reassign the deed that we currently own. I think, Mr. Collins, it has to be a purchase agreement, so there's some nominal amount, you know, \$100 or something, that we're going to have to sell the theater back to them and simultaneously forgive the debt. So that's motion number one. And then I do think we want to have a conversation about how we might also be an enabler	2 3 6 7 8 9 10	proposing, Bonnie, et al, in a single sweep is that we sell you your theater back for \$100 and we simultaneously forgive the debt so you get debt free title to the theater. MR. SHEAFE: Fletcher, just one second. Let me add one postscript to this. So before the period and further that there be a sales tax rebate factor of a maximum of 2 million which will not start until after the district has received the sales tax benefit from the construction of the improvements to the Fox.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I think you guys will pull this off. So, Mr. Sheafe, it sounds like this does lend itself to two different motions. One would be to reassign the deed that we currently own. I think, Mr. Collins, it has to be a purchase agreement, so there's some nominal amount, you know, \$100 or something, that we're going to have to sell the theater back to them and simultaneously forgive the debt. So that's motion number one. And then I do think we want to have a conversation about how we might also be an enabler for the capital campaign.	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	proposing, Bonnie, et al, in a single sweep is that we sell you your theater back for \$100 and we simultaneously forgive the debt so you get debt free title to the theater. MR. SHEAFE: Fletcher, just one second. Let me add one postscript to this. So before the period and further that there be a sales tax rebate factor of a maximum of 2 million which will not start until after the district has received the sales tax benefit from the construction of the improvements to the Fox. MR. MARQUEZ: You're doing a sales tax rebate
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	I think you guys will pull this off. So, Mr. Sheafe, it sounds like this does lend itself to two different motions. One would be to reassign the deed that we currently own. I think, Mr. Collins, it has to be a purchase agreement, so there's some nominal amount, you know, \$100 or something, that we're going to have to sell the theater back to them and simultaneously forgive the debt. So that's motion number one. And then I do think we want to have a conversation about how we might also be an enabler for the capital campaign. Is the board in agreement with that as a	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	proposing, Bonnie, et al, in a single sweep is that we sell you your theater back for \$100 and we simultaneously forgive the debt so you get debt free title to the theater. MR. SHEAFE: Fletcher, just one second. Let me add one postscript to this. So before the period and further that there be a sales tax rebate factor of a maximum of 2 million which will not start until after the district has received the sales tax benefit from the construction of the improvements to the Fox. MR. MARQUEZ: You're doing a sales tax rebate up to 2 million on top of the 2 million?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I think you guys will pull this off. So, Mr. Sheafe, it sounds like this does lend itself to two different motions. One would be to reassign the deed that we currently own. I think, Mr. Collins, it has to be a purchase agreement, so there's some nominal amount, you know, \$100 or something, that we're going to have to sell the theater back to them and simultaneously forgive the debt. So that's motion number one. And then I do think we want to have a conversation about how we might also be an enabler for the capital campaign. Is the board in agreement with that as a process?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	proposing, Bonnie, et al, in a single sweep is that we sell you your theater back for \$100 and we simultaneously forgive the debt so you get debt free title to the theater. MR. SHEAFE: Fletcher, just one second. Let me add one postscript to this. So before the period and further that there be a sales tax rebate factor of a maximum of 2 million which will not start until after the district has received the sales tax benefit from the construction of the improvements to the Fox. MR. MARQUEZ: You're doing a sales tax rebate up to 2 million on top of the 2 million? MS. COX: No.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I think you guys will pull this off. So, Mr. Sheafe, it sounds like this does lend itself to two different motions. One would be to reassign the deed that we currently own. I think, Mr. Collins, it has to be a purchase agreement, so there's some nominal amount, you know, \$100 or something, that we're going to have to sell the theater back to them and simultaneously forgive the debt. So that's motion number one. And then I do think we want to have a conversation about how we might also be an enabler for the capital campaign. Is the board in agreement with that as a process? MR. SHEAFE: I'm thinking I can probably I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	proposing, Bonnie, et al, in a single sweep is that we sell you your theater back for \$100 and we simultaneously forgive the debt so you get debt free title to the theater. MR. SHEAFE: Fletcher, just one second. Let me add one postscript to this. So before the period and further that there be a sales tax rebate factor of a maximum of 2 million which will not start until after the district has received the sales tax benefit from the construction of the improvements to the Fox. MR. MARQUEZ: You're doing a sales tax rebate up to 2 million on top of the 2 million? MS. COX: No. MR. SHEAFE: Yes. We have we give them the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I think you guys will pull this off. So, Mr. Sheafe, it sounds like this does lend itself to two different motions. One would be to reassign the deed that we currently own. I think, Mr. Collins, it has to be a purchase agreement, so there's some nominal amount, you know, \$100 or something, that we're going to have to sell the theater back to them and simultaneously forgive the debt. So that's motion number one. And then I do think we want to have a conversation about how we might also be an enabler for the capital campaign. Is the board in agreement with that as a process? MR. SHEAFE: I'm thinking I can probably I don't know. I'm kind of running it through my mind, but I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	proposing, Bonnie, et al, in a single sweep is that we sell you your theater back for \$100 and we simultaneously forgive the debt so you get debt free title to the theater. MR. SHEAFE: Fletcher, just one second. Let me add one postscript to this. So before the period and further that there be a sales tax rebate factor of a maximum of 2 million which will not start until after the district has received the sales tax benefit from the construction of the improvements to the Fox. MR. MARQUEZ: You're doing a sales tax rebate up to 2 million on top of the 2 million? MS. COX: No. MR. SHEAFE: Yes. We have we give them the sales tax rebate, but I don't want that to start until
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I think you guys will pull this off. So, Mr. Sheafe, it sounds like this does lend itself to two different motions. One would be to reassign the deed that we currently own. I think, Mr. Collins, it has to be a purchase agreement, so there's some nominal amount, you know, \$100 or something, that we're going to have to sell the theater back to them and simultaneously forgive the debt. So that's motion number one. And then I do think we want to have a conversation about how we might also be an enabler for the capital campaign. Is the board in agreement with that as a process? MR. SHEAFE: I'm thinking I can probably I don't know. I'm kind of running it through my mind, but I think I can capture it in one fairly succinct motion, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	proposing, Bonnie, et al, in a single sweep is that we sell you your theater back for \$100 and we simultaneously forgive the debt so you get debt free title to the theater. MR. SHEAFE: Fletcher, just one second. Let me add one postscript to this. So before the period and further that there be a sales tax rebate factor of a maximum of 2 million which will not start until after the district has received the sales tax benefit from the construction of the improvements to the Fox. MR. MARQUEZ: You're doing a sales tax rebate up to 2 million on top of the 2 million? MS. COX: No. MR. SHEAFE: Yes. We have we give them the sales tax rebate, but I don't want that to start until after we get our roughly 500,000 back.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I think you guys will pull this off. So, Mr. Sheafe, it sounds like this does lend itself to two different motions. One would be to reassign the deed that we currently own. I think, Mr. Collins, it has to be a purchase agreement, so there's some nominal amount, you know, \$100 or something, that we're going to have to sell the theater back to them and simultaneously forgive the debt. So that's motion number one. And then I do think we want to have a conversation about how we might also be an enabler for the capital campaign. Is the board in agreement with that as a process? MR. SHEAFE: I'm thinking I can probably I don't know. I'm kind of running it through my mind, but I think I can capture it in one fairly succinct motion, and we can make because one's a little bit dependent on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	proposing, Bonnie, et al, in a single sweep is that we sell you your theater back for \$100 and we simultaneously forgive the debt so you get debt free title to the theater. MR. SHEAFE: Fletcher, just one second. Let me add one postscript to this. So before the period and further that there be a sales tax rebate factor of a maximum of 2 million which will not start until after the district has received the sales tax benefit from the construction of the improvements to the Fox. MR. MARQUEZ: You're doing a sales tax rebate up to 2 million on top of the 2 million? MS. COX: No. MR. SHEAFE: Yes. We have we give them the sales tax rebate, but I don't want that to start until after we get our roughly 500,000 back. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So, Mr. Collins, I have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I think you guys will pull this off. So, Mr. Sheafe, it sounds like this does lend itself to two different motions. One would be to reassign the deed that we currently own. I think, Mr. Collins, it has to be a purchase agreement, so there's some nominal amount, you know, \$100 or something, that we're going to have to sell the theater back to them and simultaneously forgive the debt. So that's motion number one. And then I do think we want to have a conversation about how we might also be an enabler for the capital campaign. Is the board in agreement with that as a process? MR. SHEAFE: I'm thinking I can probably I don't know. I'm kind of running it through my mind, but I think I can capture it in one fairly succinct motion, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	proposing, Bonnie, et al, in a single sweep is that we sell you your theater back for \$100 and we simultaneously forgive the debt so you get debt free title to the theater. MR. SHEAFE: Fletcher, just one second. Let me add one postscript to this. So before the period and further that there be a sales tax rebate factor of a maximum of 2 million which will not start until after the district has received the sales tax benefit from the construction of the improvements to the Fox. MR. MARQUEZ: You're doing a sales tax rebate up to 2 million on top of the 2 million? MS. COX: No. MR. SHEAFE: Yes. We have we give them the sales tax rebate, but I don't want that to start until after we get our roughly 500,000 back.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I think you guys will pull this off. So, Mr. Sheafe, it sounds like this does lend itself to two different motions. One would be to reassign the deed that we currently own. I think, Mr. Collins, it has to be a purchase agreement, so there's some nominal amount, you know, \$100 or something, that we're going to have to sell the theater back to them and simultaneously forgive the debt. So that's motion number one. And then I do think we want to have a conversation about how we might also be an enabler for the capital campaign. Is the board in agreement with that as a process? MR. SHEAFE: I'm thinking I can probably I don't know. I'm kind of running it through my mind, but I think I can capture it in one fairly succinct motion, and we can make because one's a little bit dependent on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	proposing, Bonnie, et al, in a single sweep is that we sell you your theater back for \$100 and we simultaneously forgive the debt so you get debt free title to the theater. MR. SHEAFE: Fletcher, just one second. Let me add one postscript to this. So before the period and further that there be a sales tax rebate factor of a maximum of 2 million which will not start until after the district has received the sales tax benefit from the construction of the improvements to the Fox. MR. MARQUEZ: You're doing a sales tax rebate up to 2 million on top of the 2 million? MS. COX: No. MR. SHEAFE: Yes. We have we give them the sales tax rebate, but I don't want that to start until after we get our roughly 500,000 back. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So, Mr. Collins, I have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I think you guys will pull this off. So, Mr. Sheafe, it sounds like this does lend itself to two different motions. One would be to reassign the deed that we currently own. I think, Mr. Collins, it has to be a purchase agreement, so there's some nominal amount, you know, \$100 or something, that we're going to have to sell the theater back to them and simultaneously forgive the debt. So that's motion number one. And then I do think we want to have a conversation about how we might also be an enabler for the capital campaign. Is the board in agreement with that as a process? MR. SHEAFE: I'm thinking I can probably I don't know. I'm kind of running it through my mind, but I think I can capture it in one fairly succinct motion, and we can make because one's a little bit dependent on the other, but I understand the expressions that I've heard	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	proposing, Bonnie, et al, in a single sweep is that we sell you your theater back for \$100 and we simultaneously forgive the debt so you get debt free title to the theater. MR. SHEAFE: Fletcher, just one second. Let me add one postscript to this. So before the period and further that there be a sales tax rebate factor of a maximum of 2 million which will not start until after the district has received the sales tax benefit from the construction of the improvements to the Fox. MR. MARQUEZ: You're doing a sales tax rebate up to 2 million on top of the 2 million? MS. COX: No. MR. SHEAFE: Yes. We have we give them the sales tax rebate, but I don't want that to start until after we get our roughly 500,000 back. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So, Mr. Collins, I have like a Robert's Rules of Order mess here now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I think you guys will pull this off. So, Mr. Sheafe, it sounds like this does lend itself to two different motions. One would be to reassign the deed that we currently own. I think, Mr. Collins, it has to be a purchase agreement, so there's some nominal amount, you know, \$100 or something, that we're going to have to sell the theater back to them and simultaneously forgive the debt. So that's motion number one. And then I do think we want to have a conversation about how we might also be an enabler for the capital campaign. Is the board in agreement with that as a process? MR. SHEAFE: I'm thinking I can probably I don't know. I'm kind of running it through my mind, but I think I can capture it in one fairly succinct motion, and we can make because one's a little bit dependent on the other, but I understand the expressions that I've heard from the board, so let me try the following:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	proposing, Bonnie, et al, in a single sweep is that we sell you your theater back for \$100 and we simultaneously forgive the debt so you get debt free title to the theater. MR. SHEAFE: Fletcher, just one second. Let me add one postscript to this. So before the period and further that there be a sales tax rebate factor of a maximum of 2 million which will not start until after the district has received the sales tax benefit from the construction of the improvements to the Fox. MR. MARQUEZ: You're doing a sales tax rebate up to 2 million on top of the 2 million? MS. COX: No. MR. SHEAFE: Yes. We have we give them the sales tax rebate, but I don't want that to start until after we get our roughly 500,000 back. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So, Mr. Collins, I have like a Robert's Rules of Order mess here now. MR. COLLINS: Yes, sir, you do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I think you guys will pull this off. So, Mr. Sheafe, it sounds like this does lend itself to two different motions. One would be to reassign the deed that we currently own. I think, Mr. Collins, it has to be a purchase agreement, so there's some nominal amount, you know, \$100 or something, that we're going to have to sell the theater back to them and simultaneously forgive the debt. So that's motion number one. And then I do think we want to have a conversation about how we might also be an enabler for the capital campaign. Is the board in agreement with that as a process? MR. SHEAFE: I'm thinking I can probably I don't know. I'm kind of running it through my mind, but I think I can capture it in one fairly succinct motion, and we can make because one's a little bit dependent on the other, but I understand the expressions that I've heard from the board, so let me try the following: That the motion is specifically that we authorize counsel to prepare documents to sell the theater	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	proposing, Bonnie, et al, in a single sweep is that we sell you your theater back for \$100 and we simultaneously forgive the debt so you get debt free title to the theater. MR. SHEAFE: Fletcher, just one second. Let me add one postscript to this. So before the period and further that there be a sales tax rebate factor of a maximum of 2 million which will not start until after the district has received the sales tax benefit from the construction of the improvements to the Fox. MR. MARQUEZ: You're doing a sales tax rebate up to 2 million on top of the 2 million? MS. COX: No. MR. SHEAFE: Yes. We have we give them the sales tax rebate, but I don't want that to start until after we get our roughly 500,000 back. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So, Mr. Collins, I have like a Robert's Rules of Order mess here now. MR. COLLINS: Yes, sir, you do. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I have a motion and a second.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I think you guys will pull this off. So, Mr. Sheafe, it sounds like this does lend itself to two different motions. One would be to reassign the deed that we currently own. I think, Mr. Collins, it has to be a purchase agreement, so there's some nominal amount, you know, \$100 or something, that we're going to have to sell the theater back to them and simultaneously forgive the debt. So that's motion number one. And then I do think we want to have a conversation about how we might also be an enabler for the capital campaign. Is the board in agreement with that as a process? MR. SHEAFE: I'm thinking I can probably I don't know. I'm kind of running it through my mind, but I think I can capture it in one fairly succinct motion, and we can make because one's a little bit dependent on the other, but I understand the expressions that I've heard from the board, so let me try the following: That the motion is specifically that we authorize counsel to prepare documents to sell the theater to the Fox board for \$100, and that coincidentally with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	proposing, Bonnie, et al, in a single sweep is that we sell you your theater back for \$100 and we simultaneously forgive the debt so you get debt free title to the theater. MR. SHEAFE: Fletcher, just one second. Let me add one postscript to this. So before the period and further that there be a sales tax rebate factor of a maximum of 2 million which will not start until after the district has received the sales tax benefit from the construction of the improvements to the Fox. MR. MARQUEZ: You're doing a sales tax rebate up to 2 million on top of the 2 million? MS. COX: No. MR. SHEAFE: Yes. We have we give them the sales tax rebate, but I don't want that to start until after we get our roughly 500,000 back. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So, Mr. Collins, I have like a Robert's Rules of Order mess here now. MR. COLLINS: Yes, sir, you do. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I have a motion and a second. MR. SHEAFE: Well, I'll tell you what. We'll
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I think you guys will pull this off. So, Mr. Sheafe, it sounds like this does lend itself to two different motions. One would be to reassign the deed that we currently own. I think, Mr. Collins, it has to be a purchase agreement, so there's some nominal amount, you know, \$100 or something, that we're going to have to sell the theater back to them and simultaneously forgive the debt. So that's motion number one. And then I do think we want to have a conversation about how we might also be an enabler for the capital campaign. Is the board in agreement with that as a process? MR. SHEAFE: I'm thinking I can probably I don't know. I'm kind of running it through my mind, but I think I can capture it in one fairly succinct motion, and we can make because one's a little bit dependent on the other, but I understand the expressions that I've heard from the board, so let me try the following: That the motion is specifically that we authorize counsel to prepare documents to sell the theater to the Fox board for \$100, and that coincidentally with that we prepare the documents to forgive the debt at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	proposing, Bonnie, et al, in a single sweep is that we sell you your theater back for \$100 and we simultaneously forgive the debt so you get debt free title to the theater. MR. SHEAFE: Fletcher, just one second. Let me add one postscript to this. So before the period and further that there be a sales tax rebate factor of a maximum of 2 million which will not start until after the district has received the sales tax benefit from the construction of the improvements to the Fox. MR. MARQUEZ: You're doing a sales tax rebate up to 2 million on top of the 2 million? MS. COX: No. MR. SHEAFE: Yes. We have we give them the sales tax rebate, but I don't want that to start until after we get our roughly 500,000 back. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So, Mr. Collins, I have like a Robert's Rules of Order mess here now. MR. COLLINS: Yes, sir, you do. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I have a motion and a second. MR. SHEAFE: Well, I'll tell you what. We'll just stop the motion where I originally did then.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	I think you guys will pull this off. So, Mr. Sheafe, it sounds like this does lend itself to two different motions. One would be to reassign the deed that we currently own. I think, Mr. Collins, it has to be a purchase agreement, so there's some nominal amount, you know, \$100 or something, that we're going to have to sell the theater back to them and simultaneously forgive the debt. So that's motion number one. And then I do think we want to have a conversation about how we might also be an enabler for the capital campaign. Is the board in agreement with that as a process? MR. SHEAFE: I'm thinking I can probably I don't know. I'm kind of running it through my mind, but I think I can capture it in one fairly succinct motion, and we can make because one's a little bit dependent on the other, but I understand the expressions that I've heard from the board, so let me try the following: That the motion is specifically that we authorize counsel to prepare documents to sell the theater to the Fox board for \$100, and that coincidentally with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	proposing, Bonnie, et al, in a single sweep is that we sell you your theater back for \$100 and we simultaneously forgive the debt so you get debt free title to the theater. MR. SHEAFE: Fletcher, just one second. Let me add one postscript to this. So before the period and further that there be a sales tax rebate factor of a maximum of 2 million which will not start until after the district has received the sales tax benefit from the construction of the improvements to the Fox. MR. MARQUEZ: You're doing a sales tax rebate up to 2 million on top of the 2 million? MS. COX: No. MR. SHEAFE: Yes. We have we give them the sales tax rebate, but I don't want that to start until after we get our roughly 500,000 back. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So, Mr. Collins, I have like a Robert's Rules of Order mess here now. MR. COLLINS: Yes, sir, you do. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I have a motion and a second. MR. SHEAFE: Well, I'll tell you what. We'll just stop the motion where I originally did then.

DUa	ard Meeting		October 25, 2022
	Page 53		Page 55
1	as a separate item.	1	believe.
2	MR. COLLINS: The motion has been seconded,	2	MR. MARQUEZ: No, that was the same motion.
3	Mr. Chairman.	3	MR. SHEAFE: It's all one motion.
4	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: We have a motion and a	4	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: What was the last part,
	second to sell the Fox Theater for \$100, to authorize		Edmund?
		6	MR. MARQUEZ: Basically to add a vertical Fox
	Foundation debt free, and coincidental to that transfer,	-	sign on the east side of the Fox theater matching the one
	we would contribute \$2 million at \$250,000 a quarter		that's existing on the south.
9	subject to the Fox Foundation matching that.	9	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Let me try and one, I
10	Is that what I gather, Mr. Sheafe, or	_	don't know that we want to be in the anesthetics business,
11	MR. SHEAFE: On the second 250 quarter, they		so I think we should back out any we're not a design
12			review board. We should back out any commentary about
13			design.
		14	MS. COX: I agree.
15	MR. MARQUEZ: 2 million over three years.	15	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: And that would allow you to
16	MR. McCALLISTER: So it is a match. I think he		repeat your motion and/or make two motions, one for the
17	said two years in the motion.	17	
18	MR. SHEAFE: It could go three because there	18	contribution, which you could clarify.
19	-	19	MR. MARQUEZ: We could simply do an amendment
20	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Hang on a second. Hang on	20	to the motion to remove the piece in regards to the sign,
21	1		which I would like to recommend.
22	Tom, what does the motion say regarding the \$2	22	MR. McCALLISTER: So, Mr. Sheafe will have to
23	million. Can you find it and read it back to me?	23	do that.
24	(Discussion off the record)	24	MR. SHEAFE: I accept the amendment.
25	MR. SHEAFE: A maximum of 250 per quarter over	25	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: And Ms. Cox seconded
	Page 54		Page 56
1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	Page 54 a time period of a maximum of three years to a maximum amount of 2 million in total.	1	Page 56 MR. MARQUEZ: No, Mr. McCallister. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister
	a time period of a maximum of three years to a maximum		MR. MARQUEZ: No, Mr. McCallister.
2	a time period of a maximum of three years to a maximum amount of 2 million in total.	2	MR. MARQUEZ: No, Mr. McCallister. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister
2 3 4	a time period of a maximum of three years to a maximum amount of 2 million in total. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: 2 million.	2 3	MR. MARQUEZ: No, Mr. McCallister. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister MS. COX: Mr. McCallister seconded.
2 3 4	a time period of a maximum of three years to a maximum amount of 2 million in total. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: 2 million. MR. COLLINS: We're going to have to do some	2 3 4	MR. MARQUEZ: No, Mr. McCallister. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister MS. COX: Mr. McCallister seconded. MR. McCALLISTER: I accept the amendment and
2 3 4 5 6	a time period of a maximum of three years to a maximum amount of 2 million in total. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: 2 million. MR. COLLINS: We're going to have to do some math.	2 3 4 5 6	MR. MARQUEZ: No, Mr. McCallister. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister MS. COX: Mr. McCallister seconded. MR. McCALLISTER: I accept the amendment and second that.
2 3 4 5 6 7	a time period of a maximum of three years to a maximum amount of 2 million in total. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: 2 million. MR. COLLINS: We're going to have to do some math. MR. McCALLISTER: Mr. Collins or Mr. Chairman,	2 3 4 5 6	MR. MARQUEZ: No, Mr. McCallister. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister MS. COX: Mr. McCallister seconded. MR. McCALLISTER: I accept the amendment and second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The world's longest motion
2 3 4 5 6 7	a time period of a maximum of three years to a maximum amount of 2 million in total. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: 2 million. MR. COLLINS: We're going to have to do some math. MR. McCALLISTER: Mr. Collins or Mr. Chairman, as a point of order, you were talking about Robert's Rules. Are we in discussion then for the motion that's on the floor?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. MARQUEZ: No, Mr. McCallister. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister MS. COX: Mr. McCallister seconded. MR. McCALLISTER: I accept the amendment and second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The world's longest motion now includes instructions to counsel to sell the theater to the Fox Foundation for \$100 debt free. The second part of that motion offers a Rio
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	a time period of a maximum of three years to a maximum amount of 2 million in total. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: 2 million. MR. COLLINS: We're going to have to do some math. MR. McCALLISTER: Mr. Collins or Mr. Chairman, as a point of order, you were talking about Robert's Rules. Are we in discussion then for the motion that's on the floor? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, we have a motion and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. MARQUEZ: No, Mr. McCallister. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister MS. COX: Mr. McCallister seconded. MR. McCALLISTER: I accept the amendment and second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The world's longest motion now includes instructions to counsel to sell the theater to the Fox Foundation for \$100 debt free. The second part of that motion offers a Rio Nuevo cash contribution paid quarterly not to exceed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	a time period of a maximum of three years to a maximum amount of 2 million in total. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: 2 million. MR. COLLINS: We're going to have to do some math. MR. McCALLISTER: Mr. Collins or Mr. Chairman, as a point of order, you were talking about Robert's Rules. Are we in discussion then for the motion that's on the floor? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, we have a motion and a second. I'm not exactly clear. The motion language,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. MARQUEZ: No, Mr. McCallister. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister MS. COX: Mr. McCallister seconded. MR. McCALLISTER: I accept the amendment and second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The world's longest motion now includes instructions to counsel to sell the theater to the Fox Foundation for \$100 debt free. The second part of that motion offers a Rio Nuevo cash contribution paid quarterly not to exceed \$250,000 a quarter as a match to your capital campaign.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	a time period of a maximum of three years to a maximum amount of 2 million in total. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: 2 million. MR. COLLINS: We're going to have to do some math. MR. McCALLISTER: Mr. Collins or Mr. Chairman, as a point of order, you were talking about Robert's Rules. Are we in discussion then for the motion that's on the floor? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, we have a motion and a second. I'm not exactly clear. The motion language, our recorder is trying to find it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. MARQUEZ: No, Mr. McCallister. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister MS. COX: Mr. McCallister seconded. MR. McCALLISTER: I accept the amendment and second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The world's longest motion now includes instructions to counsel to sell the theater to the Fox Foundation for \$100 debt free. The second part of that motion offers a Rio Nuevo cash contribution paid quarterly not to exceed \$250,000 a quarter as a match to your capital campaign. It doesn't have a particular start and it can occur over a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a time period of a maximum of three years to a maximum amount of 2 million in total. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: 2 million. MR. COLLINS: We're going to have to do some math. MR. McCALLISTER: Mr. Collins or Mr. Chairman, as a point of order, you were talking about Robert's Rules. Are we in discussion then for the motion that's on the floor? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, we have a motion and a second. I'm not exactly clear. The motion language, our recorder is trying to find it. Mr. Sheafe I think clarified it. So the first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. MARQUEZ: No, Mr. McCallister. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister MS. COX: Mr. McCallister seconded. MR. McCALLISTER: I accept the amendment and second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The world's longest motion now includes instructions to counsel to sell the theater to the Fox Foundation for \$100 debt free. The second part of that motion offers a Rio Nuevo cash contribution paid quarterly not to exceed \$250,000 a quarter as a match to your capital campaign. It doesn't have a particular start and it can occur over a three-year period of time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	a time period of a maximum of three years to a maximum amount of 2 million in total. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: 2 million. MR. COLLINS: We're going to have to do some math. MR. McCALLISTER: Mr. Collins or Mr. Chairman, as a point of order, you were talking about Robert's Rules. Are we in discussion then for the motion that's on the floor? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, we have a motion and a second. I'm not exactly clear. The motion language, our recorder is trying to find it. Mr. Sheafe I think clarified it. So the first parts of this motion are pretty straightforward. We're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. MARQUEZ: No, Mr. McCallister. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister MS. COX: Mr. McCallister seconded. MR. McCALLISTER: I accept the amendment and second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The world's longest motion now includes instructions to counsel to sell the theater to the Fox Foundation for \$100 debt free. The second part of that motion offers a Rio Nuevo cash contribution paid quarterly not to exceed \$250,000 a quarter as a match to your capital campaign. It doesn't have a particular start and it can occur over a three-year period of time. MS. COX: But, Fletcher, you didn't mention the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a time period of a maximum of three years to a maximum amount of 2 million in total. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: 2 million. MR. COLLINS: We're going to have to do some math. MR. McCALLISTER: Mr. Collins or Mr. Chairman, as a point of order, you were talking about Robert's Rules. Are we in discussion then for the motion that's on the floor? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, we have a motion and a second. I'm not exactly clear. The motion language, our recorder is trying to find it. Mr. Sheafe I think clarified it. So the first parts of this motion are pretty straightforward. We're going to sell the theater, if you approve the motion, for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. MARQUEZ: No, Mr. McCallister. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister MS. COX: Mr. McCallister seconded. MR. McCALLISTER: I accept the amendment and second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The world's longest motion now includes instructions to counsel to sell the theater to the Fox Foundation for \$100 debt free. The second part of that motion offers a Rio Nuevo cash contribution paid quarterly not to exceed \$250,000 a quarter as a match to your capital campaign. It doesn't have a particular start and it can occur over a three-year period of time. MS. COX: But, Fletcher, you didn't mention the total is \$2 million.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	a time period of a maximum of three years to a maximum amount of 2 million in total. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: 2 million. MR. COLLINS: We're going to have to do some math. MR. McCALLISTER: Mr. Collins or Mr. Chairman, as a point of order, you were talking about Robert's Rules. Are we in discussion then for the motion that's on the floor? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, we have a motion and a second. I'm not exactly clear. The motion language, our recorder is trying to find it. Mr. Sheafe I think clarified it. So the first parts of this motion are pretty straightforward. We're going to sell the theater, if you approve the motion, for a nominal amount, we're going to forgive the debt.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. MARQUEZ: No, Mr. McCallister. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister MS. COX: Mr. McCallister seconded. MR. McCALLISTER: I accept the amendment and second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The world's longest motion now includes instructions to counsel to sell the theater to the Fox Foundation for \$100 debt free. The second part of that motion offers a Rio Nuevo cash contribution paid quarterly not to exceed \$250,000 a quarter as a match to your capital campaign. It doesn't have a particular start and it can occur over a three-year period of time. MS. COX: But, Fletcher, you didn't mention the total is \$2 million. MR. COLLINS: Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a time period of a maximum of three years to a maximum amount of 2 million in total. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: 2 million. MR. COLLINS: We're going to have to do some math. MR. McCALLISTER: Mr. Collins or Mr. Chairman, as a point of order, you were talking about Robert's Rules. Are we in discussion then for the motion that's on the floor? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, we have a motion and a second. I'm not exactly clear. The motion language, our recorder is trying to find it. Mr. Sheafe I think clarified it. So the first parts of this motion are pretty straightforward. We're going to sell the theater, if you approve the motion, for a nominal amount, we're going to forgive the debt. Coincidental to that, we're prepared to contribute an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. MARQUEZ: No, Mr. McCallister. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister MS. COX: Mr. McCallister seconded. MR. McCALLISTER: I accept the amendment and second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The world's longest motion now includes instructions to counsel to sell the theater to the Fox Foundation for \$100 debt free. The second part of that motion offers a Rio Nuevo cash contribution paid quarterly not to exceed \$250,000 a quarter as a match to your capital campaign. It doesn't have a particular start and it can occur over a three-year period of time. MS. COX: But, Fletcher, you didn't mention the total is \$2 million. MR. COLLINS: Right. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Cannot exceed \$2 million.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a time period of a maximum of three years to a maximum amount of 2 million in total. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: 2 million. MR. COLLINS: We're going to have to do some math. MR. McCALLISTER: Mr. Collins or Mr. Chairman, as a point of order, you were talking about Robert's Rules. Are we in discussion then for the motion that's on the floor? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, we have a motion and a second. I'm not exactly clear. The motion language, our recorder is trying to find it. Mr. Sheafe I think clarified it. So the first parts of this motion are pretty straightforward. We're going to sell the theater, if you approve the motion, for a nominal amount, we're going to forgive the debt. Coincidental to that, we're prepared to contribute an amount up to \$2 million quarterly as a match, subject to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. MARQUEZ: No, Mr. McCallister. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister MS. COX: Mr. McCallister seconded. MR. McCALLISTER: I accept the amendment and second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The world's longest motion now includes instructions to counsel to sell the theater to the Fox Foundation for \$100 debt free. The second part of that motion offers a Rio Nuevo cash contribution paid quarterly not to exceed \$250,000 a quarter as a match to your capital campaign. It doesn't have a particular start and it can occur over a three-year period of time. MS. COX: But, Fletcher, you didn't mention the total is \$2 million. MR. COLLINS: Right. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Cannot exceed \$2 million. So before we vote on that, let's see if our colleagues at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	a time period of a maximum of three years to a maximum amount of 2 million in total. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: 2 million. MR. COLLINS: We're going to have to do some math. MR. McCALLISTER: Mr. Collins or Mr. Chairman, as a point of order, you were talking about Robert's Rules. Are we in discussion then for the motion that's on the floor? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, we have a motion and a second. I'm not exactly clear. The motion language, our recorder is trying to find it. Mr. Sheafe I think clarified it. So the first parts of this motion are pretty straightforward. We're going to sell the theater, if you approve the motion, for a nominal amount, we're going to forgive the debt. Coincidental to that, we're prepared to contribute an amount up to \$2 million quarterly as a match, subject to real dollar match, for a time period up to three years if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. MARQUEZ: No, Mr. McCallister. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister MS. COX: Mr. McCallister seconded. MR. McCALLISTER: I accept the amendment and second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The world's longest motion now includes instructions to counsel to sell the theater to the Fox Foundation for \$100 debt free. The second part of that motion offers a Rio Nuevo cash contribution paid quarterly not to exceed \$250,000 a quarter as a match to your capital campaign. It doesn't have a particular start and it can occur over a three-year period of time. MS. COX: But, Fletcher, you didn't mention the total is \$2 million. MR. COLLINS: Right. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Cannot exceed \$2 million. So before we vote on that, let's see if our colleagues at the Fox understand what we're about to do to them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a time period of a maximum of three years to a maximum amount of 2 million in total. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: 2 million. MR. COLLINS: We're going to have to do some math. MR. McCALLISTER: Mr. Collins or Mr. Chairman, as a point of order, you were talking about Robert's Rules. Are we in discussion then for the motion that's on the floor? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, we have a motion and a second. I'm not exactly clear. The motion language, our recorder is trying to find it. Mr. Sheafe I think clarified it. So the first parts of this motion are pretty straightforward. We're going to sell the theater, if you approve the motion, for a nominal amount, we're going to forgive the debt. Coincidental to that, we're prepared to contribute an amount up to \$2 million quarterly as a match, subject to real dollar match, for a time period up to three years if I understand the motion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. MARQUEZ: No, Mr. McCallister. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister MS. COX: Mr. McCallister seconded. MR. McCALLISTER: I accept the amendment and second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The world's longest motion now includes instructions to counsel to sell the theater to the Fox Foundation for \$100 debt free. The second part of that motion offers a Rio Nuevo cash contribution paid quarterly not to exceed \$250,000 a quarter as a match to your capital campaign. It doesn't have a particular start and it can occur over a three-year period of time. MS. COX: But, Fletcher, you didn't mention the total is \$2 million. MR. COLLINS: Right. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Cannot exceed \$2 million. So before we vote on that, let's see if our colleagues at the Fox understand what we're about to do to them. MR. MARQUEZ: For them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a time period of a maximum of three years to a maximum amount of 2 million in total. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: 2 million. MR. COLLINS: We're going to have to do some math. MR. McCALLISTER: Mr. Collins or Mr. Chairman, as a point of order, you were talking about Robert's Rules. Are we in discussion then for the motion that's on the floor? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, we have a motion and a second. I'm not exactly clear. The motion language, our recorder is trying to find it. Mr. Sheafe I think clarified it. So the first parts of this motion are pretty straightforward. We're going to sell the theater, if you approve the motion, for a nominal amount, we're going to forgive the debt. Coincidental to that, we're prepared to contribute an amount up to \$2 million quarterly as a match, subject to real dollar match, for a time period up to three years if I understand the motion. MR. SHEAFE: You said it exactly the way I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. MARQUEZ: No, Mr. McCallister. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister MS. COX: Mr. McCallister seconded. MR. McCALLISTER: I accept the amendment and second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The world's longest motion now includes instructions to counsel to sell the theater to the Fox Foundation for \$100 debt free. The second part of that motion offers a Rio Nuevo cash contribution paid quarterly not to exceed \$250,000 a quarter as a match to your capital campaign. It doesn't have a particular start and it can occur over a three-year period of time. MS. COX: But, Fletcher, you didn't mention the total is \$2 million. MR. COLLINS: Right. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Cannot exceed \$2 million. So before we vote on that, let's see if our colleagues at the Fox understand what we're about to do to them. MR. MARQUEZ: For them. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Bonnie?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a time period of a maximum of three years to a maximum amount of 2 million in total. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: 2 million. MR. COLLINS: We're going to have to do some math. MR. McCALLISTER: Mr. Collins or Mr. Chairman, as a point of order, you were talking about Robert's Rules. Are we in discussion then for the motion that's on the floor? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, we have a motion and a second. I'm not exactly clear. The motion language, our recorder is trying to find it. Mr. Sheafe I think clarified it. So the first parts of this motion are pretty straightforward. We're going to sell the theater, if you approve the motion, for a nominal amount, we're going to forgive the debt. Coincidental to that, we're prepared to contribute an amount up to \$2 million quarterly as a match, subject to real dollar match, for a time period up to three years if I understand the motion. MR. SHEAFE: You said it exactly the way I meant it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. MARQUEZ: No, Mr. McCallister. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister MS. COX: Mr. McCallister seconded. MR. McCALLISTER: I accept the amendment and second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The world's longest motion now includes instructions to counsel to sell the theater to the Fox Foundation for \$100 debt free. The second part of that motion offers a Rio Nuevo cash contribution paid quarterly not to exceed \$250,000 a quarter as a match to your capital campaign. It doesn't have a particular start and it can occur over a three-year period of time. MS. COX: But, Fletcher, you didn't mention the total is \$2 million. MR. COLLINS: Right. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Cannot exceed \$2 million. So before we vote on that, let's see if our colleagues at the Fox understand what we're about to do to them. MR. MARQUEZ: For them. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Bonnie? MS. SCHOCK: Yeah. I do have one question as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a time period of a maximum of three years to a maximum amount of 2 million in total. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: 2 million. MR. COLLINS: We're going to have to do some math. MR. McCALLISTER: Mr. Collins or Mr. Chairman, as a point of order, you were talking about Robert's Rules. Are we in discussion then for the motion that's on the floor? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, we have a motion and a second. I'm not exactly clear. The motion language, our recorder is trying to find it. Mr. Sheafe I think clarified it. So the first parts of this motion are pretty straightforward. We're going to sell the theater, if you approve the motion, for a nominal amount, we're going to forgive the debt. Coincidental to that, we're prepared to contribute an amount up to \$2 million quarterly as a match, subject to real dollar match, for a time period up to three years if I understand the motion. MR. SHEAFE: You said it exactly the way I meant it. MR. MARQUEZ: And there was a sign piece,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. MARQUEZ: No, Mr. McCallister. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister MS. COX: Mr. McCallister seconded. MR. McCALLISTER: I accept the amendment and second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The world's longest motion now includes instructions to counsel to sell the theater to the Fox Foundation for \$100 debt free. The second part of that motion offers a Rio Nuevo cash contribution paid quarterly not to exceed \$250,000 a quarter as a match to your capital campaign. It doesn't have a particular start and it can occur over a three-year period of time. MS. COX: But, Fletcher, you didn't mention the total is \$2 million. MR. COLLINS: Right. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Cannot exceed \$2 million. So before we vote on that, let's see if our colleagues at the Fox understand what we're about to do to them. MR. MARQUEZ: For them. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Bonnie? MS. SCHOCK: Yeah. I do have one question as you're constructing the \$250,000 a quarter and the Fox
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	a time period of a maximum of three years to a maximum amount of 2 million in total. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: 2 million. MR. COLLINS: We're going to have to do some math. MR. McCALLISTER: Mr. Collins or Mr. Chairman, as a point of order, you were talking about Robert's Rules. Are we in discussion then for the motion that's on the floor? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, we have a motion and a second. I'm not exactly clear. The motion language, our recorder is trying to find it. Mr. Sheafe I think clarified it. So the first parts of this motion are pretty straightforward. We're going to sell the theater, if you approve the motion, for a nominal amount, we're going to forgive the debt. Coincidental to that, we're prepared to contribute an amount up to \$2 million quarterly as a match, subject to real dollar match, for a time period up to three years if I understand the motion. MR. SHEAFE: You said it exactly the way I meant it. MR. MARQUEZ: And there was a sign piece, adding a sign to the south side.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. MARQUEZ: No, Mr. McCallister. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister MS. COX: Mr. McCallister seconded. MR. McCALLISTER: I accept the amendment and second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The world's longest motion now includes instructions to counsel to sell the theater to the Fox Foundation for \$100 debt free. The second part of that motion offers a Rio Nuevo cash contribution paid quarterly not to exceed \$250,000 a quarter as a match to your capital campaign. It doesn't have a particular start and it can occur over a three-year period of time. MS. COX: But, Fletcher, you didn't mention the total is \$2 million. MR. COLLINS: Right. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Cannot exceed \$2 million. So before we vote on that, let's see if our colleagues at the Fox understand what we're about to do to them. MR. MARQUEZ: For them. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Bonnie? MS. SCHOCK: Yeah. I do have one question as you're constructing the \$250,000 a quarter and the Fox generating that much. Would that be cash in the bank by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a time period of a maximum of three years to a maximum amount of 2 million in total. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: 2 million. MR. COLLINS: We're going to have to do some math. MR. McCALLISTER: Mr. Collins or Mr. Chairman, as a point of order, you were talking about Robert's Rules. Are we in discussion then for the motion that's on the floor? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, we have a motion and a second. I'm not exactly clear. The motion language, our recorder is trying to find it. Mr. Sheafe I think clarified it. So the first parts of this motion are pretty straightforward. We're going to sell the theater, if you approve the motion, for a nominal amount, we're going to forgive the debt. Coincidental to that, we're prepared to contribute an amount up to \$2 million quarterly as a match, subject to real dollar match, for a time period up to three years if I understand the motion. MR. SHEAFE: You said it exactly the way I meant it. MR. MARQUEZ: And there was a sign piece,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. MARQUEZ: No, Mr. McCallister. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister MS. COX: Mr. McCallister seconded. MR. McCALLISTER: I accept the amendment and second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The world's longest motion now includes instructions to counsel to sell the theater to the Fox Foundation for \$100 debt free. The second part of that motion offers a Rio Nuevo cash contribution paid quarterly not to exceed \$250,000 a quarter as a match to your capital campaign. It doesn't have a particular start and it can occur over a three-year period of time. MS. COX: But, Fletcher, you didn't mention the total is \$2 million. MR. COLLINS: Right. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Cannot exceed \$2 million. So before we vote on that, let's see if our colleagues at the Fox understand what we're about to do to them. MR. MARQUEZ: For them. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Bonnie? MS. SCHOCK: Yeah. I do have one question as you're constructing the \$250,000 a quarter and the Fox

DUU	ard Meeting		October 25, 2022
	Page 57		Page 59
1	In the context of the capital campaign, oftentimes the	1	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. Collins, I think there
	pledges are over multiple years and and something like	2	would have to be some sort of agreement, I assume, that
	this could really motivate larger gifts.		comes out of this.
4	MR. SHEAFE: Bonnie, the the intent is for	4	MR. COLLINS: Mr. Chairman, there most
5	us to be behind you in cash raised. That doesn't prevent	5	definitely will be an agreement.
	you from getting a multiple pledge. It just says you need	6	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Do you have enough
	to get the money in so that our money comes in second.	7	understanding based on the motion to craft that agreement?
	That was the intent of the motion.	8	MR. COLLINS: Mr. Chairman, I believe I do, but
9	MR. LEVIN: Mr. Chairman, if I might make a	9	before I stop talking here, I need to talk or respond
10	comment or just to put something out, would it be		to Mr. Levin's question about Robert's Rules of Order. We
11	appropriate for the motion that the board's intent is	11	didn't adopt them, so we don't have to follow that. So
12	or to frame it in some way that we say that the board's	12	yes, Mr. Chairman.
13	intents is that \$2 million an amount of up to	13	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I try to generally adhere
14	\$2 million would be contributed towards the project and	14	to some protocol. And we do have a motion and a second
15	that the timelines and details of such commitment could be	15	which were trying to work through. If it works, all we've
16	determined in discussions with the Fox about how it would	16	got to do is vote. And the people who are going to have
17	end up being distributed and authorize the executive	17	to execute this are our attorney and Ms. Schock on behalf
18	members to negotiate that and execute and advise	18	of the Fox, so I think if they understand the mechanics,
19	counsel on that so that that could be fleshed out a little	19	we should be able to develop an agreement that's
20	bit more but not hold up the fact that the board does	20	consistent with Mr. Sheafe's motion.
21	is willing to go up to \$2 million towards the project.	21	MR. COLLINS: I concur with that, Mr. Chairman.
22	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So it's Mr. Sheafe's	22	MR. McCALLISTER: So long as the Fox and, I
	motion, and he seems quite clear in his mind how this	23	guess, Brent, your board, you know, needs to concur that
	works. And I think I successfully paraphrased it. I've	24	that's a workable plan.
25	become quite good at paraphrasing Mr. Sheaf over the	25	MR. DAVIS: Yeah. And I might just add one
	Page 58		Page 60
1	Page 58 years.	1	Page 60 other thing. Obviously time is of the essence in this
1	-		
2	years.	2	other thing. Obviously time is of the essence in this
2	years. MR. McCALLISTER: Thank goodness there's	2	other thing. Obviously time is of the essence in this agreement because there are certain triggers that might
2 3	years. MR. McCALLISTER: Thank goodness there's somebody.	2 3	other thing. Obviously time is of the essence in this agreement because there are certain triggers that might save us a bit on the purchase price.
2 3 4 5 6	years. MR. McCALLISTER: Thank goodness there's somebody. MR. MARQUEZ: Maybe you should make the motion. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think his intent is that our 250,000-dollar cash contribution would match the Fox's	2 3 4	other thing. Obviously time is of the essence in this agreement because there are certain triggers that might save us a bit on the purchase price. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, so MR. DAVIS: Mr. Collins, that was for you. MR. COLLINS: Brent, thank you so very much.
2 3 4 5 6	years. MR. McCALLISTER: Thank goodness there's somebody. MR. MARQUEZ: Maybe you should make the motion. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think his intent is that	2 3 4 5	other thing. Obviously time is of the essence in this agreement because there are certain triggers that might save us a bit on the purchase price. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, so MR. DAVIS: Mr. Collins, that was for you.
2 3 4 5 6 7	years. MR. McCALLISTER: Thank goodness there's somebody. MR. MARQUEZ: Maybe you should make the motion. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think his intent is that our 250,000-dollar cash contribution would match the Fox's cash collections as received quarterly over a period not to exceed \$2 million in three years.	2 3 4 5 6	other thing. Obviously time is of the essence in this agreement because there are certain triggers that might save us a bit on the purchase price. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, so MR. DAVIS: Mr. Collins, that was for you. MR. COLLINS: Brent, thank you so very much.
2 3 4 5 6 7	years. MR. McCALLISTER: Thank goodness there's somebody. MR. MARQUEZ: Maybe you should make the motion. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think his intent is that our 250,000-dollar cash contribution would match the Fox's cash collections as received quarterly over a period not to exceed \$2 million in three years. MR. SHEAFE: Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7	other thing. Obviously time is of the essence in this agreement because there are certain triggers that might save us a bit on the purchase price. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, so MR. DAVIS: Mr. Collins, that was for you. MR. COLLINS: Brent, thank you so very much. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Does anybody MR. McCALLISTER: I have a question first, though.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	years. MR. McCALLISTER: Thank goodness there's somebody. MR. MARQUEZ: Maybe you should make the motion. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think his intent is that our 250,000-dollar cash contribution would match the Fox's cash collections as received quarterly over a period not to exceed \$2 million in three years. MR. SHEAFE: Correct. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I believe that that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	other thing. Obviously time is of the essence in this agreement because there are certain triggers that might save us a bit on the purchase price. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, so MR. DAVIS: Mr. Collins, that was for you. MR. COLLINS: Brent, thank you so very much. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Does anybody MR. McCALLISTER: I have a question first, though. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	years. MR. McCALLISTER: Thank goodness there's somebody. MR. MARQUEZ: Maybe you should make the motion. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think his intent is that our 250,000-dollar cash contribution would match the Fox's cash collections as received quarterly over a period not to exceed \$2 million in three years. MR. SHEAFE: Correct. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I believe that that unless we can't follow those instructions, you can always	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	other thing. Obviously time is of the essence in this agreement because there are certain triggers that might save us a bit on the purchase price. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, so MR. DAVIS: Mr. Collins, that was for you. MR. COLLINS: Brent, thank you so very much. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Does anybody MR. McCALLISTER: I have a question first, though. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister. MR. McCALLISTER: Did we forget about the part
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	years. MR. McCALLISTER: Thank goodness there's somebody. MR. MARQUEZ: Maybe you should make the motion. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think his intent is that our 250,000-dollar cash contribution would match the Fox's cash collections as received quarterly over a period not to exceed \$2 million in three years. MR. SHEAFE: Correct. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I believe that that unless we can't follow those instructions, you can always vote no on the motion and require us to redo all this, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	other thing. Obviously time is of the essence in this agreement because there are certain triggers that might save us a bit on the purchase price. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, so MR. DAVIS: Mr. Collins, that was for you. MR. COLLINS: Brent, thank you so very much. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Does anybody MR. McCALLISTER: I have a question first, though. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister. MR. McCALLISTER: Did we forget about the part where Chris gave them \$2 million in tax
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	years. MR. McCALLISTER: Thank goodness there's somebody. MR. MARQUEZ: Maybe you should make the motion. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think his intent is that our 250,000-dollar cash contribution would match the Fox's cash collections as received quarterly over a period not to exceed \$2 million in three years. MR. SHEAFE: Correct. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I believe that that unless we can't follow those instructions, you can always vote no on the motion and require us to redo all this, but I think I get it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	other thing. Obviously time is of the essence in this agreement because there are certain triggers that might save us a bit on the purchase price. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, so MR. DAVIS: Mr. Collins, that was for you. MR. COLLINS: Brent, thank you so very much. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Does anybody MR. McCALLISTER: I have a question first, though. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister. MR. McCALLISTER: Did we forget about the part where Chris gave them \$2 million in tax CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: It never made it into a
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	years. MR. McCALLISTER: Thank goodness there's somebody. MR. MARQUEZ: Maybe you should make the motion. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think his intent is that our 250,000-dollar cash contribution would match the Fox's cash collections as received quarterly over a period not to exceed \$2 million in three years. MR. SHEAFE: Correct. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I believe that that unless we can't follow those instructions, you can always vote no on the motion and require us to redo all this, but I think I get it. Bonnie, do you get it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	other thing. Obviously time is of the essence in this agreement because there are certain triggers that might save us a bit on the purchase price. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, so MR. DAVIS: Mr. Collins, that was for you. MR. COLLINS: Brent, thank you so very much. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Does anybody MR. McCALLISTER: I have a question first, though. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister. MR. McCALLISTER: Did we forget about the part where Chris gave them \$2 million in tax CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: It never made it into a motion, so if we're going to do any rebates, that's going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	years. MR. McCALLISTER: Thank goodness there's somebody. MR. MARQUEZ: Maybe you should make the motion. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think his intent is that our 250,000-dollar cash contribution would match the Fox's cash collections as received quarterly over a period not to exceed \$2 million in three years. MR. SHEAFE: Correct. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I believe that that unless we can't follow those instructions, you can always vote no on the motion and require us to redo all this, but I think I get it. Bonnie, do you get it? Okay. Any other questions, comments, proposed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	other thing. Obviously time is of the essence in this agreement because there are certain triggers that might save us a bit on the purchase price. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, so MR. DAVIS: Mr. Collins, that was for you. MR. COLLINS: Brent, thank you so very much. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Does anybody MR. McCALLISTER: I have a question first, though. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister. MR. McCALLISTER: Did we forget about the part where Chris gave them \$2 million in tax CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: It never made it into a motion, so if we're going to do any rebates, that's going to be a subsequent conversation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	years. MR. McCALLISTER: Thank goodness there's somebody. MR. MARQUEZ: Maybe you should make the motion. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think his intent is that our 250,000-dollar cash contribution would match the Fox's cash collections as received quarterly over a period not to exceed \$2 million in three years. MR. SHEAFE: Correct. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I believe that that unless we can't follow those instructions, you can always vote no on the motion and require us to redo all this, but I think I get it. Bonnie, do you get it? Okay. Any other questions, comments, proposed amendments?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	other thing. Obviously time is of the essence in this agreement because there are certain triggers that might save us a bit on the purchase price. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, so MR. DAVIS: Mr. Collins, that was for you. MR. COLLINS: Brent, thank you so very much. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Does anybody MR. McCALLISTER: I have a question first, though. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister. MR. McCALLISTER: Did we forget about the part where Chris gave them \$2 million in tax CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: It never made it into a motion, so if we're going to do any rebates, that's going to be a subsequent conversation. MR. McCALLISTER: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	years. MR. McCALLISTER: Thank goodness there's somebody. MR. MARQUEZ: Maybe you should make the motion. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think his intent is that our 250,000-dollar cash contribution would match the Fox's cash collections as received quarterly over a period not to exceed \$2 million in three years. MR. SHEAFE: Correct. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I believe that that unless we can't follow those instructions, you can always vote no on the motion and require us to redo all this, but I think I get it. Bonnie, do you get it? Okay. Any other questions, comments, proposed amendments? MR. MARQUEZ: I would just like to add and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	other thing. Obviously time is of the essence in this agreement because there are certain triggers that might save us a bit on the purchase price. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, so MR. DAVIS: Mr. Collins, that was for you. MR. COLLINS: Brent, thank you so very much. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Does anybody MR. McCALLISTER: I have a question first, though. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister. MR. McCALLISTER: Did we forget about the part where Chris gave them \$2 million in tax CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: It never made it into a motion, so if we're going to do any rebates, that's going to be a subsequent conversation. MR. McCALLISTER: Okay. MR. MARQUEZ: Collins is saying no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	years. MR. McCALLISTER: Thank goodness there's somebody. MR. MARQUEZ: Maybe you should make the motion. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think his intent is that our 250,000-dollar cash contribution would match the Fox's cash collections as received quarterly over a period not to exceed \$2 million in three years. MR. SHEAFE: Correct. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I believe that that unless we can't follow those instructions, you can always vote no on the motion and require us to redo all this, but I think I get it. Bonnie, do you get it? Okay. Any other questions, comments, proposed amendments? MR. MARQUEZ: I would just like to add and request an amendment based on total dollars pledged,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	other thing. Obviously time is of the essence in this agreement because there are certain triggers that might save us a bit on the purchase price. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, so MR. DAVIS: Mr. Collins, that was for you. MR. COLLINS: Brent, thank you so very much. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Does anybody MR. McCALLISTER: I have a question first, though. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister. MR. McCALLISTER: Did we forget about the part where Chris gave them \$2 million in tax CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: It never made it into a motion, so if we're going to do any rebates, that's going to be a subsequent conversation. MR. McCALLISTER: Okay. MR. MARQUEZ: Collins is saying no. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. So I think we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	years. MR. McCALLISTER: Thank goodness there's somebody. MR. MARQUEZ: Maybe you should make the motion. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think his intent is that our 250,000-dollar cash contribution would match the Fox's cash collections as received quarterly over a period not to exceed \$2 million in three years. MR. SHEAFE: Correct. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I believe that that unless we can't follow those instructions, you can always vote no on the motion and require us to redo all this, but I think I get it. Bonnie, do you get it? Okay. Any other questions, comments, proposed amendments? MR. MARQUEZ: I would just like to add and request an amendment based on total dollars pledged, period. So if they raise \$20 million the first month,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	other thing. Obviously time is of the essence in this agreement because there are certain triggers that might save us a bit on the purchase price. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, so MR. DAVIS: Mr. Collins, that was for you. MR. COLLINS: Brent, thank you so very much. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Does anybody MR. McCALLISTER: I have a question first, though. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister. MR. McCALLISTER: Did we forget about the part where Chris gave them \$2 million in tax CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: It never made it into a motion, so if we're going to do any rebates, that's going to be a subsequent conversation. MR. McCALLISTER: Okay. MR. MARQUEZ: Collins is saying no. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. So I think we understand it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	years. MR. McCALLISTER: Thank goodness there's somebody. MR. MARQUEZ: Maybe you should make the motion. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think his intent is that our 250,000-dollar cash contribution would match the Fox's cash collections as received quarterly over a period not to exceed \$2 million in three years. MR. SHEAFE: Correct. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I believe that that unless we can't follow those instructions, you can always vote no on the motion and require us to redo all this, but I think I get it. Bonnie, do you get it? Okay. Any other questions, comments, proposed amendments? MR. MARQUEZ: I would just like to add and request an amendment based on total dollars pledged, period. So if they raise \$20 million the first month, then we'll then do \$250,000 per quarter over the next two	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	other thing. Obviously time is of the essence in this agreement because there are certain triggers that might save us a bit on the purchase price. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, so MR. DAVIS: Mr. Collins, that was for you. MR. COLLINS: Brent, thank you so very much. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Does anybody MR. McCALLISTER: I have a question first, though. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister. MR. McCALLISTER: Did we forget about the part where Chris gave them \$2 million in tax CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: It never made it into a motion, so if we're going to do any rebates, that's going to be a subsequent conversation. MR. McCALLISTER: Okay. MR. MARQUEZ: Collins is saying no. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. So I think we understand it. Brandi, you can call the roll.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	years. MR. McCALLISTER: Thank goodness there's somebody. MR. MARQUEZ: Maybe you should make the motion. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think his intent is that our 250,000-dollar cash contribution would match the Fox's cash collections as received quarterly over a period not to exceed \$2 million in three years. MR. SHEAFE: Correct. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I believe that that unless we can't follow those instructions, you can always vote no on the motion and require us to redo all this, but I think I get it. Bonnie, do you get it? Okay. Any other questions, comments, proposed amendments? MR. MARQUEZ: I would just like to add and request an amendment based on total dollars pledged, period. So if they raise \$20 million the first month, then we'll then do \$250,000 per quarter over the next two years, period. It doesn't have to be based on the quarter	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	other thing. Obviously time is of the essence in this agreement because there are certain triggers that might save us a bit on the purchase price. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, so MR. DAVIS: Mr. Collins, that was for you. MR. COLLINS: Brent, thank you so very much. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Does anybody MR. McCALLISTER: I have a question first, though. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister. MR. McCALLISTER: Did we forget about the part where Chris gave them \$2 million in tax CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: It never made it into a motion, so if we're going to do any rebates, that's going to be a subsequent conversation. MR. McCALLISTER: Okay. MR. MARQUEZ: Collins is saying no. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. So I think we understand it. Brandi, you can call the roll. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Okay. Chris Sheafe.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	years. MR. McCALLISTER: Thank goodness there's somebody. MR. MARQUEZ: Maybe you should make the motion. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think his intent is that our 250,000-dollar cash contribution would match the Fox's cash collections as received quarterly over a period not to exceed \$2 million in three years. MR. SHEAFE: Correct. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I believe that that unless we can't follow those instructions, you can always vote no on the motion and require us to redo all this, but I think I get it. Bonnie, do you get it? Okay. Any other questions, comments, proposed amendments? MR. MARQUEZ: I would just like to add and request an amendment based on total dollars pledged, period. So if they raise \$20 million the first month, then we'll then do \$250,000 per quarter over the next two years, period. It doesn't have to be based on the quarter raised. it's based on the total dollars pledged.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	other thing. Obviously time is of the essence in this agreement because there are certain triggers that might save us a bit on the purchase price. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, so MR. DAVIS: Mr. Collins, that was for you. MR. COLLINS: Brent, thank you so very much. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Does anybody MR. McCALLISTER: I have a question first, though. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister. MR. McCALLISTER: Did we forget about the part where Chris gave them \$2 million in tax CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: It never made it into a motion, so if we're going to do any rebates, that's going to be a subsequent conversation. MR. McCALLISTER: Okay. MR. MARQUEZ: Collins is saying no. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. So I think we understand it. Brandi, you can call the roll. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Okay. Chris Sheafe. MR. SHEAFE: Did you say Chris Sheafe?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	years. MR. McCALLISTER: Thank goodness there's somebody. MR. MARQUEZ: Maybe you should make the motion. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think his intent is that our 250,000-dollar cash contribution would match the Fox's cash collections as received quarterly over a period not to exceed \$2 million in three years. MR. SHEAFE: Correct. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I believe that that unless we can't follow those instructions, you can always vote no on the motion and require us to redo all this, but I think I get it. Bonnie, do you get it? Okay. Any other questions, comments, proposed amendments? MR. MARQUEZ: I would just like to add and request an amendment based on total dollars pledged, period. So if they raise \$20 million the first month, then we'll then do \$250,000 per quarter over the next two years, period. It doesn't have to be based on the quarter raised. it's based on the total dollars pledged. MR. SHEAFE: That's the way I commented, not to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	other thing. Obviously time is of the essence in this agreement because there are certain triggers that might save us a bit on the purchase price. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, so MR. DAVIS: Mr. Collins, that was for you. MR. COLLINS: Brent, thank you so very much. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Does anybody MR. McCALLISTER: I have a question first, though. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister. MR. McCALLISTER: Did we forget about the part where Chris gave them \$2 million in tax CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: It never made it into a motion, so if we're going to do any rebates, that's going to be a subsequent conversation. MR. McCALLISTER: Okay. MR. MARQUEZ: Collins is saying no. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. So I think we understand it. Brandi, you can call the roll. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Okay. Chris Sheafe. MR. SHEAFE: Did you say Chris Sheafe? Aye.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	years. MR. McCALLISTER: Thank goodness there's somebody. MR. MARQUEZ: Maybe you should make the motion. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think his intent is that our 250,000-dollar cash contribution would match the Fox's cash collections as received quarterly over a period not to exceed \$2 million in three years. MR. SHEAFE: Correct. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I believe that that unless we can't follow those instructions, you can always vote no on the motion and require us to redo all this, but I think I get it. Bonnie, do you get it? Okay. Any other questions, comments, proposed amendments? MR. MARQUEZ: I would just like to add and request an amendment based on total dollars pledged, period. So if they raise \$20 million the first month, then we'll then do \$250,000 per quarter over the next two years, period. It doesn't have to be based on the quarter raised. it's based on the total dollars pledged.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	other thing. Obviously time is of the essence in this agreement because there are certain triggers that might save us a bit on the purchase price. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, so MR. DAVIS: Mr. Collins, that was for you. MR. COLLINS: Brent, thank you so very much. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Does anybody MR. McCALLISTER: I have a question first, though. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. McCallister. MR. McCALLISTER: Did we forget about the part where Chris gave them \$2 million in tax CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: It never made it into a motion, so if we're going to do any rebates, that's going to be a subsequent conversation. MR. McCALLISTER: Okay. MR. MARQUEZ: Collins is saying no. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. So I think we understand it. Brandi, you can call the roll. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Okay. Chris Sheafe. MR. SHEAFE: Did you say Chris Sheafe?

	Page 61		Page 63
1	MR. LEVIN: Aye.	1	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So hearing no second, that
2	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox.	2	
3	MS. COX: Aye.	3	
4	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Edmund Marquez.	4	
5	MR. MARQUEZ: Aye.	5	So I think what you're seeing from us is an
6	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Ross McCallister.	6	unbelievable passion and commitment to the Fox clearly
7	MR. McCALLISTER: Aye.	7	demonstrating an ROI. At some point, the generosity has
8	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Fletcher McCusker.	8	
9	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye.	9	the rebate question, but we'll talk further.
10	I am so enthusiastic and proud of the Fox. I'm	10	MS. SCHOCK: Thank you all.
11	unspeakable really about what might occur for you guys.	11	
12	MR. SHEAFE: Fletcher, I have a quick second	12	Nuevo board and its membership on behalf of our board and
13	motion to make.	13	our leadership. This is a major green light for us, and
14	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That motion is approved	14	we intend to carry this across the finish line and make
15	unanimously.	15	that intersection you know, expand the crown jewel of
16	Okay. So let's talk about rebates.	16	Tucson around and make it just first class. And I'm I
17	MR. SHEAFE: No. Wait, wait. I have a quick	17	would record the vote as 6-0 because you dog was in favor
18	5	18	of it, too, Fletcher.
19	11	19	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think he was a yes
20		20	
21	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. That's a stand alone	21	MR. DAVIS: I really appreciate that.
	motion that the executive officers be authored to	22	
	executive the documents. It does not have a second.	23	$\partial $
24			Collins, I'll be in your office at 10:00 tomorrow to
25	MR. McCALLISTER: Jannie, seconded that. All	25	execute the documents. Is that all right?
	Page 62		Page 64
	Page 62		Page 64
	in favor say.	1	MR. COLLINS: Thank you, Brent.
2	in favor say. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously)	2	MR. COLLINS: Thank you, Brent. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's good to know,
2 3	in favor say. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you for that,	2 3	MR. COLLINS: Thank you, Brent. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's good to know, because if we knows you're coming, he won't be there.
2 3 4	in favor say. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you for that, Mr. Sheafe.	2 3 4	MR. COLLINS: Thank you, Brent. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's good to know, because if we knows you're coming, he won't be there. Thank you. Thank you again, everybody.
2 3 4 5	in favor say. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you for that, Mr. Sheafe. Okay. Let's talk about rebates.	2 3 4 5	MR. COLLINS: Thank you, Brent. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's good to know, because if we knows you're coming, he won't be there. Thank you. Thank you again, everybody. Congratulations. Nice move, Rio Nuevo.
2 3 4 5 6	 in favor say. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you for that, Mr. Sheafe. Okay. Let's talk about rebates. Do we want to do any rebates? Do we need to do 	2 3 4 5 6	MR. COLLINS: Thank you, Brent. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's good to know, because if we knows you're coming, he won't be there. Thank you. Thank you again, everybody. Congratulations. Nice move, Rio Nuevo. Okay. Poor Tom Brown, I'm going to move you up
2 3 4 5 6 7	 in favor say. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you for that, Mr. Sheafe. Okay. Let's talk about rebates. Do we want to do any rebates? Do we need to do any rebates? Do we want to be generous with rebates. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. COLLINS: Thank you, Brent. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's good to know, because if we knows you're coming, he won't be there. Thank you. Thank you again, everybody. Congratulations. Nice move, Rio Nuevo. Okay. Poor Tom Brown, I'm going to move you up the agenda because you're the only other presenter. The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 in favor say. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you for that, Mr. Sheafe. Okay. Let's talk about rebates. Do we want to do any rebates? Do we need to do any rebates? Do we want to be generous with rebates. We're doing a lot already, so I guess the question is to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. COLLINS: Thank you, Brent. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's good to know, because if we knows you're coming, he won't be there. Thank you. Thank you again, everybody. Congratulations. Nice move, Rio Nuevo. Okay. Poor Tom Brown, I'm going to move you up the agenda because you're the only other presenter. The other items on the agenda that were before you don't have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 in favor say. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you for that, Mr. Sheafe. Okay. Let's talk about rebates. Do we want to do any rebates? Do we need to do any rebates? Do we want to be generous with rebates. We're doing a lot already, so I guess the question is to my board members, you know, do you let's see if I can 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. COLLINS: Thank you, Brent. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's good to know, because if we knows you're coming, he won't be there. Thank you. Thank you again, everybody. Congratulations. Nice move, Rio Nuevo. Okay. Poor Tom Brown, I'm going to move you up the agenda because you're the only other presenter. The other items on the agenda that were before you don't have a presentation. So if the board will indulge me, I'll
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 in favor say. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you for that, Mr. Sheafe. Okay. Let's talk about rebates. Do we want to do any rebates? Do we need to do any rebates? Do we want to be generous with rebates. We're doing a lot already, so I guess the question is to my board members, you know, do you let's see if I can stop my dogs. Do you see the need to do an additional 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. COLLINS: Thank you, Brent. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's good to know, because if we knows you're coming, he won't be there. Thank you. Thank you again, everybody. Congratulations. Nice move, Rio Nuevo. Okay. Poor Tom Brown, I'm going to move you up the agenda because you're the only other presenter. The other items on the agenda that were before you don't have a presentation. So if the board will indulge me, I'll move to the Empire Pizza item and we'll come back to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 in favor say. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you for that, Mr. Sheafe. Okay. Let's talk about rebates. Do we want to do any rebates? Do we need to do any rebates? Do we want to be generous with rebates. We're doing a lot already, so I guess the question is to my board members, you know, do you let's see if I can 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. COLLINS: Thank you, Brent. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's good to know, because if we knows you're coming, he won't be there. Thank you. Thank you again, everybody. Congratulations. Nice move, Rio Nuevo. Okay. Poor Tom Brown, I'm going to move you up the agenda because you're the only other presenter. The other items on the agenda that were before you don't have a presentation. So if the board will indulge me, I'll move to the Empire Pizza item and we'll come back to the other two items.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	 in favor say. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you for that, Mr. Sheafe. Okay. Let's talk about rebates. Do we want to do any rebates? Do we need to do any rebates? Do we want to be generous with rebates. We're doing a lot already, so I guess the question is to my board members, you know, do you let's see if I can stop my dogs. Do you see the need to do an additional rebate? What that typically does is encourage them to 	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	MR. COLLINS: Thank you, Brent. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's good to know, because if we knows you're coming, he won't be there. Thank you. Thank you again, everybody. Congratulations. Nice move, Rio Nuevo. Okay. Poor Tom Brown, I'm going to move you up the agenda because you're the only other presenter. The other items on the agenda that were before you don't have a presentation. So if the board will indulge me, I'll move to the Empire Pizza item and we'll come back to the other two items.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	 in favor say. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you for that, Mr. Sheafe. Okay. Let's talk about rebates. Do we want to do any rebates? Do we need to do any rebates? Do we want to be generous with rebates. We're doing a lot already, so I guess the question is to my board members, you know, do you let's see if I can stop my dogs. Do you see the need to do an additional rebate? What that typically does is encourage them to generate sales tax because they're going to get a portion 	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. COLLINS: Thank you, Brent. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's good to know, because if we knows you're coming, he won't be there. Thank you. Thank you again, everybody. Congratulations. Nice move, Rio Nuevo. Okay. Poor Tom Brown, I'm going to move you up the agenda because you're the only other presenter. The other items on the agenda that were before you don't have a presentation. So if the board will indulge me, I'll move to the Empire Pizza item and we'll come back to the other two items. So, Tom, introduce yourself. And we've been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 in favor say. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you for that, Mr. Sheafe. Okay. Let's talk about rebates. Do we want to do any rebates? Do we need to do any rebates? Do we want to be generous with rebates. We're doing a lot already, so I guess the question is to my board members, you know, do you let's see if I can stop my dogs. Do you see the need to do an additional rebate? What that typically does is encourage them to generate sales tax because they're going to get a portion of it back. MS. COX: I suggest that we revisit this at our 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. COLLINS: Thank you, Brent. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's good to know, because if we knows you're coming, he won't be there. Thank you. Thank you again, everybody. Congratulations. Nice move, Rio Nuevo. Okay. Poor Tom Brown, I'm going to move you up the agenda because you're the only other presenter. The other items on the agenda that were before you don't have a presentation. So if the board will indulge me, I'll move to the Empire Pizza item and we'll come back to the other two items. So, Tom, introduce yourself. And we've been down this road a little earlier, 2018, but let's talk
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 in favor say. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you for that, Mr. Sheafe. Okay. Let's talk about rebates. Do we want to do any rebates? Do we need to do any rebates? Do we want to be generous with rebates. We're doing a lot already, so I guess the question is to my board members, you know, do you let's see if I can stop my dogs. Do you see the need to do an additional rebate? What that typically does is encourage them to generate sales tax because they're going to get a portion of it back. MS. COX: I suggest that we revisit this at our next meeting after we've had some time to digest 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. COLLINS: Thank you, Brent. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's good to know, because if we knows you're coming, he won't be there. Thank you. Thank you again, everybody. Congratulations. Nice move, Rio Nuevo. Okay. Poor Tom Brown, I'm going to move you up the agenda because you're the only other presenter. The other items on the agenda that were before you don't have a presentation. So if the board will indulge me, I'll move to the Empire Pizza item and we'll come back to the other two items. So, Tom, introduce yourself. And we've been down this road a little earlier, 2018, but let's talk about what you want to accomplish now and if we can help
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 in favor say. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you for that, Mr. Sheafe. Okay. Let's talk about rebates. Do we want to do any rebates? Do we need to do any rebates? Do we want to be generous with rebates. We're doing a lot already, so I guess the question is to my board members, you know, do you let's see if I can stop my dogs. Do you see the need to do an additional rebate? What that typically does is encourage them to generate sales tax because they're going to get a portion of it back. MS. COX: I suggest that we revisit this at our next meeting after we've had some time to digest 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. COLLINS: Thank you, Brent. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's good to know, because if we knows you're coming, he won't be there. Thank you. Thank you again, everybody. Congratulations. Nice move, Rio Nuevo. Okay. Poor Tom Brown, I'm going to move you up the agenda because you're the only other presenter. The other items on the agenda that were before you don't have a presentation. So if the board will indulge me, I'll move to the Empire Pizza item and we'll come back to the other two items. So, Tom, introduce yourself. And we've been down this road a little earlier, 2018, but let's talk about what you want to accomplish now and if we can help you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 in favor say. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you for that, Mr. Sheafe. Okay. Let's talk about rebates. Do we want to do any rebates? Do we need to do any rebates? Do we want to be generous with rebates. We're doing a lot already, so I guess the question is to my board members, you know, do you let's see if I can stop my dogs. Do you see the need to do an additional rebate? What that typically does is encourage them to generate sales tax because they're going to get a portion of it back. MS. COX: I suggest that we revisit this at our next meeting after we've had some time to digest everything we've done already. MR. MARQUEZ: Yeah, they won't be generating sales tax for a while. 	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. COLLINS: Thank you, Brent. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's good to know, because if we knows you're coming, he won't be there. Thank you. Thank you again, everybody. Congratulations. Nice move, Rio Nuevo. Okay. Poor Tom Brown, I'm going to move you up the agenda because you're the only other presenter. The other items on the agenda that were before you don't have a presentation. So if the board will indulge me, I'll move to the Empire Pizza item and we'll come back to the other two items. So, Tom, introduce yourself. And we've been down this road a little earlier, 2018, but let's talk about what you want to accomplish now and if we can help you. MR. BROWN: Sure. Sure. I kind of feel like I'm taking the stage after the Stones with a tambourine and a kazoo, but thanks for hearing us.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 in favor say. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you for that, Mr. Sheafe. Okay. Let's talk about rebates. Do we want to do any rebates? Do we need to do any rebates? Do we want to be generous with rebates. We're doing a lot already, so I guess the question is to my board members, you know, do you let's see if I can stop my dogs. Do you see the need to do an additional rebate? What that typically does is encourage them to generate sales tax because they're going to get a portion of it back. MS. COX: I suggest that we revisit this at our next meeting after we've had some time to digest everything we've done already. MR. MARQUEZ: Yeah, they won't be generating sales tax for a while. MS. COX: We've got a lot of time. We don't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. COLLINS: Thank you, Brent. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's good to know, because if we knows you're coming, he won't be there. Thank you. Thank you again, everybody. Congratulations. Nice move, Rio Nuevo. Okay. Poor Tom Brown, I'm going to move you up the agenda because you're the only other presenter. The other items on the agenda that were before you don't have a presentation. So if the board will indulge me, I'll move to the Empire Pizza item and we'll come back to the other two items. So, Tom, introduce yourself. And we've been down this road a little earlier, 2018, but let's talk about what you want to accomplish now and if we can help you. MR. BROWN: Sure. Sure. I kind of feel like I'm taking the stage after the Stones with a tambourine and a kazoo, but thanks for hearing us. Tom Brown. Down there is Dave Furmanski. He's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 in favor say. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you for that, Mr. Sheafe. Okay. Let's talk about rebates. Do we want to do any rebates? Do we need to do any rebates? Do we want to be generous with rebates. We're doing a lot already, so I guess the question is to my board members, you know, do you let's see if I can stop my dogs. Do you see the need to do an additional rebate? What that typically does is encourage them to generate sales tax because they're going to get a portion of it back. MS. COX: I suggest that we revisit this at our next meeting after we've had some time to digest everything we've done already. MR. MARQUEZ: Yeah, they won't be generating sales tax for a while. MS. COX: We've got a lot of time. We don't need to do that today. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. COLLINS: Thank you, Brent. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's good to know, because if we knows you're coming, he won't be there. Thank you. Thank you again, everybody. Congratulations. Nice move, Rio Nuevo. Okay. Poor Tom Brown, I'm going to move you up the agenda because you're the only other presenter. The other items on the agenda that were before you don't have a presentation. So if the board will indulge me, I'll move to the Empire Pizza item and we'll come back to the other two items. So, Tom, introduce yourself. And we've been down this road a little earlier, 2018, but let's talk about what you want to accomplish now and if we can help you. MR. BROWN: Sure. Sure. I kind of feel like I'm taking the stage after the Stones with a tambourine and a kazoo, but thanks for hearing us. Tom Brown. Down there is Dave Furmanski. He's my business partner. I think we are talking about an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 in favor say. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you for that, Mr. Sheafe. Okay. Let's talk about rebates. Do we want to do any rebates? Do we need to do any rebates? Do we want to be generous with rebates. We're doing a lot already, so I guess the question is to my board members, you know, do you let's see if I can stop my dogs. Do you see the need to do an additional rebate? What that typically does is encourage them to generate sales tax because they're going to get a portion of it back. MS. COX: I suggest that we revisit this at our next meeting after we've had some time to digest everything we've done already. MR. MARQUEZ: Yeah, they won't be generating sales tax for a while. MS. COX: We've got a lot of time. We don't need to do that today. MR. LEVIN: I would concur with Ms. Cox. I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. COLLINS: Thank you, Brent. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's good to know, because if we knows you're coming, he won't be there. Thank you. Thank you again, everybody. Congratulations. Nice move, Rio Nuevo. Okay. Poor Tom Brown, I'm going to move you up the agenda because you're the only other presenter. The other items on the agenda that were before you don't have a presentation. So if the board will indulge me, I'll move to the Empire Pizza item and we'll come back to the other two items. So, Tom, introduce yourself. And we've been down this road a little earlier, 2018, but let's talk about what you want to accomplish now and if we can help you. MR. BROWN: Sure. Sure. I kind of feel like I'm taking the stage after the Stones with a tambourine and a kazoo, but thanks for hearing us. Tom Brown. Down there is Dave Furmanski. He's my business partner. I think we are talking about an equally impressive corner on Congress and 6th Avenue and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 in favor say. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you for that, Mr. Sheafe. Okay. Let's talk about rebates. Do we want to do any rebates? Do we need to do any rebates? Do we want to be generous with rebates. We're doing a lot already, so I guess the question is to my board members, you know, do you let's see if I can stop my dogs. Do you see the need to do an additional rebate? What that typically does is encourage them to generate sales tax because they're going to get a portion of it back. MS. COX: I suggest that we revisit this at our next meeting after we've had some time to digest everything we've done already. MR. MARQUEZ: Yeah, they won't be generating sales tax for a while. MS. COX: We've got a lot of time. We don't need to do that today. MR. LEVIN: I would concur with Ms. Cox. I think that we can discuss, number one, the amount, if we 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. COLLINS: Thank you, Brent. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's good to know, because if we knows you're coming, he won't be there. Thank you. Thank you again, everybody. Congratulations. Nice move, Rio Nuevo. Okay. Poor Tom Brown, I'm going to move you up the agenda because you're the only other presenter. The other items on the agenda that were before you don't have a presentation. So if the board will indulge me, I'll move to the Empire Pizza item and we'll come back to the other two items. So, Tom, introduce yourself. And we've been down this road a little earlier, 2018, but let's talk about what you want to accomplish now and if we can help you. MR. BROWN: Sure. Sure. I kind of feel like I'm taking the stage after the Stones with a tambourine and a kazoo, but thanks for hearing us. Tom Brown. Down there is Dave Furmanski. He's my business partner. I think we are talking about an equally impressive corner on Congress and 6th Avenue and the expansion of our current business, Empire Pizza, into
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 in favor say. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you for that, Mr. Sheafe. Okay. Let's talk about rebates. Do we want to do any rebates? Do we need to do any rebates? Do we want to be generous with rebates. We're doing a lot already, so I guess the question is to my board members, you know, do you let's see if I can stop my dogs. Do you see the need to do an additional rebate? What that typically does is encourage them to generate sales tax because they're going to get a portion of it back. MS. COX: I suggest that we revisit this at our next meeting after we've had some time to digest everything we've done already. MR. MARQUEZ: Yeah, they won't be generating sales tax for a while. MS. COX: We've got a lot of time. We don't need to do that today. MR. LEVIN: I would concur with Ms. Cox. I think that we can discuss, number one, the amount, if we were interested in that, and then also what that would 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. COLLINS: Thank you, Brent. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's good to know, because if we knows you're coming, he won't be there. Thank you. Thank you again, everybody. Congratulations. Nice move, Rio Nuevo. Okay. Poor Tom Brown, I'm going to move you up the agenda because you're the only other presenter. The other items on the agenda that were before you don't have a presentation. So if the board will indulge me, I'll move to the Empire Pizza item and we'll come back to the other two items. So, Tom, introduce yourself. And we've been down this road a little earlier, 2018, but let's talk about what you want to accomplish now and if we can help you. MR. BROWN: Sure. Sure. I kind of feel like I'm taking the stage after the Stones with a tambourine and a kazoo, but thanks for hearing us. Tom Brown. Down there is Dave Furmanski. He's my business partner. I think we are talking about an equally impressive corner on Congress and 6th Avenue and the expansion of our current business, Empire Pizza, into the former Hydra building, 145.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 in favor say. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you for that, Mr. Sheafe. Okay. Let's talk about rebates. Do we want to do any rebates? Do we need to do any rebates? Do we want to be generous with rebates. We're doing a lot already, so I guess the question is to my board members, you know, do you let's see if I can stop my dogs. Do you see the need to do an additional rebate? What that typically does is encourage them to generate sales tax because they're going to get a portion of it back. MS. COX: I suggest that we revisit this at our next meeting after we've had some time to digest everything we've done already. MR. MARQUEZ: Yeah, they won't be generating sales tax for a while. MS. COX: We've got a lot of time. We don't need to do that today. MR. LEVIN: I would concur with Ms. Cox. I think that we can discuss, number one, the amount, if we 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. COLLINS: Thank you, Brent. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's good to know, because if we knows you're coming, he won't be there. Thank you. Thank you again, everybody. Congratulations. Nice move, Rio Nuevo. Okay. Poor Tom Brown, I'm going to move you up the agenda because you're the only other presenter. The other items on the agenda that were before you don't have a presentation. So if the board will indulge me, I'll move to the Empire Pizza item and we'll come back to the other two items. So, Tom, introduce yourself. And we've been down this road a little earlier, 2018, but let's talk about what you want to accomplish now and if we can help you. MR. BROWN: Sure. Sure. I kind of feel like I'm taking the stage after the Stones with a tambourine and a kazoo, but thanks for hearing us. Tom Brown. Down there is Dave Furmanski. He's my business partner. I think we are talking about an equally impressive corner on Congress and 6th Avenue and the expansion of our current business, Empire Pizza, into the former Hydra building, 145.

ROS	ard Meeting	October 25, 2022			
	Page 65		Page 67		
1	got hosting credentials.	1	using at Union, which has proved very successful. There		
2	(Discussion off the record)		is nothing quite like it downtown Tucson right now, so I		
3	MR. BROWN: All right. I'm not very good at		do think that we will be closer to \$1,000 a square foot in		
	this, so let's see how this works out.				
4	•		sales.		
5	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Hit share your screen and	5			
	it will share whatever's on your screen, so	6	That's saying you're going to do \$220,000 additional		
7	MR. BROWN: Where's share my screen?	7	business annually by adding a bar, which is like \$18,000 a		
8	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The bottom. The little		month in beer sales. I would think you guys would crush		
9	green button at the very bottom.	9	that number.		
10	MR. BROWN: Oh, on the Zoom?	10	, , , , , , ,		
11	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah. Go to the Zoom all		3,000 of the 4,400 square feet. So we would add the		
12	the way down, participant share screen. And you should		1,690 or 1,000,697 to 1,000,448, which would bring us		
13	have been enabled, so when you click that, it will share	13	to over 30 million in sales.		
14	your computer.	14	MR. MARQUEZ: There you go.		
15	MR. BROWN: I hope this is the right one.	15	MR. BROWN: So basically conservatively at		
16	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, that we can't	16	50 percent the incremental on the additional 3,000 square		
17	control, so	17	feet would bring in another eight and a half million.		
18	There you go. If you launch from the	18	That's with no year-over-year increases, which Empire has		
19	beginning, we'll see it in full page mode.	19	had year-over-year increases of 15 to 30 percent up until		
20	MR. BROWN: All right. Thanks for helping me		COVID of course. However, we did want to stay		
21	there.		conservative because that still fits into a five-year		
22	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's all right. I'm a		return on investment in tax revenue to the Rio Nuevo board		
23	technical consultant. I'll send you the bill.		for you to see your money back.		
24	MR. BROWN: All right. I appreciate it.	24			
25	So the existing Empire Pizza is 1,315 square		going to be a little north of a million dollars. We've		
	Page 66		Page 68		
1		1	-		
	feet. The Hydra building expansion that we're looking to		already invested between 100 and 200,000. We also have a		
2	feet. The Hydra building expansion that we're looking to do will add an additional 3,000 plus square foot to give	2	already invested between 100 and 200,000. We also have a food truck and trailer that we've purchased and built out		
2 3	feet. The Hydra building expansion that we're looking to do will add an additional 3,000 plus square foot to give us approximately 4,400 square feet.	2 3	already invested between 100 and 200,000. We also have a food truck and trailer that we've purchased and built out ourselves. We're intending to have one of the two in one		
2 3 4	feet. The Hydra building expansion that we're looking to do will add an additional 3,000 plus square foot to give us approximately 4,400 square feet. The incremental annual revenue that we should	2 3 4	already invested between 100 and 200,000. We also have a food truck and trailer that we've purchased and built out ourselves. We're intending to have one of the two in one of the parking blocks off 6th Avenue so that we can kind		
2 3 4 5	feet. The Hydra building expansion that we're looking to do will add an additional 3,000 plus square foot to give us approximately 4,400 square feet. The incremental annual revenue that we should produce, we're looking at this very conservatively. We	2 3 4 5	already invested between 100 and 200,000. We also have a food truck and trailer that we've purchased and built out ourselves. We're intending to have one of the two in one of the parking blocks off 6th Avenue so that we can kind of gain back some of the line biters, if you will, who		
2 3 4 5 6	feet. The Hydra building expansion that we're looking to do will add an additional 3,000 plus square foot to give us approximately 4,400 square feet. The incremental annual revenue that we should produce, we're looking at this very conservatively. We based it off of a combination of our current revenues per	2 3 4 5 6	already invested between 100 and 200,000. We also have a food truck and trailer that we've purchased and built out ourselves. We're intending to have one of the two in one of the parking blocks off 6th Avenue so that we can kind of gain back some of the line biters, if you will, who have cannibalized on our late night sales by posting up		
2 3 4 5 6 7	feet. The Hydra building expansion that we're looking to do will add an additional 3,000 plus square foot to give us approximately 4,400 square feet. The incremental annual revenue that we should produce, we're looking at this very conservatively. We based it off of a combination of our current revenues per square foot and some information from some of the other	2 3 4 5 6 7	already invested between 100 and 200,000. We also have a food truck and trailer that we've purchased and built out ourselves. We're intending to have one of the two in one of the parking blocks off 6th Avenue so that we can kind of gain back some of the line biters, if you will, who have cannibalized on our late night sales by posting up outside when we have a line around the building and		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	feet. The Hydra building expansion that we're looking to do will add an additional 3,000 plus square foot to give us approximately 4,400 square feet. The incremental annual revenue that we should produce, we're looking at this very conservatively. We based it off of a combination of our current revenues per square foot and some information from some of the other restaurants and bars I'm involved in. I'm sure you're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	already invested between 100 and 200,000. We also have a food truck and trailer that we've purchased and built out ourselves. We're intending to have one of the two in one of the parking blocks off 6th Avenue so that we can kind of gain back some of the line biters, if you will, who have cannibalized on our late night sales by posting up outside when we have a line around the building and offering hotdogs, so on and so forth.		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	feet. The Hydra building expansion that we're looking to do will add an additional 3,000 plus square foot to give us approximately 4,400 square feet. The incremental annual revenue that we should produce, we're looking at this very conservatively. We based it off of a combination of our current revenues per square foot and some information from some of the other restaurants and bars I'm involved in. I'm sure you're familiar with Union, Reforma, Proof as well as the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	already invested between 100 and 200,000. We also have a food truck and trailer that we've purchased and built out ourselves. We're intending to have one of the two in one of the parking blocks off 6th Avenue so that we can kind of gain back some of the line biters, if you will, who have cannibalized on our late night sales by posting up outside when we have a line around the building and offering hotdogs, so on and so forth. So there is going to be quite a bit more		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	feet. The Hydra building expansion that we're looking to do will add an additional 3,000 plus square foot to give us approximately 4,400 square feet. The incremental annual revenue that we should produce, we're looking at this very conservatively. We based it off of a combination of our current revenues per square foot and some information from some of the other restaurants and bars I'm involved in. I'm sure you're familiar with Union, Reforma, Proof as well as the Maverick, which I'm not involved in, however, Grant	2 3 6 7 8 9	already invested between 100 and 200,000. We also have a food truck and trailer that we've purchased and built out ourselves. We're intending to have one of the two in one of the parking blocks off 6th Avenue so that we can kind of gain back some of the line biters, if you will, who have cannibalized on our late night sales by posting up outside when we have a line around the building and offering hotdogs, so on and so forth. So there is going to be quite a bit more revenue involved with this, but, as I said, we wanted to		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	feet. The Hydra building expansion that we're looking to do will add an additional 3,000 plus square foot to give us approximately 4,400 square feet. The incremental annual revenue that we should produce, we're looking at this very conservatively. We based it off of a combination of our current revenues per square foot and some information from some of the other restaurants and bars I'm involved in. I'm sure you're familiar with Union, Reforma, Proof as well as the Maverick, which I'm not involved in, however, Grant Krueger, my business partner, shared some of those numbers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	already invested between 100 and 200,000. We also have a food truck and trailer that we've purchased and built out ourselves. We're intending to have one of the two in one of the parking blocks off 6th Avenue so that we can kind of gain back some of the line biters, if you will, who have cannibalized on our late night sales by posting up outside when we have a line around the building and offering hotdogs, so on and so forth. So there is going to be quite a bit more revenue involved with this, but, as I said, we wanted to stay conservative. I know that you guys are responsible		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	feet. The Hydra building expansion that we're looking to do will add an additional 3,000 plus square foot to give us approximately 4,400 square feet. The incremental annual revenue that we should produce, we're looking at this very conservatively. We based it off of a combination of our current revenues per square foot and some information from some of the other restaurants and bars I'm involved in. I'm sure you're familiar with Union, Reforma, Proof as well as the Maverick, which I'm not involved in, however, Grant Krueger, my business partner, shared some of those numbers to give us some figures that we can work with.	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	already invested between 100 and 200,000. We also have a food truck and trailer that we've purchased and built out ourselves. We're intending to have one of the two in one of the parking blocks off 6th Avenue so that we can kind of gain back some of the line biters, if you will, who have cannibalized on our late night sales by posting up outside when we have a line around the building and offering hotdogs, so on and so forth. So there is going to be quite a bit more revenue involved with this, but, as I said, we wanted to stay conservative. I know that you guys are responsible to other people to show your figures on your investments,		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	feet. The Hydra building expansion that we're looking to do will add an additional 3,000 plus square foot to give us approximately 4,400 square feet. The incremental annual revenue that we should produce, we're looking at this very conservatively. We based it off of a combination of our current revenues per square foot and some information from some of the other restaurants and bars I'm involved in. I'm sure you're familiar with Union, Reforma, Proof as well as the Maverick, which I'm not involved in, however, Grant Krueger, my business partner, shared some of those numbers to give us some figures that we can work with. So currently we are generating in 2021 around	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	already invested between 100 and 200,000. We also have a food truck and trailer that we've purchased and built out ourselves. We're intending to have one of the two in one of the parking blocks off 6th Avenue so that we can kind of gain back some of the line biters, if you will, who have cannibalized on our late night sales by posting up outside when we have a line around the building and offering hotdogs, so on and so forth. So there is going to be quite a bit more revenue involved with this, but, as I said, we wanted to stay conservative. I know that you guys are responsible to other people to show your figures on your investments, and we don't want to make you look bad by giving you a		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	feet. The Hydra building expansion that we're looking to do will add an additional 3,000 plus square foot to give us approximately 4,400 square feet. The incremental annual revenue that we should produce, we're looking at this very conservatively. We based it off of a combination of our current revenues per square foot and some information from some of the other restaurants and bars I'm involved in. I'm sure you're familiar with Union, Reforma, Proof as well as the Maverick, which I'm not involved in, however, Grant Krueger, my business partner, shared some of those numbers to give us some figures that we can work with. So currently we are generating in 2021 around \$1,100 per square foot. Our sales were 1,448,000.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	already invested between 100 and 200,000. We also have a food truck and trailer that we've purchased and built out ourselves. We're intending to have one of the two in one of the parking blocks off 6th Avenue so that we can kind of gain back some of the line biters, if you will, who have cannibalized on our late night sales by posting up outside when we have a line around the building and offering hotdogs, so on and so forth. So there is going to be quite a bit more revenue involved with this, but, as I said, we wanted to stay conservative. I know that you guys are responsible to other people to show your figures on your investments, and we don't want to make you look bad by giving you a number that's unachievable. These are very achievable		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	feet. The Hydra building expansion that we're looking to do will add an additional 3,000 plus square foot to give us approximately 4,400 square feet. The incremental annual revenue that we should produce, we're looking at this very conservatively. We based it off of a combination of our current revenues per square foot and some information from some of the other restaurants and bars I'm involved in. I'm sure you're familiar with Union, Reforma, Proof as well as the Maverick, which I'm not involved in, however, Grant Krueger, my business partner, shared some of those numbers to give us some figures that we can work with. So currently we are generating in 2021 around \$1,100 per square foot. Our sales were 1,448,000. I'm sorry? Can you hear me?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	already invested between 100 and 200,000. We also have a food truck and trailer that we've purchased and built out ourselves. We're intending to have one of the two in one of the parking blocks off 6th Avenue so that we can kind of gain back some of the line biters, if you will, who have cannibalized on our late night sales by posting up outside when we have a line around the building and offering hotdogs, so on and so forth. So there is going to be quite a bit more revenue involved with this, but, as I said, we wanted to stay conservative. I know that you guys are responsible to other people to show your figures on your investments, and we don't want to make you look bad by giving you a number that's unachievable. These are very achievable numbers, and I believe we will pretty much double them.		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	feet. The Hydra building expansion that we're looking to do will add an additional 3,000 plus square foot to give us approximately 4,400 square feet. The incremental annual revenue that we should produce, we're looking at this very conservatively. We based it off of a combination of our current revenues per square foot and some information from some of the other restaurants and bars I'm involved in. I'm sure you're familiar with Union, Reforma, Proof as well as the Maverick, which I'm not involved in, however, Grant Krueger, my business partner, shared some of those numbers to give us some figures that we can work with. So currently we are generating in 2021 around \$1,100 per square foot. Our sales were 1,448,000. I'm sorry? Can you hear me? All right. We didn't project our incremental	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	already invested between 100 and 200,000. We also have a food truck and trailer that we've purchased and built out ourselves. We're intending to have one of the two in one of the parking blocks off 6th Avenue so that we can kind of gain back some of the line biters, if you will, who have cannibalized on our late night sales by posting up outside when we have a line around the building and offering hotdogs, so on and so forth. So there is going to be quite a bit more revenue involved with this, but, as I said, we wanted to stay conservative. I know that you guys are responsible to other people to show your figures on your investments, and we don't want to make you look bad by giving you a number that's unachievable. These are very achievable numbers, and I believe we will pretty much double them. So this is kind of what we're looking at for		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	feet. The Hydra building expansion that we're looking to do will add an additional 3,000 plus square foot to give us approximately 4,400 square feet. The incremental annual revenue that we should produce, we're looking at this very conservatively. We based it off of a combination of our current revenues per square foot and some information from some of the other restaurants and bars I'm involved in. I'm sure you're familiar with Union, Reforma, Proof as well as the Maverick, which I'm not involved in, however, Grant Krueger, my business partner, shared some of those numbers to give us some figures that we can work with. So currently we are generating in 2021 around \$1,100 per square foot. Our sales were 1,448,000. I'm sorry? Can you hear me? All right. We didn't project our incremental revenue at our current Empire revenue. We wanted to stay	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	already invested between 100 and 200,000. We also have a food truck and trailer that we've purchased and built out ourselves. We're intending to have one of the two in one of the parking blocks off 6th Avenue so that we can kind of gain back some of the line biters, if you will, who have cannibalized on our late night sales by posting up outside when we have a line around the building and offering hotdogs, so on and so forth. So there is going to be quite a bit more revenue involved with this, but, as I said, we wanted to stay conservative. I know that you guys are responsible to other people to show your figures on your investments, and we don't want to make you look bad by giving you a number that's unachievable. These are very achievable numbers, and I believe we will pretty much double them. So this is kind of what we're looking at for the outside of the 145 space. If you look over here to		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	feet. The Hydra building expansion that we're looking to do will add an additional 3,000 plus square foot to give us approximately 4,400 square feet. The incremental annual revenue that we should produce, we're looking at this very conservatively. We based it off of a combination of our current revenues per square foot and some information from some of the other restaurants and bars I'm involved in. I'm sure you're familiar with Union, Reforma, Proof as well as the Maverick, which I'm not involved in, however, Grant Krueger, my business partner, shared some of those numbers to give us some figures that we can work with. So currently we are generating in 2021 around \$1,100 per square foot. Our sales were 1,448,000. I'm sorry? Can you hear me? All right. We didn't project our incremental revenue at our current Empire revenue. We wanted to stay conservative. Although I do think we will achieve those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	already invested between 100 and 200,000. We also have a food truck and trailer that we've purchased and built out ourselves. We're intending to have one of the two in one of the parking blocks off 6th Avenue so that we can kind of gain back some of the line biters, if you will, who have cannibalized on our late night sales by posting up outside when we have a line around the building and offering hotdogs, so on and so forth. So there is going to be quite a bit more revenue involved with this, but, as I said, we wanted to stay conservative. I know that you guys are responsible to other people to show your figures on your investments, and we don't want to make you look bad by giving you a number that's unachievable. These are very achievable numbers, and I believe we will pretty much double them. So this is kind of what we're looking at for the outside of the 145 space. If you look over here to the left where it says Empire, that's the current space we		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	feet. The Hydra building expansion that we're looking to do will add an additional 3,000 plus square foot to give us approximately 4,400 square feet. The incremental annual revenue that we should produce, we're looking at this very conservatively. We based it off of a combination of our current revenues per square foot and some information from some of the other restaurants and bars I'm involved in. I'm sure you're familiar with Union, Reforma, Proof as well as the Maverick, which I'm not involved in, however, Grant Krueger, my business partner, shared some of those numbers to give us some figures that we can work with. So currently we are generating in 2021 around \$1,100 per square foot. Our sales were 1,448,000. I'm sorry? Can you hear me? All right. We didn't project our incremental revenue at our current Empire revenue. We wanted to stay conservative. Although I do think we will achieve those numbers, I don't want to, you know, try and impress you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	already invested between 100 and 200,000. We also have a food truck and trailer that we've purchased and built out ourselves. We're intending to have one of the two in one of the parking blocks off 6th Avenue so that we can kind of gain back some of the line biters, if you will, who have cannibalized on our late night sales by posting up outside when we have a line around the building and offering hotdogs, so on and so forth. So there is going to be quite a bit more revenue involved with this, but, as I said, we wanted to stay conservative. I know that you guys are responsible to other people to show your figures on your investments, and we don't want to make you look bad by giving you a number that's unachievable. These are very achievable numbers, and I believe we will pretty much double them. So this is kind of what we're looking at for the outside of the 145 space. If you look over here to the left where it says Empire, that's the current space we are in, which is 137 East Congress. It's quite a small		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	feet. The Hydra building expansion that we're looking to do will add an additional 3,000 plus square foot to give us approximately 4,400 square feet. The incremental annual revenue that we should produce, we're looking at this very conservatively. We based it off of a combination of our current revenues per square foot and some information from some of the other restaurants and bars I'm involved in. I'm sure you're familiar with Union, Reforma, Proof as well as the Maverick, which I'm not involved in, however, Grant Krueger, my business partner, shared some of those numbers to give us some figures that we can work with. So currently we are generating in 2021 around \$1,100 per square foot. Our sales were 1,448,000. I'm sorry? Can you hear me? All right. We didn't project our incremental revenue at our current Empire revenue. We wanted to stay conservative. Although I do think we will achieve those numbers, I don't want to, you know, try and impress you guys that much.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	already invested between 100 and 200,000. We also have a food truck and trailer that we've purchased and built out ourselves. We're intending to have one of the two in one of the parking blocks off 6th Avenue so that we can kind of gain back some of the line biters, if you will, who have cannibalized on our late night sales by posting up outside when we have a line around the building and offering hotdogs, so on and so forth. So there is going to be quite a bit more revenue involved with this, but, as I said, we wanted to stay conservative. I know that you guys are responsible to other people to show your figures on your investments, and we don't want to make you look bad by giving you a number that's unachievable. These are very achievable numbers, and I believe we will pretty much double them. So this is kind of what we're looking at for the outside of the 145 space. If you look over here to the left where it says Empire, that's the current space we are in, which is 137 East Congress. It's quite a small place, zero patio. These renderings show an outdoor		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	feet. The Hydra building expansion that we're looking to do will add an additional 3,000 plus square foot to give us approximately 4,400 square feet. The incremental annual revenue that we should produce, we're looking at this very conservatively. We based it off of a combination of our current revenues per square foot and some information from some of the other restaurants and bars I'm involved in. I'm sure you're familiar with Union, Reforma, Proof as well as the Maverick, which I'm not involved in, however, Grant Krueger, my business partner, shared some of those numbers to give us some figures that we can work with. So currently we are generating in 2021 around \$1,100 per square foot. Our sales were 1,448,000. I'm sorry? Can you hear me? All right. We didn't project our incremental revenue at our current Empire revenue. We wanted to stay conservative. Although I do think we will achieve those numbers, I don't want to, you know, try and impress you guys that much. So based off of 15 percent efficiency of our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	already invested between 100 and 200,000. We also have a food truck and trailer that we've purchased and built out ourselves. We're intending to have one of the two in one of the parking blocks off 6th Avenue so that we can kind of gain back some of the line biters, if you will, who have cannibalized on our late night sales by posting up outside when we have a line around the building and offering hotdogs, so on and so forth. So there is going to be quite a bit more revenue involved with this, but, as I said, we wanted to stay conservative. I know that you guys are responsible to other people to show your figures on your investments, and we don't want to make you look bad by giving you a number that's unachievable. These are very achievable numbers, and I believe we will pretty much double them. So this is kind of what we're looking at for the outside of the 145 space. If you look over here to the left where it says Empire, that's the current space we are in, which is 137 East Congress. It's quite a small place, zero patio. These renderings show an outdoor counter which would serve pizza kind of the way you see in		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	feet. The Hydra building expansion that we're looking to do will add an additional 3,000 plus square foot to give us approximately 4,400 square feet. The incremental annual revenue that we should produce, we're looking at this very conservatively. We based it off of a combination of our current revenues per square foot and some information from some of the other restaurants and bars I'm involved in. I'm sure you're familiar with Union, Reforma, Proof as well as the Maverick, which I'm not involved in, however, Grant Krueger, my business partner, shared some of those numbers to give us some figures that we can work with. So currently we are generating in 2021 around \$1,100 per square foot. Our sales were 1,448,000. I'm sorry? Can you hear me? All right. We didn't project our incremental revenue at our current Empire revenue. We wanted to stay conservative. Although I do think we will achieve those numbers, I don't want to, you know, try and impress you guys that much. So based off of 15 percent efficiency of our 2021 sales figures and the information that I'm using from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	already invested between 100 and 200,000. We also have a food truck and trailer that we've purchased and built out ourselves. We're intending to have one of the two in one of the parking blocks off 6th Avenue so that we can kind of gain back some of the line biters, if you will, who have cannibalized on our late night sales by posting up outside when we have a line around the building and offering hotdogs, so on and so forth. So there is going to be quite a bit more revenue involved with this, but, as I said, we wanted to stay conservative. I know that you guys are responsible to other people to show your figures on your investments, and we don't want to make you look bad by giving you a number that's unachievable. These are very achievable numbers, and I believe we will pretty much double them. So this is kind of what we're looking at for the outside of the 145 space. If you look over here to the left where it says Empire, that's the current space we are in, which is 137 East Congress. It's quite a small place, zero patio. These renderings show an outdoor counter which would serve pizza kind of the way you see in New York or in Italy for passersby. However, we are not		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	feet. The Hydra building expansion that we're looking to do will add an additional 3,000 plus square foot to give us approximately 4,400 square feet. The incremental annual revenue that we should produce, we're looking at this very conservatively. We based it off of a combination of our current revenues per square foot and some information from some of the other restaurants and bars I'm involved in. I'm sure you're familiar with Union, Reforma, Proof as well as the Maverick, which I'm not involved in, however, Grant Krueger, my business partner, shared some of those numbers to give us some figures that we can work with. So currently we are generating in 2021 around \$1,100 per square foot. Our sales were 1,448,000. I'm sorry? Can you hear me? All right. We didn't project our incremental revenue at our current Empire revenue. We wanted to stay conservative. Although I do think we will achieve those numbers, I don't want to, you know, try and impress you guys that much. So based off of 15 percent efficiency of our 2021 sales figures and the information that I'm using from basically the floor plan of Union, which is slightly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	already invested between 100 and 200,000. We also have a food truck and trailer that we've purchased and built out ourselves. We're intending to have one of the two in one of the parking blocks off 6th Avenue so that we can kind of gain back some of the line biters, if you will, who have cannibalized on our late night sales by posting up outside when we have a line around the building and offering hotdogs, so on and so forth. So there is going to be quite a bit more revenue involved with this, but, as I said, we wanted to stay conservative. I know that you guys are responsible to other people to show your figures on your investments, and we don't want to make you look bad by giving you a number that's unachievable. These are very achievable numbers, and I believe we will pretty much double them. So this is kind of what we're looking at for the outside of the 145 space. If you look over here to the left where it says Empire, that's the current space we are in, which is 137 East Congress. It's quite a small place, zero patio. These renderings show an outdoor counter which would serve pizza kind of the way you see in New York or in Italy for passersby. However, we are not sure what will happen with the parking outlets, whether or		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	feet. The Hydra building expansion that we're looking to do will add an additional 3,000 plus square foot to give us approximately 4,400 square feet. The incremental annual revenue that we should produce, we're looking at this very conservatively. We based it off of a combination of our current revenues per square foot and some information from some of the other restaurants and bars I'm involved in. I'm sure you're familiar with Union, Reforma, Proof as well as the Maverick, which I'm not involved in, however, Grant Krueger, my business partner, shared some of those numbers to give us some figures that we can work with. So currently we are generating in 2021 around \$1,100 per square foot. Our sales were 1,448,000. I'm sorry? Can you hear me? All right. We didn't project our incremental revenue at our current Empire revenue. We wanted to stay conservative. Although I do think we will achieve those numbers, I don't want to, you know, try and impress you guys that much. So based off of 15 percent efficiency of our 2021 sales figures and the information that I'm using from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	already invested between 100 and 200,000. We also have a food truck and trailer that we've purchased and built out ourselves. We're intending to have one of the two in one of the parking blocks off 6th Avenue so that we can kind of gain back some of the line biters, if you will, who have cannibalized on our late night sales by posting up outside when we have a line around the building and offering hotdogs, so on and so forth. So there is going to be quite a bit more revenue involved with this, but, as I said, we wanted to stay conservative. I know that you guys are responsible to other people to show your figures on your investments, and we don't want to make you look bad by giving you a number that's unachievable. These are very achievable numbers, and I believe we will pretty much double them. So this is kind of what we're looking at for the outside of the 145 space. If you look over here to the left where it says Empire, that's the current space we are in, which is 137 East Congress. It's quite a small place, zero patio. These renderings show an outdoor counter which would serve pizza kind of the way you see in New York or in Italy for passersby. However, we are not sure what will happen with the parking outlets, whether or not we'll be able to have a sidewalk patio or if we are		
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	feet. The Hydra building expansion that we're looking to do will add an additional 3,000 plus square foot to give us approximately 4,400 square feet. The incremental annual revenue that we should produce, we're looking at this very conservatively. We based it off of a combination of our current revenues per square foot and some information from some of the other restaurants and bars I'm involved in. I'm sure you're familiar with Union, Reforma, Proof as well as the Maverick, which I'm not involved in, however, Grant Krueger, my business partner, shared some of those numbers to give us some figures that we can work with. So currently we are generating in 2021 around \$1,100 per square foot. Our sales were 1,448,000. I'm sorry? Can you hear me? All right. We didn't project our incremental revenue at our current Empire revenue. We wanted to stay conservative. Although I do think we will achieve those numbers, I don't want to, you know, try and impress you guys that much. So based off of 15 percent efficiency of our 2021 sales figures and the information that I'm using from basically the floor plan of Union, which is slightly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	already invested between 100 and 200,000. We also have a food truck and trailer that we've purchased and built out ourselves. We're intending to have one of the two in one of the parking blocks off 6th Avenue so that we can kind of gain back some of the line biters, if you will, who have cannibalized on our late night sales by posting up outside when we have a line around the building and offering hotdogs, so on and so forth. So there is going to be quite a bit more revenue involved with this, but, as I said, we wanted to stay conservative. I know that you guys are responsible to other people to show your figures on your investments, and we don't want to make you look bad by giving you a number that's unachievable. These are very achievable numbers, and I believe we will pretty much double them. So this is kind of what we're looking at for the outside of the 145 space. If you look over here to the left where it says Empire, that's the current space we are in, which is 137 East Congress. It's quite a small place, zero patio. These renderings show an outdoor counter which would serve pizza kind of the way you see in New York or in Italy for passersby. However, we are not sure what will happen with the parking outlets, whether or		

20	ai u Mietung		October 23, 2022
	Page 69		Page 71
-	style patios, if you will.	1	MR. BROWN: Which one?
2		1	
		2	
3	way through into here, which will give it a nice covered		so MR. BROWN: I got you. Stop share.
	indoor/outdoor feeling.	4	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Now re-share the new
	N 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5	MR. BROWN: Got you.
6	about how our building is in full sun for a lot of	6	Oh, man, I hope you don't charge by the minute.
	lunchtime, so it's been kind of difficult, you know, to	7	How about now?
	be the temporary pop up that we have has definitely	8	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: There you go.
		9	MR. BROWN: Got it?
	helped because we can provide some shade, but the	10	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yes, sir.
	Screening Room is pretty adamant about us not having any type of sun coverage like they have across the street at	11	MR. BROWN: All right. So this right here is
	1055, I believe it is, so these are some things that we	12	
	will have to kind of cross this bridge when we come to it		Congress. This is 6th Avenue. This is the current patio, current restaurant queue area. This is the bar area that
			I was speaking about. I'm sure some of you have been in
16	if you will. The interior, this is just kind of an idea of		there. As I said, it's fairly popular, so we intend to
	what we're looking for, you know, to emulate on the		have a sliding door here.
	inside. We'll have a larger bar. We do plan on	18	In the initial phases, we will probably only
	keeping which I'll bring up in a photo for you guys to		have this open on Thursday, Friday, Saturday night, this
	see on the plans. We are going to keep the current bar		bar area, and we'll open it more frequently or rent it out
	that we have. Our intention of that is we have a very		for private parties, which we haven't been able to do, you
	consistent regular crowd who love that nobody really knows		know, as the time comes.
	that that bar is there. They feel like it's their home.	22	We will be increasing our queue area, which
	We don't want to take that away. It has a nice feel to		will definitely make the bar more efficient and shorter
	it, so we're going to keep that bar area as well.		queue times, therefore, a better customer experience, so
20	it, so we it going to keep that bar area as wen.	25	queue times, incretore, a better customer experience, so
	Page 70		Page 72
	Page 70		Page 72
1	We're not really increasing kitchen size by		on and so forth.
2	We're not really increasing kitchen size by much, so it's going to give us a lot more room for sales.	2	on and so forth. We also now with this greater space will be
2	We're not really increasing kitchen size by much, so it's going to give us a lot more room for sales. However, we are increasing the kitchen size and equipment	2 3	on and so forth. We also now with this greater space will be able to have families enjoy the place. That hasn't been
2 3 4	We're not really increasing kitchen size by much, so it's going to give us a lot more room for sales. However, we are increasing the kitchen size and equipment with upgrade to phase three power, walk-in coolers on	2 3 4	on and so forth. We also now with this greater space will be able to have families enjoy the place. That hasn't been the case before with this kind of small patio, and then
2 3 4 5	We're not really increasing kitchen size by much, so it's going to give us a lot more room for sales. However, we are increasing the kitchen size and equipment with upgrade to phase three power, walk-in coolers on ground level instead of in the basement, which are very	2 3 4 5	on and so forth. We also now with this greater space will be able to have families enjoy the place. That hasn't been the case before with this kind of small patio, and then all of the general seating being in the bar. There's
2 3 4 5 6	We're not really increasing kitchen size by much, so it's going to give us a lot more room for sales. However, we are increasing the kitchen size and equipment with upgrade to phase three power, walk-in coolers on ground level instead of in the basement, which are very important for our efficiencies and do cost, you know,	2 3 4 5 6	on and so forth. We also now with this greater space will be able to have families enjoy the place. That hasn't been the case before with this kind of small patio, and then all of the general seating being in the bar. There's only
2 3 4 5 6 7	We're not really increasing kitchen size by much, so it's going to give us a lot more room for sales. However, we are increasing the kitchen size and equipment with upgrade to phase three power, walk-in coolers on ground level instead of in the basement, which are very important for our efficiencies and do cost, you know, quite a bit of money. But we had this conversation with	2 3 4 5 6 7	on and so forth. We also now with this greater space will be able to have families enjoy the place. That hasn't been the case before with this kind of small patio, and then all of the general seating being in the bar. There's only How many seats in the bar area, Dave?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	We're not really increasing kitchen size by much, so it's going to give us a lot more room for sales. However, we are increasing the kitchen size and equipment with upgrade to phase three power, walk-in coolers on ground level instead of in the basement, which are very important for our efficiencies and do cost, you know, quite a bit of money. But we had this conversation with Edmund. We're moving	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	on and so forth. We also now with this greater space will be able to have families enjoy the place. That hasn't been the case before with this kind of small patio, and then all of the general seating being in the bar. There's only How many seats in the bar area, Dave? MR. FURMANSKI: We have about 25 seats at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	We're not really increasing kitchen size by much, so it's going to give us a lot more room for sales. However, we are increasing the kitchen size and equipment with upgrade to phase three power, walk-in coolers on ground level instead of in the basement, which are very important for our efficiencies and do cost, you know, quite a bit of money. But we had this conversation with Edmund. We're moving Dave, how many tons are we moving up and down	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	on and so forth. We also now with this greater space will be able to have families enjoy the place. That hasn't been the case before with this kind of small patio, and then all of the general seating being in the bar. There's only How many seats in the bar area, Dave? MR. FURMANSKI: We have about 25 seats at the bar right now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	We're not really increasing kitchen size by much, so it's going to give us a lot more room for sales. However, we are increasing the kitchen size and equipment with upgrade to phase three power, walk-in coolers on ground level instead of in the basement, which are very important for our efficiencies and do cost, you know, quite a bit of money. But we had this conversation with Edmund. We're moving Dave, how many tons are we moving up and down those stairs on a weekly basis?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	on and so forth. We also now with this greater space will be able to have families enjoy the place. That hasn't been the case before with this kind of small patio, and then all of the general seating being in the bar. There's only How many seats in the bar area, Dave? MR. FURMANSKI: We have about 25 seats at the bar right now. MR. BROWN: Not too many. But if you'll go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	We're not really increasing kitchen size by much, so it's going to give us a lot more room for sales. However, we are increasing the kitchen size and equipment with upgrade to phase three power, walk-in coolers on ground level instead of in the basement, which are very important for our efficiencies and do cost, you know, quite a bit of money. But we had this conversation with Edmund. We're moving Dave, how many tons are we moving up and down those stairs on a weekly basis? MR. FURMANSKI: We're carrying all our beer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	on and so forth. We also now with this greater space will be able to have families enjoy the place. That hasn't been the case before with this kind of small patio, and then all of the general seating being in the bar. There's only How many seats in the bar area, Dave? MR. FURMANSKI: We have about 25 seats at the bar right now. MR. BROWN: Not too many. But if you'll go back to our figures, we're doing over \$1,100 a square foot
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	We're not really increasing kitchen size by much, so it's going to give us a lot more room for sales. However, we are increasing the kitchen size and equipment with upgrade to phase three power, walk-in coolers on ground level instead of in the basement, which are very important for our efficiencies and do cost, you know, quite a bit of money. But we had this conversation with Edmund. We're moving Dave, how many tons are we moving up and down those stairs on a weekly basis? MR. FURMANSKI: We're carrying all our beer kegs up and down the stairs right now and it's kind of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	on and so forth. We also now with this greater space will be able to have families enjoy the place. That hasn't been the case before with this kind of small patio, and then all of the general seating being in the bar. There's only How many seats in the bar area, Dave? MR. FURMANSKI: We have about 25 seats at the bar right now. MR. BROWN: Not too many. But if you'll go back to our figures, we're doing over \$1,100 a square foot just out of this slip.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	We're not really increasing kitchen size by much, so it's going to give us a lot more room for sales. However, we are increasing the kitchen size and equipment with upgrade to phase three power, walk-in coolers on ground level instead of in the basement, which are very important for our efficiencies and do cost, you know, quite a bit of money. But we had this conversation with Edmund. We're moving Dave, how many tons are we moving up and down those stairs on a weekly basis? MR. FURMANSKI: We're carrying all our beer kegs up and down the stairs right now and it's kind of awkward.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on and so forth. We also now with this greater space will be able to have families enjoy the place. That hasn't been the case before with this kind of small patio, and then all of the general seating being in the bar. There's only How many seats in the bar area, Dave? MR. FURMANSKI: We have about 25 seats at the bar right now. MR. BROWN: Not too many. But if you'll go back to our figures, we're doing over \$1,100 a square foot just out of this slip. These stairs lead down to a basement, which we
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	We're not really increasing kitchen size by much, so it's going to give us a lot more room for sales. However, we are increasing the kitchen size and equipment with upgrade to phase three power, walk-in coolers on ground level instead of in the basement, which are very important for our efficiencies and do cost, you know, quite a bit of money. But we had this conversation with Edmund. We're moving Dave, how many tons are we moving up and down those stairs on a weekly basis? MR. FURMANSKI: We're carrying all our beer kegs up and down the stairs right now and it's kind of awkward. MR. BROWN: Also we're having to run a long	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	on and so forth. We also now with this greater space will be able to have families enjoy the place. That hasn't been the case before with this kind of small patio, and then all of the general seating being in the bar. There's only How many seats in the bar area, Dave? MR. FURMANSKI: We have about 25 seats at the bar right now. MR. BROWN: Not too many. But if you'll go back to our figures, we're doing over \$1,100 a square foot just out of this slip. These stairs lead down to a basement, which we also have the lease on. That basement covers this entire
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	We're not really increasing kitchen size by much, so it's going to give us a lot more room for sales. However, we are increasing the kitchen size and equipment with upgrade to phase three power, walk-in coolers on ground level instead of in the basement, which are very important for our efficiencies and do cost, you know, quite a bit of money. But we had this conversation with Edmund. We're moving Dave, how many tons are we moving up and down those stairs on a weekly basis? MR. FURMANSKI: We're carrying all our beer kegs up and down the stairs right now and it's kind of awkward. MR. BROWN: Also we're having to run a long glycol system, so we're losing a little efficiency on our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	on and so forth. We also now with this greater space will be able to have families enjoy the place. That hasn't been the case before with this kind of small patio, and then all of the general seating being in the bar. There's only How many seats in the bar area, Dave? MR. FURMANSKI: We have about 25 seats at the bar right now. MR. BROWN: Not too many. But if you'll go back to our figures, we're doing over \$1,100 a square foot just out of this slip. These stairs lead down to a basement, which we also have the lease on. That basement covers this entire area. That's a we have plans for either a pool hall or
2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	We're not really increasing kitchen size by much, so it's going to give us a lot more room for sales. However, we are increasing the kitchen size and equipment with upgrade to phase three power, walk-in coolers on ground level instead of in the basement, which are very important for our efficiencies and do cost, you know, quite a bit of money. But we had this conversation with Edmund. We're moving Dave, how many tons are we moving up and down those stairs on a weekly basis? MR. FURMANSKI: We're carrying all our beer kegs up and down the stairs right now and it's kind of awkward. MR. BROWN: Also we're having to run a long glycol system, so we're losing a little efficiency on our beer, so on and so forth. That's more of a profitability	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	on and so forth. We also now with this greater space will be able to have families enjoy the place. That hasn't been the case before with this kind of small patio, and then all of the general seating being in the bar. There's only How many seats in the bar area, Dave? MR. FURMANSKI: We have about 25 seats at the bar right now. MR. BROWN: Not too many. But if you'll go back to our figures, we're doing over \$1,100 a square foot just out of this slip. These stairs lead down to a basement, which we also have the lease on. That basement covers this entire area. That's a we have plans for either a pool hall or speakeasy that isn't in this ask or proposal. It will be
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	We're not really increasing kitchen size by much, so it's going to give us a lot more room for sales. However, we are increasing the kitchen size and equipment with upgrade to phase three power, walk-in coolers on ground level instead of in the basement, which are very important for our efficiencies and do cost, you know, quite a bit of money. But we had this conversation with Edmund. We're moving Dave, how many tons are we moving up and down those stairs on a weekly basis? MR. FURMANSKI: We're carrying all our beer kegs up and down the stairs right now and it's kind of awkward. MR. BROWN: Also we're having to run a long glycol system, so we're losing a little efficiency on our beer, so on and so forth. That's more of a profitability issue. I'm sure you guys want us to be profitable. It's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	on and so forth. We also now with this greater space will be able to have families enjoy the place. That hasn't been the case before with this kind of small patio, and then all of the general seating being in the bar. There's only How many seats in the bar area, Dave? MR. FURMANSKI: We have about 25 seats at the bar right now. MR. BROWN: Not too many. But if you'll go back to our figures, we're doing over \$1,100 a square foot just out of this slip. These stairs lead down to a basement, which we also have the lease on. That basement covers this entire area. That's a we have plans for either a pool hall or speakeasy that isn't in this ask or proposal. It will be a phase we would love to talk to you about in the future
2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	We're not really increasing kitchen size by much, so it's going to give us a lot more room for sales. However, we are increasing the kitchen size and equipment with upgrade to phase three power, walk-in coolers on ground level instead of in the basement, which are very important for our efficiencies and do cost, you know, quite a bit of money. But we had this conversation with Edmund. We're moving Dave, how many tons are we moving up and down those stairs on a weekly basis? MR. FURMANSKI: We're carrying all our beer kegs up and down the stairs right now and it's kind of awkward. MR. BROWN: Also we're having to run a long glycol system, so we're losing a little efficiency on our beer, so on and so forth. That's more of a profitability issue. I'm sure you guys want us to be profitable. It's probably not your main concern. It is one of ours.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on and so forth. We also now with this greater space will be able to have families enjoy the place. That hasn't been the case before with this kind of small patio, and then all of the general seating being in the bar. There's only How many seats in the bar area, Dave? MR. FURMANSKI: We have about 25 seats at the bar right now. MR. BROWN: Not too many. But if you'll go back to our figures, we're doing over \$1,100 a square foot just out of this slip. These stairs lead down to a basement, which we also have the lease on. That basement covers this entire area. That's a we have plans for either a pool hall or speakeasy that isn't in this ask or proposal. It will be a phase we would love to talk to you about in the future as I'm sure you'll see that this project here will be
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 19	We're not really increasing kitchen size by much, so it's going to give us a lot more room for sales. However, we are increasing the kitchen size and equipment with upgrade to phase three power, walk-in coolers on ground level instead of in the basement, which are very important for our efficiencies and do cost, you know, quite a bit of money. But we had this conversation with Edmund. We're moving Dave, how many tons are we moving up and down those stairs on a weekly basis? MR. FURMANSKI: We're carrying all our beer kegs up and down the stairs right now and it's kind of awkward. MR. BROWN: Also we're having to run a long glycol system, so we're losing a little efficiency on our beer, so on and so forth. That's more of a profitability issue. I'm sure you guys want us to be profitable. It's probably not your main concern. It is one of ours. Where are we at here. We're at the end of that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	on and so forth. We also now with this greater space will be able to have families enjoy the place. That hasn't been the case before with this kind of small patio, and then all of the general seating being in the bar. There's only How many seats in the bar area, Dave? MR. FURMANSKI: We have about 25 seats at the bar right now. MR. BROWN: Not too many. But if you'll go back to our figures, we're doing over \$1,100 a square foot just out of this slip. These stairs lead down to a basement, which we also have the lease on. That basement covers this entire area. That's a we have plans for either a pool hall or speakeasy that isn't in this ask or proposal. It will be a phase we would love to talk to you about in the future as I'm sure you'll see that this project here will be successful.
2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	We're not really increasing kitchen size by much, so it's going to give us a lot more room for sales. However, we are increasing the kitchen size and equipment with upgrade to phase three power, walk-in coolers on ground level instead of in the basement, which are very important for our efficiencies and do cost, you know, quite a bit of money. But we had this conversation with Edmund. We're moving Dave, how many tons are we moving up and down those stairs on a weekly basis? MR. FURMANSKI: We're carrying all our beer kegs up and down the stairs right now and it's kind of awkward. MR. BROWN: Also we're having to run a long glycol system, so we're losing a little efficiency on our beer, so on and so forth. That's more of a profitability issue. I'm sure you guys want us to be profitable. It's probably not your main concern. It is one of ours. Where are we at here. We're at the end of that one. Okay. Let me bring up the plans. Bear with me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	on and so forth. We also now with this greater space will be able to have families enjoy the place. That hasn't been the case before with this kind of small patio, and then all of the general seating being in the bar. There's only How many seats in the bar area, Dave? MR. FURMANSKI: We have about 25 seats at the bar right now. MR. BROWN: Not too many. But if you'll go back to our figures, we're doing over \$1,100 a square foot just out of this slip. These stairs lead down to a basement, which we also have the lease on. That basement covers this entire area. That's a we have plans for either a pool hall or speakeasy that isn't in this ask or proposal. It will be a phase we would love to talk to you about in the future as I'm sure you'll see that this project here will be successful. MR. MARQUEZ: It looks good, Tom. Super
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 We're not really increasing kitchen size by much, so it's going to give us a lot more room for sales. However, we are increasing the kitchen size and equipment with upgrade to phase three power, walk-in coolers on ground level instead of in the basement, which are very important for our efficiencies and do cost, you know, quite a bit of money. But we had this conversation with Edmund. We're moving Dave, how many tons are we moving up and down those stairs on a weekly basis? MR. FURMANSKI: We're carrying all our beer kegs up and down the stairs right now and it's kind of awkward. MR. BROWN: Also we're having to run a long glycol system, so we're losing a little efficiency on our beer, so on and so forth. That's more of a profitability issue. I'm sure you guys want us to be profitable. It's probably not your main concern. It is one of ours. Where are we at here. We're at the end of that one. Okay. Let me bring up the plans. Bear with me here. Sorry. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	on and so forth. We also now with this greater space will be able to have families enjoy the place. That hasn't been the case before with this kind of small patio, and then all of the general seating being in the bar. There's only How many seats in the bar area, Dave? MR. FURMANSKI: We have about 25 seats at the bar right now. MR. BROWN: Not too many. But if you'll go back to our figures, we're doing over \$1,100 a square foot just out of this slip. These stairs lead down to a basement, which we also have the lease on. That basement covers this entire area. That's a we have plans for either a pool hall or speakeasy that isn't in this ask or proposal. It will be a phase we would love to talk to you about in the future as I'm sure you'll see that this project here will be successful. MR. MARQUEZ: It looks good, Tom. Super exciting to see that corner being activated. When we
2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	We're not really increasing kitchen size by much, so it's going to give us a lot more room for sales. However, we are increasing the kitchen size and equipment with upgrade to phase three power, walk-in coolers on ground level instead of in the basement, which are very important for our efficiencies and do cost, you know, quite a bit of money. But we had this conversation with Edmund. We're moving Dave, how many tons are we moving up and down those stairs on a weekly basis? MR. FURMANSKI: We're carrying all our beer kegs up and down the stairs right now and it's kind of awkward. MR. BROWN: Also we're having to run a long glycol system, so we're losing a little efficiency on our beer, so on and so forth. That's more of a profitability issue. I'm sure you guys want us to be profitable. It's probably not your main concern. It is one of ours. Where are we at here. We're at the end of that one. Okay. Let me bring up the plans. Bear with me here. Sorry. These are the floor plans that we are working	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	on and so forth. We also now with this greater space will be able to have families enjoy the place. That hasn't been the case before with this kind of small patio, and then all of the general seating being in the bar. There's only How many seats in the bar area, Dave? MR. FURMANSKI: We have about 25 seats at the bar right now. MR. BROWN: Not too many. But if you'll go back to our figures, we're doing over \$1,100 a square foot just out of this slip. These stairs lead down to a basement, which we also have the lease on. That basement covers this entire area. That's a we have plans for either a pool hall or speakeasy that isn't in this ask or proposal. It will be a phase we would love to talk to you about in the future as I'm sure you'll see that this project here will be successful. MR. MARQUEZ: It looks good, Tom. Super exciting to see that corner being activated. When we looked at general contractors' numbers you guys had
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222 233	 We're not really increasing kitchen size by much, so it's going to give us a lot more room for sales. However, we are increasing the kitchen size and equipment with upgrade to phase three power, walk-in coolers on ground level instead of in the basement, which are very important for our efficiencies and do cost, you know, quite a bit of money. But we had this conversation with Edmund. We're moving Dave, how many tons are we moving up and down those stairs on a weekly basis? MR. FURMANSKI: We're carrying all our beer kegs up and down the stairs right now and it's kind of awkward. MR. BROWN: Also we're having to run a long glycol system, so we're losing a little efficiency on our beer, so on and so forth. That's more of a profitability issue. I'm sure you guys want us to be profitable. It's probably not your main concern. It is one of ours. Where are we at here. We're at the end of that one. Okay. Let me bring up the plans. Bear with me here. Sorry. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	on and so forth. We also now with this greater space will be able to have families enjoy the place. That hasn't been the case before with this kind of small patio, and then all of the general seating being in the bar. There's only How many seats in the bar area, Dave? MR. FURMANSKI: We have about 25 seats at the bar right now. MR. BROWN: Not too many. But if you'll go back to our figures, we're doing over \$1,100 a square foot just out of this slip. These stairs lead down to a basement, which we also have the lease on. That basement covers this entire area. That's a we have plans for either a pool hall or speakeasy that isn't in this ask or proposal. It will be a phase we would love to talk to you about in the future as I'm sure you'll see that this project here will be successful. MR. MARQUEZ: It looks good, Tom. Super exciting to see that corner being activated. When we looked at general contractors' numbers you guys had submitted earlier, it was about 940,000. This one's over
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222 233 244	We're not really increasing kitchen size by much, so it's going to give us a lot more room for sales. However, we are increasing the kitchen size and equipment with upgrade to phase three power, walk-in coolers on ground level instead of in the basement, which are very important for our efficiencies and do cost, you know, quite a bit of money. But we had this conversation with Edmund. We're moving Dave, how many tons are we moving up and down those stairs on a weekly basis? MR. FURMANSKI: We're carrying all our beer kegs up and down the stairs right now and it's kind of awkward. MR. BROWN: Also we're having to run a long glycol system, so we're losing a little efficiency on our beer, so on and so forth. That's more of a profitability issue. I'm sure you guys want us to be profitable. It's probably not your main concern. It is one of ours. Where are we at here. We're at the end of that one. Okay. Let me bring up the plans. Bear with me here. Sorry. These are the floor plans that we are working with. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: You've got to drop this one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	on and so forth. We also now with this greater space will be able to have families enjoy the place. That hasn't been the case before with this kind of small patio, and then all of the general seating being in the bar. There's only How many seats in the bar area, Dave? MR. FURMANSKI: We have about 25 seats at the bar right now. MR. BROWN: Not too many. But if you'll go back to our figures, we're doing over \$1,100 a square foot just out of this slip. These stairs lead down to a basement, which we also have the lease on. That basement covers this entire area. That's a we have plans for either a pool hall or speakeasy that isn't in this ask or proposal. It will be a phase we would love to talk to you about in the future as I'm sure you'll see that this project here will be successful. MR. MARQUEZ: It looks good, Tom. Super exciting to see that corner being activated. When we looked at general contractors' numbers you guys had submitted earlier, it was about 940,000. This one's over a million. What's the delta on numbers?
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222 233 244	 We're not really increasing kitchen size by much, so it's going to give us a lot more room for sales. However, we are increasing the kitchen size and equipment with upgrade to phase three power, walk-in coolers on ground level instead of in the basement, which are very important for our efficiencies and do cost, you know, quite a bit of money. But we had this conversation with Edmund. We're moving Dave, how many tons are we moving up and down those stairs on a weekly basis? MR. FURMANSKI: We're carrying all our beer kegs up and down the stairs right now and it's kind of awkward. MR. BROWN: Also we're having to run a long glycol system, so we're losing a little efficiency on our beer, so on and so forth. That's more of a profitability issue. I'm sure you guys want us to be profitable. It's probably not your main concern. It is one of ours. Where are we at here. We're at the end of that one. Okay. Let me bring up the plans. Bear with me here. Sorry. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	on and so forth. We also now with this greater space will be able to have families enjoy the place. That hasn't been the case before with this kind of small patio, and then all of the general seating being in the bar. There's only How many seats in the bar area, Dave? MR. FURMANSKI: We have about 25 seats at the bar right now. MR. BROWN: Not too many. But if you'll go back to our figures, we're doing over \$1,100 a square foot just out of this slip. These stairs lead down to a basement, which we also have the lease on. That basement covers this entire area. That's a we have plans for either a pool hall or speakeasy that isn't in this ask or proposal. It will be a phase we would love to talk to you about in the future as I'm sure you'll see that this project here will be successful. MR. MARQUEZ: It looks good, Tom. Super exciting to see that corner being activated. When we looked at general contractors' numbers you guys had submitted earlier, it was about 940,000. This one's over

	Page 73		Page 75
1	MR. FURMANSKI: Sure. That's a good question,	1	MR. SHEAFE: Would you accept an amendment?
	Edmund.	2	MR. MARQUEZ: It depends on the amendment.
3	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: You can drop your screen,	3	MR. SHEAFE: The amendment would be that the
4	Tom.	1	512,000 would be paid out subject to monitoring and
_		4	· · · ·
5	MR. BROWN: Okay.		verification of bills and construction as we are now
6	MR. FURMANSKI: The drafting fees that we've		establishing that we will do for each project.
	incurred so far and design fees are 23,000 with an	7	MR. MARQUEZ: I would enthusiastically accept
	estimate of another 13,000. And we have repaired the	8	that amendment.
9	roof, the trusses, as you saw, and did all the general	9	MR. LEVIN: I will second that amendment.
10	in the first part of that plat that Tom minimized but we	10	MR. McCALLISTER: Okay. So you have two
11	sent to the board was the demolition plan. And you can	11	motions. One is to authorize up to a 512,000 dollar
12	see it's a completely different building than before, so	12	investment in the expansion of Empire Pizza and to require
	we did the demolition, the roof repairs and all the design		them to submit the documentation to attract those draws.
	and drafting services.	14	It's two motions
15	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: If I recall, it looked like	15	No, it's an amended motion, right, Ms. Collins?
	the 50 percent number, Edmund, was 512.	16	MR. COLLINS: Correct, Mr. Chairman.
17	MR. MARQUEZ: Right.	17	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Brandi, will you call the
18	MR. BROWN: I can pull up the construction		roll.
	proposal if you'd like, Fletcher.	19	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Chris Sheafe.
19	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think we've all seen it,		
20		20	MR. SHEAFE: Aye.
21	Tom. I think we can	21	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Mike Levin?
22	MR. BROWN: Have you sent that over, Dave?	22	MR. LEVIN: Aye.
23	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, we've seen it.	23	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Edmund Marquez.
24	MR. BROWN: Oh, okay. Fantastic.	24	MR. MARQUEZ: Aye.
25	MR. SHEAFE: Who chalked in that number that	25	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Ross McCallister.
	Page 74		Page 76
			-
	you referred to?	1	MR. McCALLISTER: Aye.
2	you referred to? MR. FURMANSKI: Is that Chris Sheafe?	2	MR. McCALLISTER: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox is muted.
2 3	you referred to? MR. FURMANSKI: Is that Chris Sheafe? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The construction number or	2 3	MR. McCALLISTER: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox is muted. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Wave.
2 3	you referred to? MR. FURMANSKI: Is that Chris Sheafe? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The construction number or revenue number?	2 3 4	MR. McCALLISTER: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox is muted. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Wave. MS. COX: Aye.
2 3	you referred to? MR. FURMANSKI: Is that Chris Sheafe? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The construction number or revenue number? MR. SHEAFE: No, the construction number.	2 3	MR. McCALLISTER: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox is muted. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Wave. MS. COX: Aye. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: There you go. Thumbs up.
2 3 4 5 6	you referred to? MR. FURMANSKI: Is that Chris Sheafe? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The construction number or revenue number? MR. SHEAFE: No, the construction number. MR. McCALLISTER: Is the acquisition of the	2 3 4	MR. McCALLISTER: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox is muted. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Wave. MS. COX: Aye. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: There you go. Thumbs up. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: And Fletcher.
2 3 4 5 6	you referred to? MR. FURMANSKI: Is that Chris Sheafe? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The construction number or revenue number? MR. SHEAFE: No, the construction number. MR. McCALLISTER: Is the acquisition of the food truck in your million dollar budget.	2 3 4 5	MR. McCALLISTER: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox is muted. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Wave. MS. COX: Aye. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: There you go. Thumbs up.
2 3 4 5 6	you referred to? MR. FURMANSKI: Is that Chris Sheafe? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The construction number or revenue number? MR. SHEAFE: No, the construction number. MR. McCALLISTER: Is the acquisition of the	2 3 4 5 6	MR. McCALLISTER: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox is muted. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Wave. MS. COX: Aye. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: There you go. Thumbs up. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: And Fletcher.
2 3 4 5 6 7	you referred to? MR. FURMANSKI: Is that Chris Sheafe? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The construction number or revenue number? MR. SHEAFE: No, the construction number. MR. McCALLISTER: Is the acquisition of the food truck in your million dollar budget.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. McCALLISTER: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox is muted. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Wave. MS. COX: Aye. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: There you go. Thumbs up. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: And Fletcher. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you referred to? MR. FURMANSKI: Is that Chris Sheafe? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The construction number or revenue number? MR. SHEAFE: No, the construction number. MR. McCALLISTER: Is the acquisition of the food truck in your million dollar budget. MR. FURMANSKI: No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. McCALLISTER: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox is muted. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Wave. MS. COX: Aye. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: There you go. Thumbs up. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: And Fletcher. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously)
2 3 6 7 8 9 10	you referred to? MR. FURMANSKI: Is that Chris Sheafe? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The construction number or revenue number? MR. SHEAFE: No, the construction number. MR. McCALLISTER: Is the acquisition of the food truck in your million dollar budget. MR. FURMANSKI: No. MR. BROWN: It's already accounted for. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. McCALLISTER: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox is muted. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Wave. MS. COX: Aye. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: There you go. Thumbs up. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: And Fletcher. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's unanimous. Congratulations. We're excited for you guys. That
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you referred to? MR. FURMANSKI: Is that Chris Sheafe? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The construction number or revenue number? MR. SHEAFE: No, the construction number. MR. McCALLISTER: Is the acquisition of the food truck in your million dollar budget. MR. FURMANSKI: No. MR. BROWN: It's already accounted for. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. All right. We've supported these guys before.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. McCALLISTER: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox is muted. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Wave. MS. COX: Aye. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: There you go. Thumbs up. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: And Fletcher. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's unanimous. Congratulations. We're excited for you guys. That corner's been vacant for way too long.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	you referred to? MR. FURMANSKI: Is that Chris Sheafe? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The construction number or revenue number? MR. SHEAFE: No, the construction number. MR. McCALLISTER: Is the acquisition of the food truck in your million dollar budget. MR. FURMANSKI: No. MR. BROWN: It's already accounted for. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. All right. We've supported these guys before. The ask is 50 percent. That's typical of what we do for a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. McCALLISTER: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox is muted. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Wave. MS. COX: Aye. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: There you go. Thumbs up. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: And Fletcher. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's unanimous. Congratulations. We're excited for you guys. That corner's been vacant for way too long. So let me get this straight, Tom. If I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you referred to? MR. FURMANSKI: Is that Chris Sheafe? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The construction number or revenue number? MR. SHEAFE: No, the construction number. MR. McCALLISTER: Is the acquisition of the food truck in your million dollar budget. MR. FURMANSKI: No. MR. BROWN: It's already accounted for. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. All right. We've supported these guys before. The ask is 50 percent. That's typical of what we do for a restaurant. What is your pleasure?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. McCALLISTER: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox is muted. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Wave. MS. COX: Aye. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: There you go. Thumbs up. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: And Fletcher. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's unanimous. Congratulations. We're excited for you guys. That corner's been vacant for way too long. So let me get this straight, Tom. If I'm standing in line for one of your extraordinary pizzas and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 you referred to? MR. FURMANSKI: Is that Chris Sheafe? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The construction number or revenue number? MR. SHEAFE: No, the construction number. MR. McCALLISTER: Is the acquisition of the food truck in your million dollar budget. MR. FURMANSKI: No. MR. BROWN: It's already accounted for. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. All right. We've supported these guys before. The ask is 50 percent. That's typical of what we do for a restaurant. What is your pleasure? MR. SHEAFE: Edmund, do you want to just put 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. McCALLISTER: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox is muted. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Wave. MS. COX: Aye. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: There you go. Thumbs up. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: And Fletcher. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's unanimous. Congratulations. We're excited for you guys. That corner's been vacant for way too long. So let me get this straight, Tom. If I'm standing in line for one of your extraordinary pizzas and somebody comes up and offers me a hotdog, I'm going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you referred to? MR. FURMANSKI: Is that Chris Sheafe? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The construction number or revenue number? MR. SHEAFE: No, the construction number. MR. McCALLISTER: Is the acquisition of the food truck in your million dollar budget. MR. FURMANSKI: No. MR. BROWN: It's already accounted for. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. All right. We've supported these guys before. The ask is 50 percent. That's typical of what we do for a restaurant. What is your pleasure? MR. SHEAFE: Edmund, do you want to just put the motion up the way you see it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. McCALLISTER: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox is muted. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Wave. MS. COX: Aye. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: There you go. Thumbs up. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: And Fletcher. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's unanimous. Congratulations. We're excited for you guys. That corner's been vacant for way too long. So let me get this straight, Tom. If I'm standing in line for one of your extraordinary pizzas and somebody comes up and offers me a hotdog, I'm going to step out of line to take the wiener?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 you referred to? MR. FURMANSKI: Is that Chris Sheafe? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The construction number or revenue number? MR. SHEAFE: No, the construction number. MR. McCALLISTER: Is the acquisition of the food truck in your million dollar budget. MR. FURMANSKI: No. MR. BROWN: It's already accounted for. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. All right. We've supported these guys before. The ask is 50 percent. That's typical of what we do for a restaurant. What is your pleasure? MR. SHEAFE: Edmund, do you want to just put the motion up the way you see it? MR. MARQUEZ: Succinctly. Sure. I mean, for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. McCALLISTER: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox is muted. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Wave. MS. COX: Aye. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: There you go. Thumbs up. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: And Fletcher. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's unanimous. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's unanimous. Congratulations. We're excited for you guys. That corner's been vacant for way too long. So let me get this straight, Tom. If I'm standing in line for one of your extraordinary pizzas and somebody comes up and offers me a hotdog, I'm going to step out of line to take the wiener? MR. BROWN: It happens. It happens.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 you referred to? MR. FURMANSKI: Is that Chris Sheafe? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The construction number or revenue number? MR. SHEAFE: No, the construction number. MR. McCALLISTER: Is the acquisition of the food truck in your million dollar budget. MR. FURMANSKI: No. MR. BROWN: It's already accounted for. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. All right. We've supported these guys before. The ask is 50 percent. That's typical of what we do for a restaurant. What is your pleasure? MR. SHEAFE: Edmund, do you want to just put the motion up the way you see it? MR. MARQUEZ: Succinctly. Sure. I mean, for the board members that weren't here previously, we had 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. McCALLISTER: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox is muted. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Wave. MS. COX: Aye. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: There you go. Thumbs up. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: And Fletcher. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's unanimous. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's unanimous. Congratulations. We're excited for you guys. That corner's been vacant for way too long. So let me get this straight, Tom. If I'm standing in line for one of your extraordinary pizzas and somebody comes up and offers me a hotdog, I'm going to step out of line to take the wiener? MR. BROWN: It happens. It happens. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's got to be one hell
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 you referred to? MR. FURMANSKI: Is that Chris Sheafe? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The construction number or revenue number? MR. SHEAFE: No, the construction number. MR. McCALLISTER: Is the acquisition of the food truck in your million dollar budget. MR. FURMANSKI: No. MR. FURMANSKI: No. MR. BROWN: It's already accounted for. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. All right. We've supported these guys before. The ask is 50 percent. That's typical of what we do for a restaurant. What is your pleasure? MR. SHEAFE: Edmund, do you want to just put the motion up the way you see it? MR. MARQUEZ: Succinctly. Sure. I mean, for the board members that weren't here previously, we had already committed \$300,000 to Empire Pizza. COVID hit, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. McCALLISTER: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox is muted. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Wave. MS. COX: Aye. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: There you go. Thumbs up. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: And Fletcher. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's unanimous. Congratulations. We're excited for you guys. That corner's been vacant for way too long. So let me get this straight, Tom. If I'm standing in line for one of your extraordinary pizzas and somebody comes up and offers me a hotdog, I'm going to step out of line to take the wiener? MR. BROWN: It happens. It happens. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's got to be one hell of a hotdog, I'm telling you. I'm going to try that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 you referred to? MR. FURMANSKI: Is that Chris Sheafe? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The construction number or revenue number? MR. SHEAFE: No, the construction number. MR. McCALLISTER: Is the acquisition of the food truck in your million dollar budget. MR. FURMANSKI: No. MR. FURMANSKI: No. MR. BROWN: It's already accounted for. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. All right. We've supported these guys before. The ask is 50 percent. That's typical of what we do for a restaurant. What is your pleasure? MR. SHEAFE: Edmund, do you want to just put the motion up the way you see it? MR. MARQUEZ: Succinctly. Sure. I mean, for the board members that weren't here previously, we had already committed \$300,000 to Empire Pizza. COVID hit, things changed. They're obviously going to activate this 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. McCALLISTER: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox is muted. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Wave. MS. COX: Aye. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: There you go. Thumbs up. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: And Fletcher. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's unanimous. Congratulations. We're excited for you guys. That corner's been vacant for way too long. So let me get this straight, Tom. If I'm standing in line for one of your extraordinary pizzas and somebody comes up and offers me a hotdog, I'm going to step out of line to take the wiener? MR. BROWN: It happens. It happens. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's got to be one hell of a hotdog, I'm telling you. I'm going to try that. MR. McCALLISTER: There's about five jokes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 you referred to? MR. FURMANSKI: Is that Chris Sheafe? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The construction number or revenue number? MR. SHEAFE: No, the construction number. MR. McCALLISTER: Is the acquisition of the food truck in your million dollar budget. MR. FURMANSKI: No. MR. FURMANSKI: No. MR. BROWN: It's already accounted for. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. All right. We've supported these guys before. The ask is 50 percent. That's typical of what we do for a restaurant. What is your pleasure? MR. SHEAFE: Edmund, do you want to just put the motion up the way you see it? MR. MARQUEZ: Succinctly. Sure. I mean, for the board members that weren't here previously, we had already committed \$300,000 to Empire Pizza. COVID hit, things changed. They're obviously going to activate this Hydra space, so we're excited to see this happening. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. McCALLISTER: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox is muted. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Wave. MS. COX: Aye. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: There you go. Thumbs up. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: And Fletcher. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's unanimous. Congratulations. We're excited for you guys. That corner's been vacant for way too long. So let me get this straight, Tom. If I'm standing in line for one of your extraordinary pizzas and somebody comes up and offers me a hotdog, I'm going to step out of line to take the wiener? MR. BROWN: It happens. It happens. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's got to be one hell of a hotdog, I'm telling you. I'm going to try that. MR. McCALLISTER: There's about five jokes there I'm not telling you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 you referred to? MR. FURMANSKI: Is that Chris Sheafe? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The construction number or revenue number? MR. SHEAFE: No, the construction number. MR. McCALLISTER: Is the acquisition of the food truck in your million dollar budget. MR. FURMANSKI: No. MR. BROWN: It's already accounted for. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. All right. We've supported these guys before. The ask is 50 percent. That's typical of what we do for a restaurant. What is your pleasure? MR. SHEAFE: Edmund, do you want to just put the motion up the way you see it? MR. MARQUEZ: Succinctly. Sure. I mean, for the board members that weren't here previously, we had already committed \$300,000 to Empire Pizza. COVID hit, things changed. They're obviously going to activate this Hydra space, so we're excited to see this happening. I'd like to make a motion that we approve up to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. McCALLISTER: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox is muted. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Wave. MS. COX: Aye. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: There you go. Thumbs up. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: And Fletcher. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's unanimous. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's unanimous. Congratulations. We're excited for you guys. That corner's been vacant for way too long. So let me get this straight, Tom. If I'm standing in line for one of your extraordinary pizzas and somebody comes up and offers me a hotdog, I'm going to step out of line to take the wiener? MR. BROWN: It happens. It happens. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's got to be one hell of a hotdog, I'm telling you. I'm going to try that. MR. McCALLISTER: There's about five jokes there I'm not telling you. MR. MARQUEZ: I would like to request that Tom
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 you referred to? MR. FURMANSKI: Is that Chris Sheafe? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The construction number or revenue number? MR. SHEAFE: No, the construction number. MR. McCALLISTER: Is the acquisition of the food truck in your million dollar budget. MR. FURMANSKI: No. MR. FURMANSKI: No. MR. BROWN: It's already accounted for. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. All right. We've supported these guys before. The ask is 50 percent. That's typical of what we do for a restaurant. What is your pleasure? MR. SHEAFE: Edmund, do you want to just put the motion up the way you see it? MR. MARQUEZ: Succinctly. Sure. I mean, for the board members that weren't here previously, we had already committed \$300,000 to Empire Pizza. COVID hit, things changed. They're obviously going to activate this Hydra space, so we're excited to see this happening. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. McCALLISTER: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox is muted. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Wave. MS. COX: Aye. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: There you go. Thumbs up. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: And Fletcher. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's unanimous. Congratulations. We're excited for you guys. That corner's been vacant for way too long. So let me get this straight, Tom. If I'm standing in line for one of your extraordinary pizzas and somebody comes up and offers me a hotdog, I'm going to step out of line to take the wiener? MR. BROWN: It happens. It happens. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's got to be one hell of a hotdog, I'm telling you. I'm going to try that. MR. McCALLISTER: There's about five jokes there I'm not telling you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 you referred to? MR. FURMANSKI: Is that Chris Sheafe? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The construction number or revenue number? MR. SHEAFE: No, the construction number. MR. McCALLISTER: Is the acquisition of the food truck in your million dollar budget. MR. FURMANSKI: No. MR. BROWN: It's already accounted for. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. All right. We've supported these guys before. The ask is 50 percent. That's typical of what we do for a restaurant. What is your pleasure? MR. SHEAFE: Edmund, do you want to just put the motion up the way you see it? MR. MARQUEZ: Succinctly. Sure. I mean, for the board members that weren't here previously, we had already committed \$300,000 to Empire Pizza. COVID hit, things changed. They're obviously going to activate this Hydra space, so we're excited to see this happening. I'd like to make a motion that we approve up to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. McCALLISTER: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox is muted. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Wave. MS. COX: Aye. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: There you go. Thumbs up. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: And Fletcher. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's unanimous. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's unanimous. Congratulations. We're excited for you guys. That corner's been vacant for way too long. So let me get this straight, Tom. If I'm standing in line for one of your extraordinary pizzas and somebody comes up and offers me a hotdog, I'm going to step out of line to take the wiener? MR. BROWN: It happens. It happens. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's got to be one hell of a hotdog, I'm telling you. I'm going to try that. MR. McCALLISTER: There's about five jokes there I'm not telling you. MR. MARQUEZ: I would like to request that Tom
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 you referred to? MR. FURMANSKI: Is that Chris Sheafe? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The construction number or revenue number? MR. SHEAFE: No, the construction number. MR. McCALLISTER: Is the acquisition of the food truck in your million dollar budget. MR. FURMANSKI: No. MR. FURMANSKI: No. MR. BROWN: It's already accounted for. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. All right. We've supported these guys before. The ask is 50 percent. That's typical of what we do for a restaurant. What is your pleasure? MR. SHEAFE: Edmund, do you want to just put the motion up the way you see it? MR. MARQUEZ: Succinctly. Sure. I mean, for the board members that weren't here previously, we had already committed \$300,000 to Empire Pizza. COVID hit, things changed. They're obviously going to activate this Hydra space, so we're excited to see this happening. I'd like to make a motion that we approve up to \$512,000 in investment in the Empire Pizza business 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. McCALLISTER: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox is muted. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Wave. MS. COX: Aye. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: There you go. Thumbs up. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: And Fletcher. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's unanimous. Congratulations. We're excited for you guys. That corner's been vacant for way too long. So let me get this straight, Tom. If I'm standing in line for one of your extraordinary pizzas and somebody comes up and offers me a hotdog, I'm going to step out of line to take the wiener? MR. BROWN: It happens. It happens. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's got to be one hell of a hotdog, I'm telling you. I'm going to try that. MR. McCALLISTER: There's about five jokes there I'm not telling you. MR. MARQUEZ: I would like to request that Tom strike take the wiener from the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 you referred to? MR. FURMANSKI: Is that Chris Sheafe? CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: The construction number or revenue number? MR. SHEAFE: No, the construction number. MR. McCALLISTER: Is the acquisition of the food truck in your million dollar budget. MR. FURMANSKI: No. MR. FURMANSKI: No. MR. BROWN: It's already accounted for. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. All right. We've supported these guys before. The ask is 50 percent. That's typical of what we do for a restaurant. What is your pleasure? MR. SHEAFE: Edmund, do you want to just put the motion up the way you see it? MR. MARQUEZ: Succinctly. Sure. I mean, for the board members that weren't here previously, we had already committed \$300,000 to Empire Pizza. COVID hit, things changed. They're obviously going to activate this Hydra space, so we're excited to see this happening. I'd like to make a motion that we approve up to \$512,000 in investment in the Empire Pizza business authorizing counsel to draw up any necessary documents and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. McCALLISTER: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox is muted. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Wave. MS. COX: Aye. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: There you go. Thumbs up. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: And Fletcher. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously) CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's unanimous. Congratulations. We're excited for you guys. That corner's been vacant for way too long. So let me get this straight, Tom. If I'm standing in line for one of your extraordinary pizzas and somebody comes up and offers me a hotdog, I'm going to step out of line to take the wiener? MR. BROWN: It happens. It happens. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's got to be one hell of a hotdog, I'm telling you. I'm going to try that. MR. McCALLISTER: There's about five jokes there I'm not telling you. MR. MARQUEZ: I would like to request that Tom strike take the wiener from the record. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: We're all going to stand

Du	in a meeting		October 25, 2022
	Page 77		Page 79
1	there, buddy.	1	extend that lease so if we have to if we're trying to
2	MR. BROWN: Appreciate your time.		bring in somebody new and it takes us a couple years to do
3	MR. McCALLISTER: Thank you, Tom, thank you,		that, then we need to give them more time.
4	David.	4	MR. SHEAFE: Absolutely, Ross.
5	MR. MARQUEZ: Keep building.	5	MR. McCALLISTER: Five and a five, Mr. Sheafe?
6	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: You ought to have a bowling	6	MR. SHEAFE: Accepted.
7	alley downstairs.	7	MR. MARQUEZ: Accepted as well.
8	MR. BROWN: Hey, Edmund said that.	8	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. So we have a price
9	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: There you go, great minds.	9	amended motion to authorize counsel to prepare documents
10	Okay. While we're activating important	10	that would allow Rio Nuevo to lease what is known as the
11	corners, let's talk about the Crescent Smoke Shop.	11	Crescent Smoke Shop, I don't have the exact address, for
12	I think everybody in the world is familiar with	12	\$35 a square foot, it's only 1,200 square feet, for five
13	the Crescent. It's a 100-year-old property that's been	13	years with an option to renew for five years, and then we
14	vacant for 18 months or maybe longer during COVID. It's	14	would work independently to bring in a new tenant.
15	in a pretty big state of disrepair. To attract a quality	15	Everybody got it?
16	tenant to that corner would require a pretty significant	16	MR. COLLINS: Yes, Mr. Chairman.
	investment of which the current owners don't have, so	17	MR. McCALLISTER: Brandi, call the roll.
18	we're actually considering the possibility of Rio Nuevo	18	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Chris Sheafe.
19	leasing the property directly looking for a new tenant	19	MR. SHEAFE: Aye.
20	that would be able to participate economically with us in	20	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Mike Levin.
21	the improvements of that property.	21	MR. LEVIN: Aye.
22	It's the first time we've done this that I'm	22	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Edmund Marquez.
	aware of, Mr. Collins, where we actively become the lessee	23	MR. MARQUEZ: Aye.
24	and we solicit a partner	24	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Ross McCallister.
25	MR. COLLINS: I concur, Mr. Chairman.	25	MR. McCALLISTER: Aye.
	Page 78		Page 80
1	Page 78 MR. McCALLISTER: to share in the rent and	1	Page 80 MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox.
	-	1	-
2 3	MR. McCALLISTER: to share in the rent and to share in the improvements. But it seems to be a worthwhile way for us to take control of that corner for		MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox. MS. COX: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Fletcher McCusker.
2 3	MR. McCALLISTER: to share in the rent and to share in the improvements. But it seems to be a	2	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox. MS. COX: Aye.
2 3 4	MR. McCALLISTER: to share in the rent and to share in the improvements. But it seems to be a worthwhile way for us to take control of that corner for	2 3 4	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox. MS. COX: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Fletcher McCusker.
2 3 4	MR. McCALLISTER: to share in the rent and to share in the improvements. But it seems to be a worthwhile way for us to take control of that corner for the landlord to get the lease amount they would otherwise	2 3 4	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox. MS. COX: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Fletcher McCusker. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. We are
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. McCALLISTER: to share in the rent and to share in the improvements. But it seems to be a worthwhile way for us to take control of that corner for the landlord to get the lease amount they would otherwise get but also allow us to recruit an elevated tenant. MR. SHEAFE: Mr. Chairman, all we really need to do today is to authorize leasing the corner with a very	2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox. MS. COX: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Fletcher McCusker. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. We are unanimous and we're taking corners. Speaking of corners, we've talked a great deal with Don Bourn and his company that acquired what used to
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. McCALLISTER: to share in the rent and to share in the improvements. But it seems to be a worthwhile way for us to take control of that corner for the landlord to get the lease amount they would otherwise get but also allow us to recruit an elevated tenant. MR. SHEAFE: Mr. Chairman, all we really need to do today is to authorize leasing the corner with a very strong sublease provision at 35 bucks a square foot.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox. MS. COX: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Fletcher McCusker. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. We are unanimous and we're taking corners. Speaking of corners, we've talked a great deal with Don Bourn and his company that acquired what used to be known as the Thrifty Block. They've done an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. McCALLISTER: to share in the rent and to share in the improvements. But it seems to be a worthwhile way for us to take control of that corner for the landlord to get the lease amount they would otherwise get but also allow us to recruit an elevated tenant. MR. SHEAFE: Mr. Chairman, all we really need to do today is to authorize leasing the corner with a very strong sublease provision at 35 bucks a square foot. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's correct. If you'll	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox. MS. COX: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Fletcher McCusker. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. We are unanimous and we're taking corners. Speaking of corners, we've talked a great deal with Don Bourn and his company that acquired what used to be known as the Thrifty Block. They've done an extraordinary renovation west of the Indian trading post,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. McCALLISTER: to share in the rent and to share in the improvements. But it seems to be a worthwhile way for us to take control of that corner for the landlord to get the lease amount they would otherwise get but also allow us to recruit an elevated tenant. MR. SHEAFE: Mr. Chairman, all we really need to do today is to authorize leasing the corner with a very strong sublease provision at 35 bucks a square foot. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's correct. If you'll make that a motion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox. MS. COX: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Fletcher McCusker. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. We are unanimous and we're taking corners. Speaking of corners, we've talked a great deal with Don Bourn and his company that acquired what used to be known as the Thrifty Block. They've done an extraordinary renovation west of the Indian trading post, which we now know as the headquarters for Hexagon, and The
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	MR. McCALLISTER: to share in the rent and to share in the improvements. But it seems to be a worthwhile way for us to take control of that corner for the landlord to get the lease amount they would otherwise get but also allow us to recruit an elevated tenant. MR. SHEAFE: Mr. Chairman, all we really need to do today is to authorize leasing the corner with a very strong sublease provision at 35 bucks a square foot. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's correct. If you'll make that a motion. MR. MARQUEZ: I'll second that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox. MS. COX: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Fletcher McCusker. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. We are unanimous and we're taking corners. Speaking of corners, we've talked a great deal with Don Bourn and his company that acquired what used to be known as the Thrifty Block. They've done an extraordinary renovation west of the Indian trading post, which we now know as the headquarters for Hexagon, and The Monica, of course, which was just voted Tucson's best new
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. McCALLISTER: to share in the rent and to share in the improvements. But it seems to be a worthwhile way for us to take control of that corner for the landlord to get the lease amount they would otherwise get but also allow us to recruit an elevated tenant. MR. SHEAFE: Mr. Chairman, all we really need to do today is to authorize leasing the corner with a very strong sublease provision at 35 bucks a square foot. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's correct. If you'll make that a motion. MR. MARQUEZ: I'll second that. MR. SHEAFE: Maximum of five years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox. MS. COX: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Fletcher McCusker. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. We are unanimous and we're taking corners. Speaking of corners, we've talked a great deal with Don Bourn and his company that acquired what used to be known as the Thrifty Block. They've done an extraordinary renovation west of the Indian trading post, which we now know as the headquarters for Hexagon, and The Monica, of course, which was just voted Tucson's best new restaurant. The Indian trading post has been fallow this
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. McCALLISTER: to share in the rent and to share in the improvements. But it seems to be a worthwhile way for us to take control of that corner for the landlord to get the lease amount they would otherwise get but also allow us to recruit an elevated tenant. MR. SHEAFE: Mr. Chairman, all we really need to do today is to authorize leasing the corner with a very strong sublease provision at 35 bucks a square foot. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's correct. If you'll make that a motion. MR. MARQUEZ: I'll second that. MR. SHEAFE: Maximum of five years. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: What that does is put us in	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox. MS. COX: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Fletcher McCusker. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. We are unanimous and we're taking corners. Speaking of corners, we've talked a great deal with Don Bourn and his company that acquired what used to be known as the Thrifty Block. They've done an extraordinary renovation west of the Indian trading post, which we now know as the headquarters for Hexagon, and The Monica, of course, which was just voted Tucson's best new restaurant. The Indian trading post has been fallow this whole time in large part because it also requires a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. McCALLISTER: to share in the rent and to share in the improvements. But it seems to be a worthwhile way for us to take control of that corner for the landlord to get the lease amount they would otherwise get but also allow us to recruit an elevated tenant. MR. SHEAFE: Mr. Chairman, all we really need to do today is to authorize leasing the corner with a very strong sublease provision at 35 bucks a square foot. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's correct. If you'll make that a motion. MR. MARQUEZ: I'll second that. MR. SHEAFE: Maximum of five years. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: What that does is put us in the tenancy position, allow us then to work with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox. MS. COX: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Fletcher McCusker. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. We are unanimous and we're taking corners. Speaking of corners, we've talked a great deal with Don Bourn and his company that acquired what used to be known as the Thrifty Block. They've done an extraordinary renovation west of the Indian trading post, which we now know as the headquarters for Hexagon, and The Monica, of course, which was just voted Tucson's best new restaurant. The Indian trading post has been fallow this whole time in large part because it also requires a significant amount of renovation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. McCALLISTER: to share in the rent and to share in the improvements. But it seems to be a worthwhile way for us to take control of that corner for the landlord to get the lease amount they would otherwise get but also allow us to recruit an elevated tenant. MR. SHEAFE: Mr. Chairman, all we really need to do today is to authorize leasing the corner with a very strong sublease provision at 35 bucks a square foot. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's correct. If you'll make that a motion. MR. MARQUEZ: I'll second that. MR. SHEAFE: Maximum of five years. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: What that does is put us in the tenancy position, allow us then to work with the property to solicit a subtenant and partner, and I do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox. MS. COX: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Fletcher McCusker. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. We are unanimous and we're taking corners. Speaking of corners, we've talked a great deal with Don Bourn and his company that acquired what used to be known as the Thrifty Block. They've done an extraordinary renovation west of the Indian trading post, which we now know as the headquarters for Hexagon, and The Monica, of course, which was just voted Tucson's best new restaurant. The Indian trading post has been fallow this whole time in large part because it also requires a significant amount of renovation. So both of these projects philosophically for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. McCALLISTER: to share in the rent and to share in the improvements. But it seems to be a worthwhile way for us to take control of that corner for the landlord to get the lease amount they would otherwise get but also allow us to recruit an elevated tenant. MR. SHEAFE: Mr. Chairman, all we really need to do today is to authorize leasing the corner with a very strong sublease provision at 35 bucks a square foot. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's correct. If you'll make that a motion. MR. MARQUEZ: I'll second that. MR. SHEAFE: Maximum of five years. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: what that does is put us in the tenancy position, allow us then to work with the property to solicit a subtenant and partner, and I do believe to make that a five-year commitment.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox. MS. COX: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Fletcher McCusker. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. We are unanimous and we're taking corners. Speaking of corners, we've talked a great deal with Don Bourn and his company that acquired what used to be known as the Thrifty Block. They've done an extraordinary renovation west of the Indian trading post, which we now know as the headquarters for Hexagon, and The Monica, of course, which was just voted Tucson's best new restaurant. The Indian trading post has been fallow this whole time in large part because it also requires a significant amount of renovation. So both of these projects philosophically for us kind of came out of our experience with the Sunshine
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. McCALLISTER: to share in the rent and to share in the improvements. But it seems to be a worthwhile way for us to take control of that corner for the landlord to get the lease amount they would otherwise get but also allow us to recruit an elevated tenant. MR. SHEAFE: Mr. Chairman, all we really need to do today is to authorize leasing the corner with a very strong sublease provision at 35 bucks a square foot. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's correct. If you'll make that a motion. MR. MARQUEZ: I'll second that. MR. SHEAFE: Maximum of five years. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: What that does is put us in the tenancy position, allow us then to work with the property to solicit a subtenant and partner, and I do believe to make that a five-year commitment. MR. MARQUEZ: Up to. Up to five years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox. MS. COX: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Fletcher McCusker. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. We are unanimous and we're taking corners. Speaking of corners, we've talked a great deal with Don Bourn and his company that acquired what used to be known as the Thrifty Block. They've done an extraordinary renovation west of the Indian trading post, which we now know as the headquarters for Hexagon, and The Monica, of course, which was just voted Tucson's best new restaurant. The Indian trading post has been fallow this whole time in large part because it also requires a significant amount of renovation. So both of these projects philosophically for us kind of came out of our experience with the Sunshine Mile. We inherited some 50 properties along Broadway that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. McCALLISTER: to share in the rent and to share in the improvements. But it seems to be a worthwhile way for us to take control of that corner for the landlord to get the lease amount they would otherwise get but also allow us to recruit an elevated tenant. MR. SHEAFE: Mr. Chairman, all we really need to do today is to authorize leasing the corner with a very strong sublease provision at 35 bucks a square foot. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's correct. If you'll make that a motion. MR. MARQUEZ: I'll second that. MR. SHEAFE: Maximum of five years. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: what that does is put us in the tenancy position, allow us then to work with the property to solicit a subtenant and partner, and I do believe to make that a five-year commitment. MR. MARQUEZ: Up to. Up to five years. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: up to five years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox. MS. COX: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Fletcher McCusker. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. We are unanimous and we're taking corners. Speaking of corners, we've talked a great deal with Don Bourn and his company that acquired what used to be known as the Thrifty Block. They've done an extraordinary renovation west of the Indian trading post, which we now know as the headquarters for Hexagon, and The Monica, of course, which was just voted Tucson's best new restaurant. The Indian trading post has been fallow this whole time in large part because it also requires a significant amount of renovation. So both of these projects philosophically for us kind of came out of our experience with the Sunshine Mile. We inherited some 50 properties along Broadway that would probably otherwise have been torn down, and we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. McCALLISTER: to share in the rent and to share in the improvements. But it seems to be a worthwhile way for us to take control of that corner for the landlord to get the lease amount they would otherwise get but also allow us to recruit an elevated tenant. MR. SHEAFE: Mr. Chairman, all we really need to do today is to authorize leasing the corner with a very strong sublease provision at 35 bucks a square foot. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's correct. If you'll make that a motion. MR. MARQUEZ: I'll second that. MR. SHEAFE: Maximum of five years. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: What that does is put us in the tenancy position, allow us then to work with the property to solicit a subtenant and partner, and I do believe to make that a five-year commitment. MR. MARQUEZ: Up to. Up to five years. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Up to five years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox. MS. COX: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Fletcher McCusker. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. We are unanimous and we're taking corners. Speaking of corners, we've talked a great deal with Don Bourn and his company that acquired what used to be known as the Thrifty Block. They've done an extraordinary renovation west of the Indian trading post, which we now know as the headquarters for Hexagon, and The Monica, of course, which was just voted Tucson's best new restaurant. The Indian trading post has been fallow this whole time in large part because it also requires a significant amount of renovation. So both of these projects philosophically for us kind of came out of our experience with the Sunshine Mile. We inherited some 50 properties along Broadway that would probably otherwise have been torn down, and we solicited for private sector partners with the idea that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. McCALLISTER: to share in the rent and to share in the improvements. But it seems to be a worthwhile way for us to take control of that corner for the landlord to get the lease amount they would otherwise get but also allow us to recruit an elevated tenant. MR. SHEAFE: Mr. Chairman, all we really need to do today is to authorize leasing the corner with a very strong sublease provision at 35 bucks a square foot. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's correct. If you'll make that a motion. MR. MARQUEZ: I'll second that. MR. SHEAFE: Maximum of five years. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: What that does is put us in the tenancy position, allow us then to work with the property to solicit a subtenant and partner, and I do believe to make that a five-year commitment. MR. MARQUEZ: Up to. Up to five years. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Up to five years. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Up to five years. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Up to five years. MR. SHEAFE: Up to five years and the executive	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox. MS. COX: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Fletcher McCusker. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. We are unanimous and we're taking corners. Speaking of corners, we've talked a great deal with Don Bourn and his company that acquired what used to be known as the Thrifty Block. They've done an extraordinary renovation west of the Indian trading post, which we now know as the headquarters for Hexagon, and The Monica, of course, which was just voted Tucson's best new restaurant. The Indian trading post has been fallow this whole time in large part because it also requires a significant amount of renovation. So both of these projects philosophically for us kind of came out of our experience with the Sunshine Mile. We inherited some 50 properties along Broadway that would probably otherwise have been torn down, and we solicited for private sector partners with the idea that we would supply the building if they would supply the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. McCALLISTER: to share in the rent and to share in the improvements. But it seems to be a worthwhile way for us to take control of that corner for the landlord to get the lease amount they would otherwise get but also allow us to recruit an elevated tenant. MR. SHEAFE: Mr. Chairman, all we really need to do today is to authorize leasing the corner with a very strong sublease provision at 35 bucks a square foot. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's correct. If you'll make that a motion. MR. MARQUEZ: I'll second that. MR. SHEAFE: Maximum of five years. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: What that does is put us in the tenancy position, allow us then to work with the property to solicit a subtenant and partner, and I do believe to make that a five-year commitment. MR. MARQUEZ: Up to. Up to five years. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Up to five years, was that your MR. SHEAFE: Up to five years and the executive officers can sign the document once prepared by counsel.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox. MS. COX: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Fletcher McCusker. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. We are unanimous and we're taking corners. Speaking of corners, we've talked a great deal with Don Bourn and his company that acquired what used to be known as the Thrifty Block. They've done an extraordinary renovation west of the Indian trading post, which we now know as the headquarters for Hexagon, and The Monica, of course, which was just voted Tucson's best new restaurant. The Indian trading post has been fallow this whole time in large part because it also requires a significant amount of renovation. So both of these projects philosophically for us kind of came out of our experience with the Sunshine Mile. We inherited some 50 properties along Broadway that would probably otherwise have been torn down, and we solicited for private sector partners with the idea that we would supply the building if they would supply the renovation. And we were overwhelmed with the response to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. McCALLISTER: to share in the rent and to share in the improvements. But it seems to be a worthwhile way for us to take control of that corner for the landlord to get the lease amount they would otherwise get but also allow us to recruit an elevated tenant. MR. SHEAFE: Mr. Chairman, all we really need to do today is to authorize leasing the corner with a very strong sublease provision at 35 bucks a square foot. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's correct. If you'll make that a motion. MR. MARQUEZ: I'll second that. MR. SHEAFE: Maximum of five years. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: What that does is put us in the tenancy position, allow us then to work with the property to solicit a subtenant and partner, and I do believe to make that a five-year commitment. MR. MARQUEZ: Up to. Up to five years. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Up to five years, was that your MR. SHEAFE: Up to five years and the executive officers can sign the document once prepared by counsel. MR. MARQUEZ: I will accept the amendment.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox. MS. COX: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Fletcher McCusker. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. We are unanimous and we're taking corners. Speaking of corners, we've talked a great deal with Don Bourn and his company that acquired what used to be known as the Thrifty Block. They've done an extraordinary renovation west of the Indian trading post, which we now know as the headquarters for Hexagon, and The Monica, of course, which was just voted Tucson's best new restaurant. The Indian trading post has been fallow this whole time in large part because it also requires a significant amount of renovation. So both of these projects philosophically for us kind of came out of our experience with the Sunshine Mile. We inherited some 50 properties along Broadway that would probably otherwise have been torn down, and we solicited for private sector partners with the idea that we would supply the building if they would supply the renovation. And we were overwhelmed with the response to those properties along Broadway, and we now have partners
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. McCALLISTER: to share in the rent and to share in the improvements. But it seems to be a worthwhile way for us to take control of that corner for the landlord to get the lease amount they would otherwise get but also allow us to recruit an elevated tenant. MR. SHEAFE: Mr. Chairman, all we really need to do today is to authorize leasing the corner with a very strong sublease provision at 35 bucks a square foot. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's correct. If you'll make that a motion. MR. MARQUEZ: I'll second that. MR. SHEAFE: Maximum of five years. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: what that does is put us in the tenancy position, allow us then to work with the property to solicit a subtenant and partner, and I do believe to make that a five-year commitment. MR. MARQUEZ: Up to. Up to five years. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Up to five years. MR. SHEAFE: Up to five years and the executive officers can sign the document once prepared by counsel. MR. MARQUEZ: I will accept the amendment. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. We have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox. MS. COX: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Fletcher McCusker. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. We are unanimous and we're taking corners. Speaking of corners, we've talked a great deal with Don Bourn and his company that acquired what used to be known as the Thrifty Block. They've done an extraordinary renovation west of the Indian trading post, which we now know as the headquarters for Hexagon, and The Monica, of course, which was just voted Tucson's best new restaurant. The Indian trading post has been fallow this whole time in large part because it also requires a significant amount of renovation. So both of these projects philosophically for us kind of came out of our experience with the Sunshine Mile. We inherited some 50 properties along Broadway that would probably otherwise have been torn down, and we solicited for private sector partners with the idea that we would supply the building if they would supply the renovation. And we were overwhelmed with the response to those properties along Broadway, and we now have partners like Wash and Baker (ph) and Grant Krueger and others
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. McCALLISTER: to share in the rent and to share in the improvements. But it seems to be a worthwhile way for us to take control of that corner for the landlord to get the lease amount they would otherwise get but also allow us to recruit an elevated tenant. MR. SHEAFE: Mr. Chairman, all we really need to do today is to authorize leasing the corner with a very strong sublease provision at 35 bucks a square foot. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's correct. If you'll make that a motion. MR. MARQUEZ: I'll second that. MR. SHEAFE: Maximum of five years. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: What that does is put us in the tenancy position, allow us then to work with the property to solicit a subtenant and partner, and I do believe to make that a five-year commitment. MR. MARQUEZ: Up to. Up to five years. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Up to five years, was that your MR. SHEAFE: Up to five years and the executive officers can sign the document once prepared by counsel. MR. MARQUEZ: I will accept the amendment.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox. MS. COX: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Fletcher McCusker. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I vote aye. We are unanimous and we're taking corners. Speaking of corners, we've talked a great deal with Don Bourn and his company that acquired what used to be known as the Thrifty Block. They've done an extraordinary renovation west of the Indian trading post, which we now know as the headquarters for Hexagon, and The Monica, of course, which was just voted Tucson's best new restaurant. The Indian trading post has been fallow this whole time in large part because it also requires a significant amount of renovation. So both of these projects philosophically for us kind of came out of our experience with the Sunshine Mile. We inherited some 50 properties along Broadway that would probably otherwise have been torn down, and we solicited for private sector partners with the idea that we would supply the building if they would supply the renovation. And we were overwhelmed with the response to those properties along Broadway, and we now have partners

		1	
	Page 81		Page 83
1	The thinking here is the same. The appraised	1	done to understand what that's about. We don't know the
	value of that building is \$1.5 million. The owners have		answer to that.
	offered to sell it to us for the appraised value, which	3	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: If you amend your motion to
	would allow us then to solicit a private sector partner,	-	allow the executive officers to perform on that, then it
	same conversation we just had with the Crescent Smoke		would pass the authority to do that and execute it over to
	Shop.		us if that's your intent.
7	I think many of us have toured that building.	7	MR. McCALLISTER: That's my intent. So do I
8	I think it's going to be at least \$3 million to renovate		need to repeat the motion or can I
	it, money we don't have money the developer doesn't	9	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: No, just accept the
	want to spend, so we've got to find a creative partner	10	MR. McCALLISTER: I accept the amendment.
	that's willing to work with us. And we've done that	11	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: He accepted the amendment,
	successfully several times now on Broadway.		so what's on the table now is a motion to negotiate an
13	So what's your pleasure regarding the Indian		option for some period of time and allow the executive
	trading post?		officers to determine what that looks like.
15	MR. McCALLISTER: So I know there's the	15	MR. MARQUEZ: And for one piece of discussion
	building has got some really interesting structural issues		just to help Ross with the understanding of the building
17	to get it right, which I understand, as you said, I think		itself, Bourn has already flown in an engineer from Boston
1 0	was in excess of \$3 million, so I'm reluctant to take on		to give us give us basically the background and the
	the risk of owning that building without having a really		perspective from an engineer, so we have some cost savings
	good understanding of what that's about and and then		there with what Bourn's already done.
	also having an end user.	20	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: What this does is move us
22	So my suggestion in a motion or maybe I		from a sale/purchase to an option agreement.
	should let Chris make the motion since he's doing such a	23	MR. SHEAFE: Well, they did that because you
	good job today is that we option we option the		had to go to Boston to find somebody that could find a
	building from Bourn for whatever period of time makes		building older than the one that they're dealing with.
2.5	building from Dourn for whatever period of time makes	2.5	building older than the one that they te dealing with.
	Page 82		
	Tage 02		Page 84
1		-	
	sense to enable us to do a feasibility study, determine	1	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I think we have a
2	sense to enable us to do a feasibility study, determine the cost of the what the renovation would be and to	2	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I think we have a succinctly motion and second. Any questions about the
2 3	sense to enable us to do a feasibility study, determine the cost of the what the renovation would be and to issue an RFQ to obtain an end user.	2 3	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I think we have a succinctly motion and second. Any questions about the plan?
2 3 4	sense to enable us to do a feasibility study, determine the cost of the what the renovation would be and to issue an RFQ to obtain an end user. MR. LEVIN: I would second that.	2 3 4	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I think we have a succinctly motion and second. Any questions about the plan? MR. McCALLISTER: If we need somebody to go to
2 3 4 5	sense to enable us to do a feasibility study, determine the cost of the what the renovation would be and to issue an RFQ to obtain an end user. MR. LEVIN: I would second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So option it at the	2 3 4 5	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I think we have a succinctly motion and second. Any questions about the plan? MR. McCALLISTER: If we need somebody to go to Italy and look at similar property, I'll do it.
2 3 4 5 6	sense to enable us to do a feasibility study, determine the cost of the what the renovation would be and to issue an RFQ to obtain an end user. MR. LEVIN: I would second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So option it at the \$1.5 million appraised number?	2 3 4 5 6	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I think we have a succinctly motion and second. Any questions about the plan? MR. McCALLISTER: If we need somebody to go to Italy and look at similar property, I'll do it. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think we'll all go with
2 3 4 5 6 7	sense to enable us to do a feasibility study, determine the cost of the what the renovation would be and to issue an RFQ to obtain an end user. MR. LEVIN: I would second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So option it at the \$1.5 million appraised number? MR. McCALLISTER: If that's the right number,	2 3 4 5 6 7	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I think we have a succinctly motion and second. Any questions about the plan? MR. McCALLISTER: If we need somebody to go to Italy and look at similar property, I'll do it. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think we'll all go with you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	sense to enable us to do a feasibility study, determine the cost of the what the renovation would be and to issue an RFQ to obtain an end user. MR. LEVIN: I would second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So option it at the \$1.5 million appraised number? MR. McCALLISTER: If that's the right number, yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I think we have a succinctly motion and second. Any questions about the plan? MR. McCALLISTER: If we need somebody to go to Italy and look at similar property, I'll do it. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think we'll all go with you. MR. LEVIN: My wife speaks Italian. We'll
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	sense to enable us to do a feasibility study, determine the cost of the what the renovation would be and to issue an RFQ to obtain an end user. MR. LEVIN: I would second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So option it at the \$1.5 million appraised number? MR. McCALLISTER: If that's the right number, yeah. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, with some period of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I think we have a succinctly motion and second. Any questions about the plan? MR. McCALLISTER: If we need somebody to go to Italy and look at similar property, I'll do it. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think we'll all go with you. MR. LEVIN: My wife speaks Italian. We'll translate for you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	sense to enable us to do a feasibility study, determine the cost of the what the renovation would be and to issue an RFQ to obtain an end user. MR. LEVIN: I would second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So option it at the \$1.5 million appraised number? MR. McCALLISTER: If that's the right number, yeah. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, with some period of time for us to see if we can in fact activate.	2 3 4 5 7 8 9	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I think we have a succinctly motion and second. Any questions about the plan? MR. McCALLISTER: If we need somebody to go to Italy and look at similar property, I'll do it. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think we'll all go with you. MR. LEVIN: My wife speaks Italian. We'll translate for you. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Brandi
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	sense to enable us to do a feasibility study, determine the cost of the what the renovation would be and to issue an RFQ to obtain an end user. MR. LEVIN: I would second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So option it at the \$1.5 million appraised number? MR. McCALLISTER: If that's the right number, yeah. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, with some period of time for us to see if we can in fact activate. We probably ought to identify that period,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I think we have a succinctly motion and second. Any questions about the plan? MR. McCALLISTER: If we need somebody to go to Italy and look at similar property, I'll do it. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think we'll all go with you. MR. LEVIN: My wife speaks Italian. We'll translate for you. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Brandi MR. COLLINS: I know Latin. I know Latin.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	sense to enable us to do a feasibility study, determine the cost of the what the renovation would be and to issue an RFQ to obtain an end user. MR. LEVIN: I would second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So option it at the \$1.5 million appraised number? MR. McCALLISTER: If that's the right number, yeah. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, with some period of time for us to see if we can in fact activate. We probably ought to identify that period, wouldn't you think, Mr. Collins, have an option that would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I think we have a succinctly motion and second. Any questions about the plan? MR. McCALLISTER: If we need somebody to go to Italy and look at similar property, I'll do it. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think we'll all go with you. MR. LEVIN: My wife speaks Italian. We'll translate for you. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Brandi MR. COLLINS: I know Latin. I know Latin. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, you know pig Latin.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	sense to enable us to do a feasibility study, determine the cost of the what the renovation would be and to issue an RFQ to obtain an end user. MR. LEVIN: I would second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So option it at the \$1.5 million appraised number? MR. McCALLISTER: If that's the right number, yeah. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, with some period of time for us to see if we can in fact activate. We probably ought to identify that period, wouldn't you think, Mr. Collins, have an option that would have some sort of term?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I think we have a succinctly motion and second. Any questions about the plan? MR. McCALLISTER: If we need somebody to go to Italy and look at similar property, I'll do it. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think we'll all go with you. MR. LEVIN: My wife speaks Italian. We'll translate for you. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Brandi MR. COLLINS: I know Latin. I know Latin. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, you know pig Latin. MR. COLLINS: That, too.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	sense to enable us to do a feasibility study, determine the cost of the what the renovation would be and to issue an RFQ to obtain an end user. MR. LEVIN: I would second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So option it at the \$1.5 million appraised number? MR. McCALLISTER: If that's the right number, yeah. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, with some period of time for us to see if we can in fact activate. We probably ought to identify that period, wouldn't you think, Mr. Collins, have an option that would have some sort of term? MR. COLLINS: Yes. In a perfect world, Mr.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I think we have a succinctly motion and second. Any questions about the plan? MR. McCALLISTER: If we need somebody to go to Italy and look at similar property, I'll do it. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think we'll all go with you. MR. LEVIN: My wife speaks Italian. We'll translate for you. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Brandi MR. COLLINS: I know Latin. I know Latin. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, you know pig Latin. MR. COLLINS: That, too. MR. McCALLISTER: Brandi, call the roll,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	sense to enable us to do a feasibility study, determine the cost of the what the renovation would be and to issue an RFQ to obtain an end user. MR. LEVIN: I would second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So option it at the \$1.5 million appraised number? MR. McCALLISTER: If that's the right number, yeah. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, with some period of time for us to see if we can in fact activate. We probably ought to identify that period, wouldn't you think, Mr. Collins, have an option that would have some sort of term? MR. COLLINS: Yes. In a perfect world, Mr. Chairman, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I think we have a succinctly motion and second. Any questions about the plan? MR. McCALLISTER: If we need somebody to go to Italy and look at similar property, I'll do it. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think we'll all go with you. MR. LEVIN: My wife speaks Italian. We'll translate for you. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Brandi MR. COLLINS: I know Latin. I know Latin. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, you know pig Latin. MR. COLLINS: That, too. MR. McCALLISTER: Brandi, call the roll, please.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	sense to enable us to do a feasibility study, determine the cost of the what the renovation would be and to issue an RFQ to obtain an end user. MR. LEVIN: I would second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So option it at the \$1.5 million appraised number? MR. McCALLISTER: If that's the right number, yeah. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, with some period of time for us to see if we can in fact activate. We probably ought to identify that period, wouldn't you think, Mr. Collins, have an option that would have some sort of term? MR. COLLINS: Yes. In a perfect world, Mr. Chairman, yes. MR. MARQUEZ: He left it to executive officers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I think we have a succinctly motion and second. Any questions about the plan? MR. McCALLISTER: If we need somebody to go to Italy and look at similar property, I'll do it. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think we'll all go with you. MR. LEVIN: My wife speaks Italian. We'll translate for you. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Brandi MR. COLLINS: I know Latin. I know Latin. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, you know pig Latin. MR. COLLINS: That, too. MR. McCALLISTER: Brandi, call the roll, please. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Chris Sheafe.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	sense to enable us to do a feasibility study, determine the cost of the what the renovation would be and to issue an RFQ to obtain an end user. MR. LEVIN: I would second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So option it at the \$1.5 million appraised number? MR. McCALLISTER: If that's the right number, yeah. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, with some period of time for us to see if we can in fact activate. We probably ought to identify that period, wouldn't you think, Mr. Collins, have an option that would have some sort of term? MR. COLLINS: Yes. In a perfect world, Mr. Chairman, yes. MR. MARQUEZ: He left it to executive officers to negotiate, didn't you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I think we have a succinctly motion and second. Any questions about the plan? MR. McCALLISTER: If we need somebody to go to Italy and look at similar property, I'll do it. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think we'll all go with you. MR. LEVIN: My wife speaks Italian. We'll translate for you. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Brandi MR. COLLINS: I know Latin. I know Latin. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, you know pig Latin. MR. COLLINS: That, too. MR. McCALLISTER: Brandi, call the roll, please. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Chris Sheafe. MR. SHEAFE: Aye.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sense to enable us to do a feasibility study, determine the cost of the what the renovation would be and to issue an RFQ to obtain an end user. MR. LEVIN: I would second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So option it at the \$1.5 million appraised number? MR. McCALLISTER: If that's the right number, yeah. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, with some period of time for us to see if we can in fact activate. We probably ought to identify that period, wouldn't you think, Mr. Collins, have an option that would have some sort of term? MR. COLLINS: Yes. In a perfect world, Mr. Chairman, yes. MR. MARQUEZ: He left it to executive officers to negotiate, didn't you? MR. McCALLISTER: Yeah, that's fine with me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I think we have a succinctly motion and second. Any questions about the plan? MR. McCALLISTER: If we need somebody to go to Italy and look at similar property, I'll do it. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think we'll all go with you. MR. LEVIN: My wife speaks Italian. We'll translate for you. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Brandi MR. COLLINS: I know Latin. I know Latin. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, you know pig Latin. MR. COLLINS: That, too. MR. McCALLISTER: Brandi, call the roll, please. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Chris Sheafe. MR. SHEAFE: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Mike Levin.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	sense to enable us to do a feasibility study, determine the cost of the what the renovation would be and to issue an RFQ to obtain an end user. MR. LEVIN: I would second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So option it at the \$1.5 million appraised number? MR. McCALLISTER: If that's the right number, yeah. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, with some period of time for us to see if we can in fact activate. We probably ought to identify that period, wouldn't you think, Mr. Collins, have an option that would have some sort of term? MR. COLLINS: Yes. In a perfect world, Mr. Chairman, yes. MR. MARQUEZ: He left it to executive officers to negotiate, didn't you? MR. McCALLISTER: Yeah, that's fine with me. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: He didn't imply that in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I think we have a succinctly motion and second. Any questions about the plan? MR. McCALLISTER: If we need somebody to go to Italy and look at similar property, I'll do it. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think we'll all go with you. MR. LEVIN: My wife speaks Italian. We'll translate for you. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Brandi MR. COLLINS: I know Latin. I know Latin. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, you know pig Latin. MR. COLLINS: That, too. MR. McCALLISTER: Brandi, call the roll, please. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Chris Sheafe. MR. SHEAFE: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Mike Levin. MR. LEVIN: Aye.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	sense to enable us to do a feasibility study, determine the cost of the what the renovation would be and to issue an RFQ to obtain an end user. MR. LEVIN: I would second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So option it at the \$1.5 million appraised number? MR. McCALLISTER: If that's the right number, yeah. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, with some period of time for us to see if we can in fact activate. We probably ought to identify that period, wouldn't you think, Mr. Collins, have an option that would have some sort of term? MR. COLLINS: Yes. In a perfect world, Mr. Chairman, yes. MR. MARQUEZ: He left it to executive officers to negotiate, didn't you? MR. McCALLISTER: Yeah, that's fine with me. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: He didn't imply that in the motion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I think we have a succinctly motion and second. Any questions about the plan? MR. McCALLISTER: If we need somebody to go to Italy and look at similar property, I'll do it. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think we'll all go with you. MR. LEVIN: My wife speaks Italian. We'll translate for you. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Brandi MR. COLLINS: I know Latin. I know Latin. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, you know pig Latin. MR. COLLINS: That, too. MR. McCALLISTER: Brandi, call the roll, please. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Chris Sheafe. MR. SHEAFE: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Mike Levin. MR. LEVIN: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Edmund Marquez.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	sense to enable us to do a feasibility study, determine the cost of the what the renovation would be and to issue an RFQ to obtain an end user. MR. LEVIN: I would second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So option it at the \$1.5 million appraised number? MR. McCALLISTER: If that's the right number, yeah. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, with some period of time for us to see if we can in fact activate. We probably ought to identify that period, wouldn't you think, Mr. Collins, have an option that would have some sort of term? MR. COLLINS: Yes. In a perfect world, Mr. Chairman, yes. MR. MARQUEZ: He left it to executive officers to negotiate, didn't you? MR. McCALLISTER: Yeah, that's fine with me. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: He didn't imply that in the motion. MR. McCALLISTER: If I was doing it, I would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I think we have a succinctly motion and second. Any questions about the plan? MR. McCALLISTER: If we need somebody to go to Italy and look at similar property, I'll do it. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think we'll all go with you. MR. LEVIN: My wife speaks Italian. We'll translate for you. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Brandi MR. COLLINS: I know Latin. I know Latin. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, you know pig Latin. MR. COLLINS: That, too. MR. McCALLISTER: Brandi, call the roll, please. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Chris Sheafe. MR. SHEAFE: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Mike Levin. MR. LEVIN: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Edmund Marquez. MR. MARQUEZ: Aye.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	sense to enable us to do a feasibility study, determine the cost of the what the renovation would be and to issue an RFQ to obtain an end user. MR. LEVIN: I would second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So option it at the \$1.5 million appraised number? MR. McCALLISTER: If that's the right number, yeah. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, with some period of time for us to see if we can in fact activate. We probably ought to identify that period, wouldn't you think, Mr. Collins, have an option that would have some sort of term? MR. COLLINS: Yes. In a perfect world, Mr. Chairman, yes. MR. MARQUEZ: He left it to executive officers to negotiate, didn't you? MR. McCALLISTER: Yeah, that's fine with me. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: He didn't imply that in the motion. MR. McCALLISTER: If I was doing it, I would I would have basically a due diligence period here in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I think we have a succinctly motion and second. Any questions about the plan? MR. McCALLISTER: If we need somebody to go to Italy and look at similar property, I'll do it. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think we'll all go with you. MR. LEVIN: My wife speaks Italian. We'll translate for you. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Brandi MR. COLLINS: I know Latin. I know Latin. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, you know pig Latin. MR. COLLINS: That, too. MR. McCALLISTER: Brandi, call the roll, please. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Chris Sheafe. MR. SHEAFE: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Mike Levin. MR. LEVIN: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Edmund Marquez. MR. MARQUEZ: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Ross McCallister.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	sense to enable us to do a feasibility study, determine the cost of the what the renovation would be and to issue an RFQ to obtain an end user. MR. LEVIN: I would second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So option it at the \$1.5 million appraised number? MR. McCALLISTER: If that's the right number, yeah. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, with some period of time for us to see if we can in fact activate. We probably ought to identify that period, wouldn't you think, Mr. Collins, have an option that would have some sort of term? MR. COLLINS: Yes. In a perfect world, Mr. Chairman, yes. MR. MARQUEZ: He left it to executive officers to negotiate, didn't you? MR. McCALLISTER: Yeah, that's fine with me. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: He didn't imply that in the motion. MR. McCALLISTER: If I was doing it, I would I would have basically a due diligence period here in which time we can determine how long the option needs to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I think we have a succinctly motion and second. Any questions about the plan? MR. McCALLISTER: If we need somebody to go to Italy and look at similar property, I'll do it. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think we'll all go with you. MR. LEVIN: My wife speaks Italian. We'll translate for you. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Brandi MR. COLLINS: I know Latin. I know Latin. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, you know pig Latin. MR. COLLINS: That, too. MR. McCALLISTER: Brandi, call the roll, please. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Chris Sheafe. MR. SHEAFE: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Mike Levin. MR. LEVIN: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Edmund Marquez. MR. MARQUEZ: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Ross McCallister. MR. McCALLISTER: Aye.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	sense to enable us to do a feasibility study, determine the cost of the what the renovation would be and to issue an RFQ to obtain an end user. MR. LEVIN: I would second that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So option it at the \$1.5 million appraised number? MR. McCALLISTER: If that's the right number, yeah. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, with some period of time for us to see if we can in fact activate. We probably ought to identify that period, wouldn't you think, Mr. Collins, have an option that would have some sort of term? MR. COLLINS: Yes. In a perfect world, Mr. Chairman, yes. MR. MARQUEZ: He left it to executive officers to negotiate, didn't you? MR. McCALLISTER: Yeah, that's fine with me. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: He didn't imply that in the motion. MR. McCALLISTER: If I was doing it, I would I would have basically a due diligence period here in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I think we have a succinctly motion and second. Any questions about the plan? MR. McCALLISTER: If we need somebody to go to Italy and look at similar property, I'll do it. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think we'll all go with you. MR. LEVIN: My wife speaks Italian. We'll translate for you. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. Brandi MR. COLLINS: I know Latin. I know Latin. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Yeah, you know pig Latin. MR. COLLINS: That, too. MR. McCALLISTER: Brandi, call the roll, please. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Chris Sheafe. MR. SHEAFE: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Mike Levin. MR. LEVIN: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Edmund Marquez. MR. MARQUEZ: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Ross McCallister. MR. MACALLISTER: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Ross McCallister. MR. MACALLISTER: Aye. MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Jannie Cox.

D0 5	ard Meeting	
	Page 85	
1	MS. HAGA-BLACKMAN: Fletcher McCusker.	
2	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Aye.	
3	(Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously)	
4	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's unanimous as well.	
5	We'll get with Don and Toufic and try and get something	
6	going that resembles an option to purchase.	
7	Great meeting, guys. I mean, we truly just	
8	activated four corners that weren't going anywhere.	
9	MR. MARQUEZ: Brilliant motion by Ross by the	
10	way.	
11	MR. LEVIN: Absolutely.	
12	MR. MARQUEZ: That was frigging awesome.	
13	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: And if you recollect the	
14	beginning of our meeting, we did it with very little cash,	
15	you know, so we're preserving cash, we're activating	
16	space. That's the Rio Nuevo mandate.	
17	I can entertain a motion to adjourn.	
18	MS. COX: So moved.	
19	MR. LEVIN: Second.	
20	MR. McCALLISTER: All in favor say aye.	
21	(Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously)	
22	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you, everybody.	
23	(5:08 p.m.)	
24		
25		

Board Meeting	r
\$	Α
\$1,000 (1)	abatements (1)
67:3	14:9
\$1,100 (2)	ability (2)
66:14;72:11	19:13;38:17
\$1.1 (1)	able (10)
7:1	21:1:20:24:23:7.7:
\$1.3 (1) 8:11	21:1;30:24;33:7,7; 35:23;59:19;68:24; 71:21:72:3:77:20
\$1.5 (2)	71:21;72:3;77:20 Absolutely (2)
81:2;82:6	79:4;85:11
\$10 (3)	abstract (1)
6:25;7:12;14:19	24:24
\$100 (5)	accept (8)
50:6,22;52:2;53:5;	15:17;55:24;56:4;
56:8	75:1,7;78:22;83:9,10
\$11 (1)	Accepted (3)
7:3	79:6,7;83:11
\$17,500 (1)	access (3)
42:17	20:24;33:23;34:17
\$17.5 (1)	accessibility (1)
35:7	20:25
\$18,000 (1)	accessible (1)
67:7	33:15
\$180,000 (1)	accident (1)
8:16	15:5
\$2 (11)	accommodate (1)
51:1;53:8,22;54:18;	33:21
56:15,17;57:13,14,21;	accomplish (1)
58:8;60:12	64:14
\$20 (1)	according (1)
58:19	7:9
\$21 (1)	account (2)
35:3	51:7;53:12
\$220,000 (1)	accounted (1)
67:6	74:9
\$250,000 (5)	accounting (2)
8:3;53:8;56:11,23;	12:1,2
\$3 (3)	accounts (1) 12:22
49:22;81:8,18	accrual (1)
\$3.5 (1)	13:14
35:8	achievable (1)
\$300,000 (2)	68:14
7:24;74:18	achieve (2)
\$35 (1)	20:17;66:18
79:12	acquire (4)
\$367,700 (1)	17:15;40:13;44:17;
42:17	45:6
\$512,000 (1)	acquired (1)
74:22 \$780,000 (1) 7:5	80:7 acquisition (2)
\$90,000 (2) 8:20,21	35:4;74:6 across (4) 9:24;25:21;63:14;
\$900,000 (1)	69:12
7:22	Act (1)
\$93,000 (1)	17:8
8:19	activate (3)
\$950,000 (1)	6:19;74:19;82:10
8:3	activated (2)
	l

72:21:85:8 activating (2) 77:10:85:15 active (1) 48:22 actively (3) 37:5;39:8;77:23 activities (3) 13:13;20:9;36:22 activity (8) 5:18,20;9:14;31:13; 32:3;38:3;39:1;48:6 actors (1) 31:13 actual (1) 24:21 actually (8) 22:19;25:13,19; 30:13,25;47:14;77:18; 82:25 **ADA** (1) 20:25 adamant (1) 69:11 add (7) 51:11;52:6;55:6; 58:17;59:25;66:2; 67:11 adding (6) 8:20;36:16;37:22; 49:19:54:24:67:7 addition (7) 20:19;22:20;23:5,22; 25:17;29:12;38:25 additional (6) 35:8;42:23;62:10; 66:2:67:6,16 additions (1) 13:24 address (1) 79:11 addresses (1) 43:10 adequate (2) 33:4;34:19 adhere (1) 59:13 adjacent (3) 19:5;22:12;44:17 adjourn (1) 85:17 adjustment (1) 12:5 adjustments (1) 32:25 Administrator (1) 2:10ado (1) 6:20 adopt (3) 15:15,18;59:11 advantage (2) 37:19;43:13

advantages (1) 26:18 advise (1) 57:18 affected (1) 12:13 afternoon (2) 3:1:39:17 Again (16) 15:22:26:4:27:14; 28:3,10,25;30:6;31:17, 20,24;32:5,22;33:20; 34:7;45:8;64:4 agenda (4) 5:14;11:9;64:7,8 ages (1) 37:5 ago (1) 16:10 agree (5) 47:12,13;48:14; 49:25:55:14 agreement (10) 7:9;17:15;50:6,12; 59:2,5,7,19;60:2;83:22 ahead (3) 6:21;7:20;39:8 aims (1) 20:16 air (1) 45:10 al (1) 52:1 Alexander (4) 40:21;41:25;42:5,10 Allegiance (1) 3:12 alley (1) 77:7 allow (11) 38:6,22;45:18;48:5; 55:15;78:5,14;79:10; 81:4;83:4,13 allowed (1) 16:20 almost (9) 4:10;5:13;6:9,25; 14:19;16:10;31:13; 37:24;66:24 alone (1) 61:21 along (7) 6:10;8:11;19:7; 22:21;49:8;80:17,22 alongside (1) 41:18 although (2) 20:23;66:18 always (6) 16:11;17:10;35:11; 44:13;52:25;58:11 amazing (1) 48:4

ambitious (2) 39:21:45:9 amend (1) 83:3 amended (2) 75:15:79:9 amendment (12) 55:19,24;56:4;58:18; 75:1,2,3,8,9;78:22; 83:10,11 amendments (1) 58:16 amenities (2) 20:13;21:22 America (1) 17:17 among (1) 42:12 amount (11) 8:25;12:20;50:6; 51:2;54:2,16,18;57:13; 62:22;78:4;80:14 analysis (4) 36:8;37:10;41:3,20 anchors (1) 6:16 and/or (1) 55:16 anesthetics (1) 55:10 animation (1) 25:8 annual (7) 10:19,20;37:15; 38:21;39:1,3;66:4 annually (2) 10:20;67:7 anticipate (1) 7:6 anticipated (1) 44:14 anymore (1) 33:6 apart (1) 36:16 appears (1) 8:3 apply (1) 30:23 appraised (3) 81:1,3:82:6 appreciate (4) 15:13;63:21;65:24; 77:2 approaching (1) 23:16 appropriate (1) 57:11 approve (7) 4:3;15:14,15,18; 54:15;61:19;74:21 approved (2) 15:23;61:14

approximately (2) 7:22;66:3 Architects (2) 21:25;22:9 architectural (1) 35:5 architecture (6) 19:20:20:4:23:18,20, 24;25:17 area (14) 27:11;29:16;32:20; 34:11;37:25;48:7; 66:25;69:25;71:14,14, 20,23;72:7,15 areas (2) 37:17;40:18 Arizona (1) 2:18around (22) 4:11,16,18;5:4; 13:17,25;25:10,16; 26:7;27:10,22,25;28:1, 19;30:21;31:4,9,11; 43:19;63:16;66:13; 68:7 art (3) 17:21;23:22;24:24 artist (1) 21:11 artistic (2) 20:8:38:23 artistically (1) 39:25 arts (9) 19:14,18;20:8;21:14, 19;35:17,21;36:17,20 aside (2) 4:9:7:7 assemble (1) 43:14 assembled (1) 40:4 asset (3) 46:10;47:9,15 assets (4) 12:19,20;23:16; 46:22 assigning (1) 46:25 assist (1) 40:19 Associates (2) 21:25;22:9 Associates' (1) 40:20 assume (3) 9:15;10:17;59:2 assumes (1) 38:4 assumptions (2) 36:6:37:11 astonished (1) 44:11

atrium (6) 27:6:28:16:31:12: 33:9,24,25 attendance (5) 37:4,16,16,20,24 attendees (1) 4:10attention (1) 12:14 attorney (1) 59:17 attract (2) 75:13;77:15 attracted (1) 35:24 attractiveness (1) 37:18 audience (1) 24:5 audiences (1) 20:6 audit (11) 10:19,20,24;11:5,19; 13:1,5;14:17;15:2,12, 17 audited (2) 10:22,23 auditing (1) 13:7 auditorium (1) 38:5 auditors (2) 15:2,8 August (1) 8:2 Austin (1) 6:12 authored (1) 61:22 authority (1) 83:5 authorize (8) 50:21,25;53:5;57:17; 61:18;75:11;78:7;79:9 authorizing (1) 74:23 available (2) 7:25;19:6 Avenue (7) 18:18;19:6;22:21; 23:9;64:21;68:4;71:13 average (1) 42:17 aware (1) 77:23 away (2) 18:1;69:24 awesome (1) 85:12 awkward (1) 70:13 ave (29) 4:6,25;5:10;15:20;

60:23:61:1.3.5.7.9; 75:20,22,24;76:1,4,7; 79:19,21,23,25:80:2,4; 84:17,19,21,23,25; 85:2,20 B back (29) 4:16.18.20:5:4:7:5: 14:21,21;16:14,25; 17:9:29:5:31:23:32:7: 45:17;46:13;48:11; 49:23;50:8;52:2,16; 53:23;55:11,12;62:13; 64:10;67:23;68:5;69:2; 72:11 background (2) 24:22;83:18 backgrounds (1) 47:22 bad (2) 8:1;68:13 Bagel (1) 22:22 Baker (1) 80:23 balance (1) 12:9 band (1) 30:20 bank (6) 6:25;7:14;17:17; 19:7;22:23;56:24 bankers (1) 40:14 bar (22) 17:20;21:6;24:9; 25:22;27:11;28:18; 29:5:33:3.15:34:5: 66:25;67:7;69:18,20, 23,25;71:14,20,24; 72:5,7,9 bar/restaurant (1) 38:17 bars (1) 66:8 base (1) 38:12 based (9) 35:1;41:25;42:18; 58:18,21,22;59:7;66:6, 21 basement (7) 33:12,13;34:12,13; 70:5;72:13,14 basically (12) 11:13;13:8,13;24:10; 30:3;31:5;44:21;55:6; 66:23;67:15;82:22; 83:18 basis (2) 13:14;70:10

Beach (3) 10:25:11:4:16:1 Bear (1) 70:20 beautiful (2) 21:3;39:10 **BECHERER** (2) 22:6:32:10 Beckerer (2) 22:2,8 become (3) 48:16;57:25;77:23 becomes (1) 24:5 beer (4) 67:8;68:25;70:11,16 beginning (2) 65:19;85:14 beginnings (1) 45:19 behalf (4) 16:2;48:20;59:17; 63:12 behind (3) 27:9;29:15;57:5 beige (1) 24:15 benefit (2) 41:15;52:9 best (6) 11:12,16;36:18;43:1; 47:6:80:11 better (4) 29:2:39:5:49:18: 71:25 beverage (5) 5:23;20:14;38:10,14; 49:12 beyond (1) 25:3 big (3) 6:5:9:1:77:15 bill (1) 65:23 bills (1) 75:5 bit (7) 38:13;50:17;57:20; 60:3;68:9;69:6;70:7 biters (1) 68:5 blade (7) 23:23;24:21;25:20; 26:6;27:19;30:19; 31:25 Block (1) 80:8 blocks (2) 25:13;68:4 **BOARD** (42) 2:1,11,15;5:19;8:14; 10:21;11:3;16:19;17:4, 13;18:8,8,11;22:7,10;

10/25/22 October 25, 2022

39:13:40:6.8:42:12.16. 20;44:2,10,21;45:16; 47:20;48:7,19,19; 50:12,19,22;55:12; 57:20;59:23;62:9; 63:12,12;64:9;67:22; 73:11;74:17 board's (2) 57:11,12 boil (1) 46:18 bold (3) 35:14;39:18;43:5 Bonnie (25) 17:3,12,23;18:1; 19:22;22:6;24:2;25:8; 26:3;29:25;31:22;32:7; 39:16;40:1;42:20; 43:23;44:2,10;47:13; 48:23;52:1;56:21;57:4; 58:14;63:4 Bonnie's (3) 33:11;48:17;49:6 books (1) 12:7 boost (1) 37:19 borrower (1) 45:2 **boss** (1) 43:7 Boston (2) 83:17.24 both (14) 15:3;21:2;23:3;25:2; 38:15;39:25;41:1,15; 43:7;44:15;48:14,25; 51:13:80:15 bottom (4) 32:15:36:2:65:8.9 bought (1) 9:19 **Boulevard** (1) 6:13 Bourn (3) 80:7;81:25;83:17 Bourn's (1) 83:20 bowling (1) 77:6 box (1) 9:1 Brandi (12) 2:10;3:5,8,13;9:21, 24;15:12;60:20;75:17; 79:17;84:10,14 break (1) 34:15 breakfast (1) 46:17 breakout (3) 28:7:29:9:30:9 Brent (9)

18:7;22:13;42:22; b 44:16:47:13:48:23: 59:23:60:6:64:1 bridge (1) 69:14 brief (2) 25:8;31:16 briefed (1) 46:9 briefly (2) 30:13;32:12 **Brilliant** (1) 85:9 bring (9) 12:14;34:5;48:6; 67:12,17;69:19;70:20; 79:2,14 bringing (1) 38:7 brings (2) 19:17:40:6 **Broadway** (4) 9:15;80:17,22;81:12 brought (2) 40:2;53:12 Brown (27) 64:6,16,19;65:3,7,10, 15,20,24;67:10,15; 70:14;71:1,4,6,10,12; 72:10,25;73:5,18,22, 24;74:9;76:16;77:2.8 Bruegger's (3) 17:16:22:22:23:11 bucks (3) 49:8,8;78:8 buddy (1) 77:1 budget (9) 7:22;8:4,18;16:19; 35:1;43:24;44:15;49:6; 74:7 build (2) 10:9;21:20 building (38) 10:10,16;17:18;19:7; 22:13,23;23:11,13; 24:16;27:17,19,20,25; 34:10,13;35:6,6,10; 36:22;37:10;38:4; 51:14,14,16;64:23; 66:1;68:7;69:7;73:12; 77:5;80:20;81:2,7,16, 19,25;83:16,25 build-out (1) 67:24 built (4) 20:3,9;51:10;68:2 business (8) 20:8;37:25;55:10; 64:20,22;66:11;67:7; 74:22 button (1)

buy (1)	case (4)
16:25	9:9;49:15,24;72:4
С	cash (11)
L	6:1,24;7:19;45:2;
	56:10,24;57:5;58:6 85:14,15
call (9) 3:4,5,13;23:18;	catering (3)
46:17;60:20;75:17;	38:10,16;49:12
79:17;84:14	causes (1)
called (1)	8:13
12:3	celebrate (2)
came (2)	23:4;26:5
40:1;80:16	celebrated (1)
campaign (15)	35:18
35:9;41:10,17,22;	celebrates (1)
42:3,11,15;45:9,11,25;	23:21
48:22;50:11;51:2; 56:11;57:1	Center (10) 7:2;21:7,9;25:22;
can (79)	29:14,14;33:2;34:6
5:14;6:19;7:21;9:4,7,	37:23;46:23
8;11:12;12:13;22:12;	certain (2)
24:12;25:12,18;26:3,	11:20;60:2
18,25;27:5,13,16;28:2,	certainly (2)
11,15,21;29:20;30:2,	8:5;26:16
10,14,16,18,22,25;	Certified (1)
31:4,7,10,19,19;32:2,	2:18
13,21;33:8,19,20;	CFO (3) 2:12;6:22;15:6
39:23;41:6;42:7,20,25; 45:4,5,15;47:1,10;	Chair (1)
48:24;49:15;50:14,16,	2:2
17;51:5;52:25;53:23;	CHAIRMAN (128)
56:12;58:11;60:20;	3:1,10,13,25;4:6,8,
62:9,22;64:14;66:12,	19,25;5:2,6,10,12;9
15;68:4;69:3,10;73:3,	14;10:4,8,13,18;11:
11,18,21;78:21;82:10,	14:15,17;15:14,20,2
23;83:8;85:17	16:4;18:5,10;22:7;
Canadian (1)	43:23;44:1;46:5;49
46:17 cannibalized (1)	51:18,21,25;52:17,2 24;53:3,4,20;54:3,6,
68:6	55:4,9,15,25;56:2,6
capability (1)	21;57:9,22;58:5,10
20:11	59:1,4,6,8,12,13,21
capacity (3)	60:4,7,10,13,18;61:
21:5;37:22;41:21	14,21;62:3;63:1,19,
capital (14)	64:2,25;65:5,8,11,1
12:19,20;13:24;45:9,	22;70:24;71:2,5,9,1
11,15,25;47:2;50:11; 51:1,6;55:17;56:11;	73:3,15,20,23;74:3, 75:16,17;76:3,5,7,9
57:1	23;77:6,9,25;78:6,9
capture (2)	18,23;79:8,16;80:4
47:14;50:16	82:5,9,15,19;83:3,9
care (1)	21;84:1,6,10,12;85:
29:22	13,22
Carnegie (1)	chairperson (1)
17:22	39:14
Carrillo (3)	chalked (1)
40:21;41:25;42:5	73:25
Carrillo's (1) 42:10	change (3) 4:3;12:11;13:21
42:10 carry (1)	changed (1)
63:14	74:19
carrying (1)	changes (2)
70:11	20:23;39:7

chapter (1) 18:16 charge (1) 71:7 4;57:5;58:6,7; charged (1) 11:20 charitable (1) 49:16 checks (1) 6:5 Chicago (1) 10:5 chime (2) 47:19;48:13 choose (1) 45:5 Chris (11) 2:3;3:14;51:25; 4;33:2;34:6; 60:12,21,22;74:2; 75:19;79:18;81:23; 84:16 City (1) 2:17 Claim (1) 9:19 clarified (1) 54:13 clarify (1) 55:18 class (2) 36:18:63:16 clean (4) 5:2,6,10,12;9:11, 11:11,17;13:10;15:2 ,8,13,18;11:2; clear (5) 7;15:14,20,22; 25:4;29:20;47:10; 54:11;57:23 4:1:46:5:49:2: clearly (8) 1,25;52:17,20, 9:5;19:8,16;23:19; 27:19;42:25;43:3;63:6 ,4,20;54:3,6,10; 5,25:56:2,6,17, click (2) ,22;58:5,10; 5:2;65:13 6.8.12.13.21; clicking (1) 10,13,18;61:9, 8:11 2:3;63:1,19,22; closed (1) ;65:5,8,11,16, 28:94;71:2,5,9,11; closely (1) ,20,23;74:3,10; 21:24 7;76:3,5,7,9,17, closer (2) ,9,25;78:6,9,13, 31:17;67:3 9:8,16;80:4; closing (1) 5,19;83:3,9,11, 42:18 ,6,10,12;85:2,4, coincidental (3) 6:9;53:7;54:17 coincidentally (2) 50:22,25 collateral (1) 45:19 colleagues (1) 56:18 collectability (1) 12:22 collections (1) 58:7

Collins (28) 2:11:15:15:50:5: 52:17,19;53:2;54:4,6, 25;56:16;59:1,4,8,21; 60:5,6,17;63:24;64:1; 75:15,16;77:23,25; 79:16;82:12,14;84:11, 13 color (1) 24:20 Colorado (1) 6:13 column (2) 49:5,6 combination (2) 36:13;66:6 comfortable (1) 38:22 coming (11) 5:15;7:5;8:16,22,25; 23:9;27:1;33:9,25; 46:8:64:3 commencing (1) 2:20 commend (1) 17:3 comment (2) 57:10:78:24 commentary (1) 55:12 commented (1) 58:23 comments (2) 42:23:58:15 commercial (2) 19:18;34:14 commitment (5) 14:5,10;57:15;63:6; 78:16 commitments (12) 7:11.12.14.16:14:5.7. 7,8;42:15,16;56:25,25 committed (1) 74:18 committee (3) 39:14;42:12;74:24 committee's (1) 40:8 communicate (1) 11:20 communicating (1) 15:7 community (8) 21:23;35:16;38:23; 40:3,7,23;41:2;47:16 company (1) 80:7 compatible (1) 23:19 complete (1) 42:3 completed (3) 11:5;41:5,20

65:9

completely (3) 32:11,24;73:12 complex (1) 16:9 compliance (1) 32:23 complicated (2) 16:15,18 compliment (2) 14:25;20:14 component (1) 40:5 comprehensive (1) 37:9 computer (1) 65:14 concept (4) 19:17;20:1;23:7,10 concepts (2) 18:17;22:11 concern (1) 70:18 concert (1) 31:8 concessionaires (1) 29:13 concessions (3) 29:12;32:18;38:15 concierge's (1) 29:16 conclusion (1) 9:5 concur (5) 59:21,23;62:21,25; 77:25 conduct (1) 36:7 conducted (1) 42:11 conducting (1) 41:1 confidence (1) 48:17 confirm (1) 14:18 confusion (1) 26:8 congratulations (3) 11:16;64:5;76:10 Congress (21) 6:10,14;18:19;19:5, 7,14;20:21;23:10; 25:12,21;26:20,22; 27:14,20;31:21;39:20; 43:2,18;64:21;68:19; 71:13 connect (2) 33:12,13 connected (1) 43:15 connection (1) 41:15 connections (2)

35:17:40:7 conservative (6) 7:23:49:22:66:18: 67:5.21:68:11 conservatively (2) 66:5;67:15 consider (1) 47:20 consideration (1) 43:21 considered (1) 17:10 considering (2) 28:2;77:18 consistent (5) 36:19,23;38:4;59:20; 69:22 consistently (1) 14:18 constitutes (1) 8:10 constructed (1) 27:21 constructing (1) 56:23 construction (7) 10:10;35:5;52:10; 73:18:74:3.5:75:5 consultant (1) 65:23 consultants (2) 40:22:42:20 Consulting (3) 36:7;37:9;40:19 content (2) 31:1,4 context (3) 38:15;44:14;57:1 continue (2) 6:4:48:8 contractors' (1) 72:22 contribute (6) 41:10,17,22;49:14; 53:8;54:17 contributed (1) 57:14 contribution (4) 49:16;55:18;56:10; 58:6 control (2) 65:17:78:3 **Convention** (1) 7:2 conversation (8) 5:17;44:13;45:16,21; 50:10;60:15;70:7;81:5 conversations (3) 5:15;6:3;47:5 convinced (1) 48:24 Cool (1) 10:12

coolers (1) 70:4 corner (25) 18:18:20:20:22:3.15: 24:2,2;25:5,10,16; 26:7;27:24;30:21; 31:11,21;32:5;37:19; 39:19:43:1.17.19: 64:21;72:21;77:16; 78:3.7 corners (4) 77:11;80:5,6;85:8 corner's (1) 76:11 cornerstone (1) 17:10 cost (5) 7:2;67:24;70:6;82:2; 83:19 costs (1) 35:10 Counsel (9) 2:11;50:21;53:6; 56:7;57:19;61:19; 74:23;78:21;79:9 counter (1) 68:21 country's (1) 14:24 county (1) 15:24 couple (6) 11:22;22:17;26:18; 37:15:46:18:79:2 course (7) 6:16;8:13;15:25; 39:3:40:20:67:20; 80:11 coverage (1) 69:12 covered (1) 69:4 covers (1) 72:14 COVID (9) 7:7;13:17;14:19,22; 17:3,5;67:20;74:18; 77:14 Cox (25) 2:5;3:16,17;4:4;5:8; 18:25;48:13:52:13; 55:14,25;56:3,14;61:2, 3,24;62:14,19,21;76:2, 4;80:1,2;84:24,25; 85:18 crackle (1) 24:21 craft (1) 59:7 create (8) 23:20;25:4;26:6; 28:12;32:4,5;36:15; 63:8

created (1) 32:22 creates (2) 30:10:31:1 creating (2) 24:19;29:20 creative (3) 6:3:40:2:81:10 credentials (1) 65:1 credits (1) 16:21 Crescent (4) 77:11,13;79:11;81:5 cross (1) 69:14 crowd (3) 5:13;26:21;69:22 crowded (1) 24:13 crown (1) 63:15 crush (1) 67:8 cultural (1) 36:17 culture (1) 21:13 current (14) 18:8:35:2.23:38:12; 39:2;41:4;64:22;66:6, 17:68:18:69:20:71:13. 14;77:17 currently (6) 8:19;17:14;20:18; 26:20;50:4;66:13 curve (1) 39:8 curving (1) 27:22 customer (1) 71:25 D daddy (1) 49:5 **Dan (9)** 6:20,22;8:24;9:12; 10:1,15;14:5,25;15:12 dances (1) 21:15 Daniel (1) 2:12data (3) 37:10;41:3,20 database (2) 41:3;42:2 date (1) 42:1 Dave (5) 64:19:70:9:72:7.25; 73:22

10/25/22 October 25, 2022

David (2) 69:6:77:4 **DAVIS (12)** 18:3,7,7;19:2;25:7; 34:24;42:24;59:25; 60:5;63:11,21,23 day (2) 2:19;16:11 days (4) 38:2,3,4,7 deal (2) 52:24;80:6 dealing (1) 83:25 debt (15) 13:25;44:24;45:18; 47:9,18;48:12;49:1; 50:8,23;52:3,3;53:7; 54:16;55:17;56:8 deco (3) 17:21;23:22;24:24 decrease (1) 8:10 dedicated (3) 34:11;40:4;42:19 deed (5) 45:24;47:1,9,18;50:4 deeding (4) 16:22,22;48:11,25 deep (1) 47:4 deferred (3) 12:7,8,10 definitely (4) 48:1:59:5:69:9: 71:24 deliberation (1) 17:25 delivering (1) 21:21 delta (1) 72:24 demand (1) 37:3 **Demolition** (3) 10:13;73:11,13 demonstrate (1) 36:10 demonstrated (1) 38:20 demonstrating (1) 63:7 demos (1) 10:15dependent (1) 50:17 depends (1) 75:2 deposited (2) 51:7:53:12 depreciation (2) 12:19:13:20 described (2)

Min-U-Script®

12:12:19:8 director (1) deserves (1) 19:22 **Directors** (1) 21:23 design (10) 2:1622:11,17;24:25; 25:15;26:23;35:2; 12:25 55:11,13;73:7,13 disclose (1) designing (1) 14:7 discuss (2) 26:10 destination (3) 6:15;21:20;49:18 details (3) 8:4:11:22:57:15 detectors (1) 26:25 57:16 determine (4) 40:23;82:1,23;83:14 31:1 disrepair (1) determined (2) 39:22;57:16 77:15 detracting (1) 27:15 36:15 develop (2) 17:19;59:19 23:23 developer (1) distribute (1) 81:9 15:23 development (6) 5:20;6:5,7;18:15; 57:17 19:19:43:17 **District** (8) diagonal (1) 33:8 die (1) district's (1) 45:5 13:19 dies (1) diverse (1) 63:2 40:6difference (1) diversify (2) 7:18 different (12) diversity (1) 13:6.11:15:3:20:12: 20:930:5,7,25;33:22;37:17; **DIY** (1) 38:7:50:3:73:12 21:9 difficult (1) **DJ**(1) 69:8 21:10 difficulties (1) doable (1) 12:24 49:2 document (1) digest (2) 51:22;62:15 78:21 digital (8) 21:3;25:7;30:17,21; 75:13 31:1,2,4,7 diligence (2) 40:14;82:22 79:9 dining (2) 21:15:66:25 dog (1) dinner (1) 63:17 30:3 dogs (1) dinners (2) 62:10 21:13;33:21 dog's (1) direct (1) 46:17 27:24 dollar (3) directions (1) 43:11 dollars (4) directly (1) **Don** (2) 77:19

80:7:85:5 done (15) 16:2;17:2;34:21,22, 23;41:3;47:25;48:9,24; disagreements (1) 62:16;77:22;80:8; 81:11;83:1,20 donors (3) 41:2,4,21 donor's (1) 6:21;62:22 34:18 **Discussion** (5) door (2) 18:23:53:24:54:8; 47:15:71:17 65:2:83:15 doors (3) discussions (1) 28:9,15,15 double (4) displaying (1) 21:4;28:11;39:4; 68:15 double-height (1) 27:7 double-high (1) distinctive (1) 31:12 down (21) distracting (1) 7:7,10;9:15,20;18:1; 23:10,11;25:20;26:1, 20;34:17;44:5;46:18; distributed (1) 49:6;64:13,19;65:12; 70:9,12;72:13;80:18 downstairs (1) 2:17;11:12;12:3,19; 77:7 13:23;22:24;23:1;52:9 downtown (21) 5:18,20;14:24;17:11; 18:15:19:11.17:21:18: 22:16,23,25;32:6; 35:22;36:5;38:24; 41:14;43:11;46:23; 47:17;48:6;67:2 35:24;37:4 draft (2) 13:4.12 drafting (2) 73:6,14 drama (1) 31:18 dramatic (3) 27:7;28:16;38:11 dramatically (1) 16:19 documentation (1) draw (5) 25:16;27:25;32:4; documents (9) 35:21;74:23 40:13;50:21,23;53:6; drawing (2) 61:19,23;63:25;74:23; 27:22;34:12 draws (1) 75:13 dreams (1) 19:10 drink (1) 29:11 drop (3) 8:8;70:24;73:3 54:19:74:7:75:11 due (2) 40:13:82:22 7:15;58:18,22;67:25 during (3) 13:1;40:10;77:14

duty (1) 28:11 dwell (1) 16:16 Е earlier (4) 43:4;46:16;64:13; 72:23 early (1) 35:2 easily (1) 8:7 east (6) 17:14,15;27:14; 51:13;55:7;68:19 economic (4) 36:5;37:7;39:4; 49:24 economically (1) 77:20 economics (1) 47:23 ecosystem (1) 36:17 Edmund (17) 2:4;3:10,20;8:24; 48:14;54:25;55:5;61:4; 69:6;70:8;73:2,16; 74:14:75:23:77:8: 79:22;84:20 effect (3) 12:8,17;32:25 efficiencies (1) 70:6 efficiency (2) 66:21;70:15 efficient (1) 71:24 effort (1) 48:20 egress (1) 26:1eight (2) 38:21;67:17 either (1) 72:15 elements (1) 27:25 elevated (1) 78:5 elevator (5) 33:10,11,24;34:4,17 elevators (1) 21:1 else's (1) 48:10 Empire (9) 64:10,22;65:25; 66:17;67:18;68:18; 74:18,22;75:12 employees (1)

34:15 emulate (1) 69:17 emulating (1) 66:25 enable (5) 6:5,7;17:25;45:4; 82:1 enabled (1) 65:13 enabler (1) 50:10 enabling (2) 44:5;49:11 encourage (2) 14:3;62:11 end (13) 6:16,18,24;19:14; 33:23;34:10;43:2,7; 44:3;57:17;70:19; 81:21;82:3 ended (3) 11:15;16:21,22 energetic (1) 40:5 engage (1) 37:5 engaged (1) 40:21 engine (1) 36:5 engineer (2) 83:17.19 engineering (1) 82:25 enjoy (2) 38:11:72:3 enjoyable (1) 24:14enjoving (2) 3:3;17:9 enliven (1) 35:16 enough (3) 33:5;48:3;59:6 enter (1) 24:7 entering (1) 26:21 entertain (2) 52:25;85:17 entertainment (1) 44:11 enthusiastic (1) 61:10 enthusiastically (1) 75:7 entire (2) 14:24;72:14 entirely (2) 36:22;37:24 entrance (11) 17:19;24:6;26:9,10,

10/25/22 October 25, 2022

17:27:23:28:3.23; 31:11:32:16:33:9 entrances (1) 26:9entry (6) 20:21;23:12;24:3; 26:23;28:6,15 equal (1) 51:2 equally (1) 64:21 equipment (1) 70:3 especially (2) 15:9;17:2 essence (1) 60:1 essential (1) 35:20 establishing (2) 36:21;75:6 estate (3) 19:18;40:11;47:23 estimate (5) 8:2;12:17,21,23;73:8 estimated (3) 8:25;35:2,4 estimates (3) 12:15.16.18 estimations (1) 35:9 et (1) 52:1 evaluate (1) 40:10 even (3) 23:17;27:20;49:22 evening (1) 27:2 event (12) 21:6:25:19.23:28:17: 29:24;33:14,19;34:7; 37:23,24;38:16,17 events (20) 20:6,15;21:9,13,19; 24:11;26:11,13,15,16; 27:8;30:1,1,7;31:6; 33:21,22;34:8;36:17; 37:23 everybody (6) 19:23:46:6:64:4; 77:12;79:15;85:22 everyone (7) 3:1;5:12;23:15; 29:10;30:16;39:17; 48:10 exact (1) 79:11 exactly (3) 8:14:54:11.21 exceed (4) 56:10,17;58:8,24

20:24exceptional (2) 20:14:35:17 excess (1) 81:18 excited (4) 18:17;42:14;74:20; 76:10 excitement (1) 32:3 exciting (9) 5:24;11:8;16:5;22:1; 23:21;29:8;39:19; 42:24;72:21 exec (1) 4:14 execute (4) 57:18;59:17;63:25; 83:5 executive (13) 4:9,21;19:21;47:5; 57:17;61:19,22,23; 74:24;78:20;82:16; 83:4.13 exist (3) 29:13;36:13;51:15 existing (29) 21:4;23:23;24:10,13, 17,24;25:10,11;26:5; 27:10,16,18;28:3,6,19, 24:30:19,19:31:8; 32:16.17.22:33:15: 37:20:38:15:41:21; 48:3;55:8;65:25 expand (8) 17:13;22:12,14; 24:10:38:6:46:22; 49:17:63:15 expanded (4) 18:19:37:4,14:39:5 expanding (2) 19:10:35:18 expansion (10) 20:16;21:2;37:23; 39:14;40:8;42:12;48:5; 64:22;66:1;75:12 expect (1) 7:12 expectation (1) 14:20 expects (1) 21:23 expenditure (1) 50:25 expense (1) 13:21 expenses (1) 13:19 experience (9) 20:15:24:14:27:1; 28:12;29:3;32:5;36:1; 71:25:80:16 experiences (3)

21:21:35:17:38:17 expert (1) 42:20 expertise (2) 40:12,18 experts (1) 19:18 explain (2) 5:14;49:3 explore (1) 22:1 expression (1) 25:4expressions (1) 50:18 extend (3) 35:15;51:4;79:1 extends (2) 25:10:30:20 extraordinary (4) 17:2,13;76:13;80:9 eye (2) 26:7;27:22 F facade (3) 27:5,10,20 facades (3) 23:2,5,17 Facilities (2) 2:16;19:19 facility (11) 19:15;22:14;23:21; 29:2;34:19;36:18;37:3, 15,18,21;39:5 fact (3) 48:5;57:20;82:10 factor (2) 15:3:52:7 fairly (3) 11:14:50:16:71:16 fallow (1) 80:12 familiar (3) 14:6;66:9;77:12 families (1) 72:3 Fantastic (1) 73:24 far (3) 7:10;41:5;73:7 favor (7) 4:6,25;5:10;15:20; 62:1;63:17;85:20 feasibility (5) 36:8;40:23,25;82:1, 25 feature (7) 20:10,19,25;26:5; 27:20,23;33:10 featured (1) 33:24

features (3) 21:1:26:24:27:17 featuring (2) 23:22;27:15 feel (6) 31:20;35:15;41:8; 64:16;69:23,24 feeling (1) 69:5 feelings (1) 48:10 fees (2) 73:6,7 feet (6) 66:1,3,24;67:11,17; 79:12 fellow (1) 44:20 few (5) 6:17;7:6,18;12:4; 36:10 field (1) 72:25 fifth (1) 49:6 figures (4) 66:12,22;68:12; 72:11 file (1) 20:6 filled (1) 42:9 finance (1) 45:19 financeable (1) 45:1 financial (9) 11:6.13.18:12:15.18. 21;14:3;36:25;40:11 financially (3) 6:21:15:4:40:1 financials (1) 12:12 financing (2) 6:3;35:10 find (7) 8:14;29:20;53:23; 54:12;81:10;83:24,24 finding (1) 27:25 fine (2) 49:7:82:18 finish (1) 63:14 firm (1) 56:25 first (17) 11:25;13:9;16:6; 19:3;20:20;24:8;27:11; 36:12;37:17;45:16; 54:13;58:19;60:8; 63:16:70:25:73:10; 77:22

fiscal (1) 40:3 fits (1) 67:21 five (12) 12:13;13:12;42:3; 76:19;78:12,17,18,20; 79:5.5.12.13 five-year (2) 67:21:78:16 flag (1) 3:8 flair (1) 40:2 Fleischman (2) 10:25;11:4 fleshed (1) 57:19 Fletcher (14) 2:2;3:24;11:3;18:4; 19:8;52:5;56:14;61:8, 12;63:18;73:19;76:6; 80:3;85:1 flexibility (4) 20:15;30:7;36:14; 38:5 flexible (3) 21:6:30:4.5 floor (15) 10:25;24:8;27:9,11; 28:17:29:24:32:12,13; 33:13.14.19:34:3:54:9: 66:23:70:22 floors (1) 20:22 flown (1) 83:17 flows (1) 7:19 focal (2) 23:25;32:2 focused (1) 6:11 folks (1) 49:12 follow (2) 58:11;59:11 follower (1) 6:11 following (2) 37:14:50:19 food (8) 5:22;20:14;21:13; 38:9,14;49:12;68:2; 74:7 foot (8) 20:19;66:2,7,14; 67:3;72:11;78:8;79:12 footage (1) 43:15 footnote (4) 12:12:14:4,11,12 footnotes (1)

except (1)

14:9 forbid (1) 10:24force (1) 17:9 forecast (1) 43:24 forever (1) 16:11 forget (1) 60:11 forgetting (1) 3:7 forgive (5) 47:9;50:8,23;52:3; 54:16 forgiving (3) 47:1;48:12;49:1 forgot (1) 32:11 form (1) 20:25 former (3) 17:16,17;64:23 forth (3) 68:8;70:16;72:1 fortunate (3) 6:6;15:6;47:20 forward (1) 48:22 fostering (1) 35:16 found (1) 9:1 Foundation (9) 16:12,14,22;17:14; 45:17;48:25;53:7,9; 56:8 founder's (1) 33:14 four (1) 85:8 Fox (99) 6:16;16:6,9,12,17,20, 20,21,22;17:4,8,14,21; 18:8,8,13,19;19:4,5,14, 21;21:18;22:10,18; 23:4,12,16,22,23; 24:11,21,22;25:10,11; 26:6,10,13,21,22; 27:16:28:3,12:29:17, 21;30:6,10,11,19;31:2, 5,25;32:22,25;35:25; 36:4,14,25;38:13;39:6, 8,13,21,24;41:4,23; 43:5,7,15;44:1,9,12,17, 19;46:13;47:7;48:11, 15,19,25;49:7;50:22; 51:6,10,13;52:10;53:5, 6,9:55:6,7:56:8,19,23, 25;57:16;59:18,22; 61:10:63:6 Fox's (7)

19:10:20:4:35:15.19; GASB(1) 37:1:38:21:58:6 12:3 fover (1) gather (1) 32:16 53:10 frame (2) gathering (1) 47:6;57:12 20:11 frankly (3) gave (1) 5:25;44:10;46:24 60:12 **free** (6) gear (1) 44:24:45:18:47:10; 13:18 52:3;53:7;56:8 general (3) 72:5,22:73:9 frequently (1) 71:20 generally (1) Friday (1) 59:13 71:19 generate (5) 7:25;30:11;49:9,13; friend (1) 46:17 62:12 generated (1) frigging (1) 85:12 39:1 front (4) generating (7) 13:4;26:22;28:9; 38:12;51:9,9;53:14; 52:25 56:24;62:17;66:13 **full (8)** generations (1) 4:20;13:14;17:9; 39:11 21:5;34:13;38:18; generosity (1) 65:19;69:7 63:7 fuller (1) generous (1) 35:25 62:7 full-time (1) geometries (1) 38:18 24:24 geometry (1) fully (1) 32:1 26:6 function (2) gets (2) 22:4:26:14 24:20:49:3 fund (7) gift (1) 32:20 7:14;8:18,19,21; 19:19:31:6:35:10 gifts (3) 42:6.8:57:3 funded (1) 7:16 given (4) fundraising (1) 37:8:41:23:46:11; 40:22 48:9 funds (2) gives (3) 7:25;51:12 22:19;26:18;30:6 Furmanski (7) giving (3) 64:19;70:11;72:8; 14:10;18:11;68:13 glazing (2) 73:1,6;74:2,8 25:3;30:23 further (5) 6:20;51:7,16;52:7; glimpse (1) 63:9 22:3 future (5) glycol (1) 18:14:37:1:39:6: 70:15 43:18:72:17 goal (1) 42:7 G God (1) 10:24 gain (1) goes (3) 8:17,18;32:15 68:5 Good (19) game (2) 39:9;48:16 3:1;7:17;8:11;9:19, gap (1) 25;10:19;11:10;14:16; 41:24 39:16;47:16,17;51:17; garden (1) 57:25;64:2;65:3;72:20; 68:25 73:1;81:20,24

goodness (1) 58:2 governance (1) 11:21 grand (1) 20:20 Grant (2) 66:10:80:23 grants (1) 13:20 great (11) 10:12;11:2;13:18; 20:15:30:22:31:12: 36:1;48:17;77:9;80:6; 85:7 greater (8) 5:18;38:23;41:22; 44:4;47:16,17;51:3; 72:2 greatest (1) 14:22 greatly (2) 34:18;41:15 green (2) 63:13;65:9 greets (1) 21:12 grossed (1) 12:9 ground (3) 32:9,13:70:5 ground-up (1) 10:9groups (2) 30:2;35:24 grow (4) 19:13;21:17;37:3; 38:14 growth (3) 35:16:37:13.16 guess (4) 3:6;9:8;59:23;62:8 guest (2) 21:10,10 guidelines (1) 22:25 guiding (1) 21:17 guy (1) 49:3 guys (13) 9:15;11:17;50:1; 61:11;66:20;67:8; 68:11;69:19;70:17; 72:22;74:11;76:10; 85:7 Η Haga-Blackman (33) 2:10;3:9,14,16,18,20, 22,24;10:11;60:21,24; 61:2,4,6,8;75:19,21,23, 10/25/22 October 25, 2022

25;76:2,6;79:18,20,22, 24:80:1.3:84:16.18.20. 22,24;85:1 Half (4) 8:17,18;41:5;67:17 Hall (3) 17:22;37:20;72:15 hamstrung (1) 38:13 hand (1) 39:12 hang (3) 5:4;53:20.20 hanging (1) 76:25 happen (4) 15:4;28:22,25;68:23 happened (2) 9:3,5 happening (3) 26:15;30:8;74:20 happens (2) 76:16,16 happy (3) 20:1;43:21;46:3 hard (4) 9:6;16:2;23:20;48:8 headquarters (1) 80:10 healthy (1) 39:25 hear (3) 6:3:46:7:66:15 heard (4) 29:16:40:19:48:2; 50:18 hearing (2) 63:1:64:18 held (1) 2:17hell (1) 76:17 help (10) 5:14;6:7;35:19;37:1; 40:15,22;46:22;47:11; 64:14;83:16 helped (4) 40:12;44:9,10;69:10 helping (1) 65:20 Hexagon (1) 80:10 Hey (1) 77:8 Hi (1) 19:23 hide (1) 26:24 higher (2) 37:3:38:8 highest (3) 20:13:43:1,6 highlight (1)

11:22 highly (1) 14:12 high-qualify (1) 38:9 hired (1) 40:17 Historic (13) 16:23;20:4,23,24; 21:2;22:19,24;23:16, 18;31:9;36:14;37:5,21 historical (2) 16:21;51:15 history (2) 19:4;21:20 Hit (2) 65:5;74:18 hold (1) 57:20 home (1) 69:23 honor (3) 21:20;22:10;23:3 honors (1) 23:21 hope (3) 51:5;65:15;71:7 hoped (1) 16:11 Hopefully (2) 9:9:48:21 hoping (2) 33:5:34:13 host (1) 30:7 hosting (2) 20:12:65:1 hotdog (3) 9:16;76:14,18 hotdogs (1) 68:8 hotel (1) 5:22 hottest (1) 9:18 hour (2)2:20;4:15 hovering (1) 33:11 hub (1) 19:14 huge (2) 15:3;49:24 Hunter (5) 10:25;11:2,3;15:11; 16:3 Hydra (3) 64:23;66:1;74:20 Ι

48:16 idea (5) 8:9;20:16;63:2; 69:16:80:19 ideas (2) 22:11;28:21 identified (2) 42:2,9 identify (1) 82:11 image (1) 31:24 imagine (3) 20:22;21:9;37:22 imagined (3) 20:18;37:14;39:19 imagining (1) 38:2 immediacy (1) 43:12 immediate (1) 35:3 immediately (3) 8:14;15:25;19:5 imminently (1) 44:25 impact (7) 12:4;14:18;19:11; 36:8;37:7;38:23;39:4 implement (1) 12:2 implemented (1) 13:7 imply (1) 82:19 important (8) 4:16:12:16:35:12; 41:14:43:12:70:6: 77:10:78:25 impress (1) 66:19 impressive (1) 64:21 improve (2) 48:8;49:18 improvement (1) 53:14 improvements (6) 8:19;13:25;51:10; 52:10;77:21;78:2 includes (3) 35:3;37:16;56:7 including (1) 35:10 income (2) 12:9;13:13 increase (8) 13:16;37:6,16;38:11, 21;39:2;48:8;69:3 increased (1) 37:17 increases (2) 67:18,19

increasing (3) 70:1,3;71:23 incremental (3) 66:4.16:67:16 incurred (1) 73:7 Indeed (2) 16:8:45:9 independently (1) 79:14 in-depth (2) 36:7:41:1 Indian (3) 80:9,12;81:13 individual (1) 41:1 individuals (1) 35:24 indoor/outdoor (1) 69:5 indulge (1) 64:9 industry (1) 36:20 inflow (1) 12:10 inflows (2) 12:7.8 information (5) 8:10;19:24;31:7; 66:7,22 inherited (1) 80:17 initial (3) 22:11:23:6:71:18 innovative (1) 20:7 inquired (1) 16:24 inside (1) 69:18 instead (1) 70:5 institution (1) 18:13 Institutionally (1) 39:24 instructions (2) 56:7;58:11 integration (1) 20:22 intelligent (1) 47:21 intend (2) 63:14;71:16 intended (2) 26:24;46:10 intending (1) 68:3 intent (7) 16:10;57:4,8,11; 58:5;83:6,7 intention (1)

69:21 intents (1) 57:13 interaction (1) 20:11 interest (3) 5:20;13:21;14:24 interested (1) 62:23 interesting (2) 8:12;81:16 interface (1) 24:5 interior (7) 23:17:27:6:30:23,25; 32:2,23;69:16 intermission (3) 24:10,12;29:10 intersection (4) 19:6;43:9,11;63:15 interviewed (1) 41:8 interviews (5) 41:1,6,12;42:2,10 intimate (3) 21:11;25:23;29:7 into (37) 8:17,18,21,25;9:7; 17:21;18:19;19:14; 20:6;22:12,17;23:12; 24:7:27:2,5,8,11:28:19, 20.24:29:6.10:31:12: 34:17:35:6:37:10.23, 25;38:6;42:21;44:12; 45:3:60:13:64:22: 67:21;69:2,4 Introduce (4) 18:5;19:21;39:10; 64:12 introduction (1) 38:9 introductory (1) 46:15 invest (1) 39:8 invested (3) 51:8;53:13;68:1 investigate (1) 8:6 investment (8) 36:3:41:18:43:7: 49:25:67:22:74:22: 75:12;77:17 investments (1) 68:12 invite (2) 20:10;43:16 invited (1) 36:7 involved (4) 16:24;66:8,10;68:10 irrelevant (1) 44:19

10/25/22 October 25, 2022

issue (8) 10:23;11:10;16:20; 25:11:33:6:49:24; 70:17:82:3 issues (1) 81:16 issuing (1) 13:10 Italian (1) 84:8 Italy (2) 68:22;84:5 item (3) 51:11;53:1;64:10 items (4) 11:20,22;64:8,11

J

Jannie (9) 2:5;3:16;45:10; 49:25;61:2,25;76:2; 80:1;84:24 jewel (1) 63:15 job (4) 9:21,25;17:2;81:24 Johnson (3) 36:7;37:9;40:19 join (1) 18:17 joined (1) 10:21 jokes (1) 76:19 journey (1) 18:17 jump (2) 9:4:22:17 Jumper (1) 9:19 June (2) 11:5.15

K

kazoo (1) 64:18 keep (8) 3:7;5:25;6:4;7:20; 46:10;69:20,25;77:5 keeping (4) 15:6;39:8;48:9; 69:19 kegs (1) 70:12 key (8) 12:18,23;20:25; 36:10;37:11,15;41:2, 12 kind (36) 12:9;21:22;24:4,15, 20;25:6,22,23;26:7;

5:15;23:24;35:20;

iconic (4)

marquee (12)

8	
27:24;29:6,7,14,15;	1
30:3,6,19;31:3,14,18,	leas
18;32:2;33:11;45:2;	7
50:15;64:16;66:24;	leas
68:4,16,21;69:8,14,16;	8
70:12;72:4;80:16	
	lea ⁻
kinds (3)	- '
31:6;36:19;39:9	lect
kitchen (5)	3
21:5;34:14;38:18;	LE
70:1,3	3
knew (1)	left
44:13	2
knowing (1)	3
41:17	6
known (2)	lega
79:10;80:8	1
knows (3)	4
39:7;64:3;69:22	lega
Krueger (2)	4
66:11;80:23	legi
,	1
L	len
	5
landlord (2)	len
45:3;78:4	7
landmark (3)	less
	7
22:19;33:1;37:6	- '
language (1)	less
54:11	1
large (3)	lett
26:21;30:8;80:13	_ 1
larger (7)	leve
7:11;26:11,16;35:9;	2
57:3;66:24;69:18	4
large-scale (1)	5
20:5	leve
largest (1)	2
13:19	4
last (7)	leve
7:7,18;13:6;14:19;	4
31:24;40:10;55:4	Lev
late (2)	2
8:8;68:6	5
later (1)	6
47:2	7
Latin (3)	7
84:11,11,12	1
launch (2)	Lev
47:7;65:18	5
	liał
lay (1) 51:5	
	1
lead (3)	life
7:24;28:17;72:13	1
leadership (6)	4
36:19;39:7;40:2;	ligh
48:17,23;63:13	. 6
leads (1)	lim
26:6	3
lease (6)	lim
12:6,10;72:14;78:4;	4
79:1,10	
	line
leases (5)	line 3

12:3,4,7,12,13	68:5,7;76:13,15
asing (2)	linking (1)
77:19;78:7	18:14
ast (2)	list (1)
8:11;81:8	7:11
ave (1)	listed (1)
43:23	35:4
ctures (1)	lit (2)
33:22	32:1,1
ED (2)	little (13)
30:23;40:9	7:11;9:23;31:17;
50.25,40.9 ft (9)	49:9;50:17;57:19;
23:9;28:19;29:15;	64:13,24;65:8;67:25;
30:18;32:13,19;34:3;	69:6;70:15;85:14
68:18;82:16	live (2)
gacy (6)	5:3;35:17
17:10;18:13;19:17;	lives (1)
43:3;44:9;49:17	12:20
gal (1)	loan (1)
40:11	47:1
gislature (2)	loaned (1)
15:10;49:4	16:20
nd (1)	lobbies (1)
50:2	21:5
nders (2)	
7:9;46:20	lobby (11) 17:20;24:11,13;27:5;
	28:8,20,24;32:16;
ssee (1) 77:23	33:25;34:1;49:19
	local (3)
ssor (1) 12:4	21:12;37:7;40:21
12.4 tter (2)	location (2)
11:21,23	37:19;48:1
vel (9)	locker (1)
21:7,18;36:18;38:8;	34:15
42:6;44:11;49:23;	logical (2)
50:24;70:5	43:6,6
vels (5)	logo (1)
20:13;21:4;39:2;	24:22
40:24;41:22	long (6)
verage (1)	7:10;37:1;59:22;
47:11	70:14;76:11;82:23
evin (23)	longer (2)
2:7;3:18,19;4:23;	49:4;77:14
5:9;15:19;47:19;57:9;	longest (1)
60:25;61:1;62:21;	56:6
74:25;75:9,21,22;	long-term (2)
79:20,21;82:4;84:8,18,	19:9;35:20
19;85:11,19	look (11)
evin's (1)	7:10;9:7,8;12:11;
59:10	14:4;22:3;37:12;62:24;
ability (1)	68:13,17;84:5
12:8	looked (3)
fetime (6)	14:16;72:22;73:15
19:9;22:14;43:3,14;	looking (13)
44:16;47:14	23:7,10,12;24:3;
ght (1)	27:14;28:5;29:5,7;
63:13	66:1,5;68:16;69:17;
mitations (1)	77:19
38:14	looks (2)
mp (1)	72:20;83:14
49:7	lose (1)
ne (7)	49:8
30:20;36:2;63:14;	losing (1)

27:14;28:5;29:5,7;	
66:1,5;68:16;69:17;	
77:19	
oks (2)	
72:20;83:14	
e (1)	
49:8	
ing (1)	
the Finle 8- According	
thy Fink & Associates	

2:11

70:15 lost (1)14:20lot (18) 6:6,8;7:17;9:14; 15:3;16:5;19:24;30:5; 39:18;44:25;47:4,20, 21;48:20;62:8,19;69:7; 70:2 lots (2) 37:10;38:6 lounge (3) 33:13,14;34:18 love (2) 69:22;72:17 low (2) 9:1;38:13 lunch (1) 9:23 lunchtime (1) 69:8 Lydia (6) 10:18,24,25;11:3; 14:15;16:1 Μ main (5) 6:12;33:10;37:20; 38:5:70:18 maintaining (1) 15:1 major (4) 42:8;43:11;46:9; 63:13 makes (4) 35:15;49:2,5;81:25 making (9) 15:12;26:15;27:2,15; 29:2:35:6.12:41:18: 49:24 man (1) 71:7 managed (2) 17:6:46:18 management (4) 11:25;12:25;13:1; 19:19 manager (1) 11:4 mandate (1) 85:16 many (7) 7:16;20:16;41:13; 70:9;72:7,10;81:7 mapped (1) 42:5 March (3) 39:13,16;40:1 margin (1) 38:22 Mark (1)

21:3;25:7,10,11,15; 30:17,19,20,21;31:2,7, Marquez (54) 2:4;3:11,20,21;4:5, 24;8:24;9:10;10:1,6,9, 12;14:16;45:22;47:4; 51:17;52:11;53:15; 54:23:55:2.6.19:56:1. 20;58:4,17,25;60:17; 61:4,5;62:17;67:5,14; 72:20;73:17;74:16; 75:2,7,23,24;76:21; 77:5;78:11,17,22;79:7, 22,23;82:16;83:15; 84:20,21;85:9,12 match (5) 53:16;54:18,19; 56:11;58:6 matching (2) 53:9;55:7 material (2) 11:14;12:17 math (1) 54:5 Maverick (1) 66:10 maximum (6) 51:4;52:8;53:25; 54:1,1:78:12 **mav** (6) 16:8,8;35:25;39:20; 45:23:53:19 maybe (6) 5:23;45:14,19;58:4; 77:14:81:22 McCallister (46) 2:6;3:22,23;46:14; 51:20,23,24;53:16; 54:6;55:22;56:1,2,3,4; 58:2;59:22;60:8,10,11, 16;61:6,7,25;74:6; 75:10,25;76:1,19;77:3; 78:1,24;79:5,17,24,25; 81:15;82:7,18,21;83:7, 10;84:4,14,22,23;85:20 McCusker (118) 2:2;3:1,10,13,24,25; 4:6,8,19,25;5:2,6,10, 12;9:11,14;10:4,8,13, 18;14:15,17;15:14,20, 22;16:4;18:5;43:23; 44:1;46:5;49:2;51:18, 21,25;52:17,20,24; 53:4,20;54:3,10;55:4,9, 15,25;56:2,6,17,21; 57:22;58:5,10;59:1,6, 13;60:4,7,10,13,18; 61:8,9,14,21;62:3;63:1, 19,22;64:2,25;65:5,8,

11,16,22;70:24;71:2,5,

9,11;73:3,15,20,23;

_	
74.2 10.75.17.76.2 5 7	24;8:12;1
74:3,10;75:17;76:3,5,7,	
9,17,23;77:6,9;78:9,13,	22,23;14:1
18,23;79:8;80:3,4;	49:22;50:2
82:5,9,19;83:3,9,11,21;	12,12;53:8
84:1,6,10,12;85:1,2,4,	3,18;56:1
13,22	14,21;58:
mean (2)	67:13,17,2
74:16;85:7	74:7;81:2
meaningful (1)	million-doll
43:14	42:3,7;44
meant (1)	mind (3)
54:22	47:6;50:1
mechanics (1)	mindedness
59:18	40:3
meet (2)	minds (1)
21:12;40:14	77:9
meeting (9)	mine (1)
2:15;3:3,4;4:2,12;	46:17
5:3;62:15;85:7,14	minimized (
member (1)	73:10
39:13	minor (1)
MEMBERS (16)	32:24
2:1;5:2;11:3;18:10;	minute (1)
22:7;40:8,11;42:11,13,	71:7
16;44:21;45:16;46:7;	$\frac{71.7}{\text{minutes}}$
57:18;62:9;74:17	6:18;19:2
membership (1)	mission (4)
63:12	19:10;35:
mention (1)	misstateme
56:14	13:2
mentioned (7)	mode (1)
11:4;22:13;24:2;	65:19
25:8;28:4;29:25;39:3	model (2)
mess (1)	20:8;36:2
52:18	modern (2)
messed (1)	20:13;29:
4:11	moment (3)
metal (1)	13:3;20:2
26:25	momentum
Meyers (6)	42:19
2:12;6:22,22;9:3,21;	money (15)
10:17	7:3,6,8,13
Michael (7)	44:6;49:9
2:7;22:2,5,8;32:8;	67:23;70:
34:23;44:15	9
mics (1)	Monica (1)
21:12	80:11
mid-century (1)	monitoring
24:17	9:25;75:4
middle (2)	month (5)
45:19;49:5	7:16,25;8:
might (11)	67:8
9:9;22:3;34:21;44:6;	monthly (2)
50:10;57:9;59:25;60:2;	7:22;14:5
61:11;82:24,24	months (7)
Mike (7)	7:18;8:12
3:18;46:8;48:14;	36:9;40:10
60:25;75:21;79:20;	82:25
84:18 Mile (1)	more (33)
Mile (1)	4:15;11:8
80:17	21:1,4,11,
million (47) 6:25:7:1 3 4 12 15	25:15,23;

2:13:15.16.17. 35:21,25;36:24;38:19, 4:1.19:35:3.7.8: 22:41:5:48:6.16:49:23: 50:24:51:1:52:8, 57:20:68:9:70:2.16: 3:8,15,23;54:2, 71:20.24:79:3 5:15,17;57:13, morning (1) 58:8,19;60:12; 3:2 7,25;72:24; **most (8)** :2,8,18:82:6 5:23;7:12;20:7; lollar (4) 22:20;26:11;38:11; 44:15:45:11 41:16:59:4 mostly (1) 0:15:57:23 34:10 ess (1) motion (66) 4:2,7,21;5:1,6,11; 15:17,21;46:3,5;50:9, 16,20;51:23;52:20,23; 53:2,4,17,22;54:8,10, 11,14,15,20,25;55:2,3, ed (1) 16,20;56:6,9;57:8,11, 23;58:4,12;59:7,14,20; 60:14;61:13,14,18,18, 22;62:2;63:2;74:15,21; 75:15;76:8;78:10;79:9; 81:22,23;82:20;83:3,8, (2) 12;84:2;85:3,9,17,21 motions (6)):25 45:22,23;50:3;55:16; 35:16:36:3.23 75:11,14 nents (1) motivate (1) 57:3 motivated (1) 41:17 **move** (7) 6:25 10:7;15:16;64:5,6, 10;76:25;83:21 (2) 29:8 moveable (1) (3) 28:5):22:25:9 moved (4) 4:4,23;5:8;85:18 ım (1) moving (4) 5) 7:20:19:25:70:8.9 ,13;16:20; much (15) 9:9;51:7;57:7,7; 21:16,16;24:14; 70:7;80:24;81:9, 26:25;29:2,2;34:23; 38:7;43:6;44:4;56:24; 60:6;66:20;68:15;70:2 multi-family (1) ng (2) 5:22 5:4 multiple (6) 19:15;26:13,15;48:2; 5;8:1;58:19; 57:2,6 Multipurpose (1) (2) 2:16 4:5 multi-use (1) 19:15 12;21:25; music (1) 0:10;77:14;30:1 musical (1) 33:21 :8;19:22; must (1) 11,16;24:14; 47:12 23;27:1,2;28:7; muted (1) 29:2;31:16,17,25; 76:2

myself (1) 47:20 Ν name (3) 11:3;18:7;22:8 Nancy (3) 39:12,15:47:13 narrow (1) 32:15 National (5) 16:23;22:18,24;33:1; 36:18 nationwide (1) 36:20 nature (1) 51:15 nearly (1) 18:16 necessarily (1) 6:4 necessary (4) 15:17;28:22,22; 74:23 need (14) 4:2,21;5:6;29:21; 57:6;59:9;62:6,10,20; 78:6;79:3;82:24;83:8; 84:4 needed (3) 34:18:42:6:43:6 needs (4) 20:12;34:19;59:23; 82:23 negotiate (3) 57:18:82:17:83:12 negotiating (1) 40:12 net (1) 37:6 new (53) 9:15;12:2;13:7; 17:19,19,20;22:12; 23:12,18,19,20;24:2,6, 7,19,25;25:1,17;26:6, 10,17,23;27:17,20,21, 23;28:12,23;30:10,21, 22;31:2;32:1,19,21; 33:3,9:34:3:35:11; 36:14,22;37:24;38:16; 46:8,9;47:11,12;68:22; 71:5;77:19;79:2,14; 80:11 news (4) 8:1;11:10,16;36:1 next (18) 7:6,13,20;8:22; 21:18;26:3;27:13; 28:13;29:4,23;30:12; 39:10.12:43:17:47:15: 54:25;58:20;62:15 nice (5)

28:8;49:17:64:5; 69:4.24 night (5) 21:10;31:25,25;68:6; 71:19 nighttime (1) 31:17 nine (1) 40:10 nobody (1) 69:22 nominal (2) 50:6;54:16 nonprofit (1) 40:22 nor (1) 46:20 Normally (1) 4:12 north (9) 17:17;19:7;25:24,24; 33:4,23;34:6,10;67:25 northwest (1) 23:8 note (2) 7:21;37:15 notes (1) 12:23 not-for-profit (1) 49:10 notice (1) 4:10Nuevo (30) 2:16;3:2;5:16;6:6,10, 23;10:21;16:8,17,19; 17:1;18:11;22:24;23:1; 41:18;43:4;44:20;45:1, 2,16;46:22;49:4,25; 56:10;63:12;64:5; 67:22;77:18;79:10; 85:16 Nuevo's (2) 43:16;46:10 number (16) 7:21;8:6;38:4;40:17; 42:6;50:9;62:22;67:9; 68:14;73:16,25;74:3,4, 5;82:6,7 numbers (7) 9:6;37:25;66:11,19; 68:15;72:22,24 0 obtain (1) 82:3 obtained (1) 42:15

6:25;7:1,3,4,12,15,

obviously (6)

occur (3)

11:23;12:16,21;

17:25;60:1;74:19

44:13;56:12;61:11

October (3) 2:19:3:2:7:16 off (9) 18:23;34:1;45:12; 50:1;53:24;65:2;66:6, 21:68:4 offer (2) 11:12:37:4 offered (1) 81:3 offering (1) 68:8 offers (2) 56:9;76:14 office (2) 15:24;63:24 officers (6) 61:19,22;78:21; 82:16;83:4,14 oftentimes (1) 57:1 old (2) 22:23;23:19 older (1) 83:25 **Once (10)** 8:5,14;19:9;22:13; 43:2,14;44:16;47:14; 61:19;78:21 one (51) 4:12;6:16;7:4;10:12, 24:13:5:14:12.13: 21:21:22:23:24:23; 25:19;28:13,21;29:4, 16;31:16;35:4,14,18; 45:23;48:21;50:3,9,16; 51:11;52:5,6;55:3,7,9, 16,17;56:22;59:25; 62:22;63:23;65:15; 68:3,3,25;70:18,20,24; 71:1;75:11;76:13,17; 78:24;83:15,25 one's (2) 50:17;72:23 ongoing (2) 25:14;39:6 only (13) 14:11,21;17:4,6,19; 25:12;41:14;45:4;64:7; 71:2,18;72:6;79:12 onto (1) 25:21 open (9) 9:22,23;14:14;20:10; 21:12;28:8;30:4;71:19, 20 opening (3) 9:16;24:4;37:14 openings (1) 32:21 operating (4) 8:18,21;36:25;38:21

36:6,6 operational (1) 16:13 **Operations (3)** 2:10:35:11:38:12 operators (1) 46:20 opinion (6) 11:11,11,12,17;13:8, 10 opinions (1) 47:24 opportunities (1) 21:14 opportunity (16) 17:13,19;18:11;19:9; 22:14;31:21;34:20; 40:10;41:24;43:3,14; 44:7,17;45:7;47:7,14 option (11) 45:6;78:25;79:13; 81:24,24;82:5,12,23; 83:13,22;85:6 options (1) 78:25 oral (1) 9:13 order (6) 3:4;39:9;43:13; 52:18:54:7:59:10 organization (2) 35:21:40:4 organizational (1) 42:18organizations (1) 13:20 original (1) 16:17 originally (1) 52:23 others (2) 36:16:80:23 otherwise (2) 78:4;80:18 ought (2) 77:6;82:11 ours (1) 70:18 ourselves (1) 68:3 out (37) 5:3,21,21;8:14; 10:11,20;12:17;13:14; 14:3;20:7,24;26:1; 28:10;29:1,10;30:24; 33:9;42:5;43:10;44:21; 45:6,13;46:15;51:5; 55:11,12;57:10,19; 59:3;65:4;68:2;71:20; 72:12;75:4;76:15,24; 80:16 outdoor (3) 21:6;28:7;68:20

outlets (1) 68:23 outlined (1) 36:10 outside (2) 68:7.17 oval (1) 33:2 over (31) 7:12,15;16:19;17:23; 19:2;21:25;22:2;31:23; 33:11:36:9:37:13:39:2. 12;41:7;42:3;45:6,17; 48:7;53:15,25;56:12; 57:2,25:58:7,20:67:13: 68:17;72:11,23;73:22; 83:5 overall (8) 21:17;27:2,2;29:3; 36:16;37:18;38:20; 39:3 overhead (1) 7:22 overlay (1) 23:1 overwhelmed (1) 80:21 overwhelmingly (1) 41:7 own (4) 16:10:33:22:34:9; 50:4 owners (2) 77:17:81:2 owning (2) 47:8;81:19 owns (2) 16:8:17:1 Р pace (1) 6:4 package (1) 63:4 page (4) 13:5,12;14:4;65:19 paid (3) 51:1;56:10;75:4 palace (1) 20:3 pandemic (2) 17:6,7 paragraph (2) 13:8,9 paraphrased (1) 57:24 paraphrasing (1) 57:25 parcel (1) 17:8 parking (2) 68:4,23

part (13) 5:16:11:19:17:7: 22:23:24:25:25:16; 28:7;30:18;55:4;56:9; 60:11:73:10:80:13 partial (1) 34:13 participant (1) 65:12 participants (1) 5:13 participate (2) 45:15;77:20 particular (1) 56:12 particularly (3) 5:21;19:11;21:8 parties (2) 21:16;71:21 partitions (1) 28:9 partner (7) 22:9;64:20;66:11; 77:24;78:15;81:4,10 partners (2) 80:19,22 partnership (2) 43:16:45:4 parts (2) 51:22:54:14 Pasadena (1) 6:13 pass(2)28:23:83:5 passed (8) 4:7;5:1,11;15:21; 62:2;76:8;85:3,21 passersby (1) 68:22 passion (1) 63:6 past (4) 18:14;21:25;36:9; 48:9 path (1) 18:1 patio (5) 68:20,24;69:3;71:13; 72:4 patios (1) 69:1 patron (2) 24:14:27:1 patrons (3) 24:7;29:1,17 pattern (2) 24:21,22 paying (1) 9:17 payments (1) 13:25 pays (1) 49:23

10/25/22 October 25, 2022

Penn (1) 25:6 people (21) 22:18,21;26:1,20; 27:24,25;30:4;32:4; 33:7,16,20;35:21;37:5; 41:7;47:21,21,24;48:2, 2:59:16:68:12 people's (2) 20:1;27:22 per (6) 38:3;53:25;58:20,24; 66:6.14 percent (8) 39:2;41:7;42:15; 66:21;67:16,19;73:16; 74:12 perfect (2) 46:22;82:14 perfectly (2) 9:19;74:24 perform (4) 40:13,22;48:3;83:4 performance (3) 21:6;37:20;38:15 performances (2) 21:10,11 performed (1) 42:1 performer (1) 21:12 performing (5) 19:14,18;20:8;21:19; 36:20 perhaps (1) 47:19 period (16) 12:5;37:14;51:4,18; 52:6;54:1,19;56:13; 58:7,19,21;81:25;82:9, 11,22;83:13 perspective (1) 83:19 ph (1) 80:23 phase (4) 35:3;43:17;70:4; 72:17 phases (1) 71:18 philosophically (1) 80:15 photo (1) 69:19 picture (1) 20:3piece (4) 23:24;54:23;55:20; 83:15 pig (1) 84:12 pink (1) 29:15

operation (2)

pivotal (1) 18:15 Pizza (7) 64:10,22;65:25; 68:21;74:18,22;75:12 pizzas (1) 76:13 place (6) 9:23;17:15;24:18; 39:10:68:20:72:3 plan (8) 12:17;33:18;43:5; 59:24;66:23;69:18; 73:11:84:3 planning (3) 19:25;35:5,9 plans (8) 32:9,13;34:12;35:2; 69:20;70:20,22;72:15 plat (1) 73:10 play (1) 31:3 played (1) 18:15 playing (1) 31:14 Please (3) 11:7,24;84:15 pleased (3) 10:22;11:10;12:24 pleasurable (1) 27:3pleasure (2) 74:13;81:13 pledge (7) 3:6,7,12;42:17; 56:25.25:57:6 pledged (2) 58:18,22 pledges (1) 57:2 plenty (1) 7:13 plus (4) 35:4;37:23;49:21; 66:2 pm (2) 2:20;85:23 point (7) 13:14;14:2;23:25; 32:2;33:16;54:7;63:7 pointed (1) 46:15 policies (1) 12:1 politically (1) 15:4 pool (1) 72:15 Poor (1) 64:6 **pop** (2)

68:25:69:9 popcorn (1) 29:11 popular (1) 71:16 portico (1) 28:7 portillos (8) 9:16;10:2,3,3,4,6,7,8 portion (5) 25:22;41:24;51:9; 53:14:62:12 position (6) 6:24;13:22;16:12; 47:7,8;78:14 positioned (1) 39:22 positive (2) 13:21;41:7 possibilities (1) 22:1 possibility (3) 9:6;38:19;77:18 possibly (1) 21:13 post (6) 14:22;17:3;38:16; 80:9,12;81:14 posted (1) 15:25 posting (1) 68:6 postscript (1) 52:6 potential (1) 38:20 Potentially (1) 26:13 power (1) 70:4 **PowerPoint** (1) 64:24 pre (3) 13:17;17:4;38:16 precious (2) 17:21;49:9 predominantly (1) 13:24 pre-function (3) 24:9,12;28:18 preliminary (2) 35:1;42:11 prepare (4) 50:21,23;53:6;79:9 prepared (3) 54:17;61:20;78:21 preparing (1) 40:13 PRESENT (4) 2:1,9:18:14:50:24 presentation (5) 18:12,20,22;44:3; 64:9

presentations (1) 17:24 presented (2) 11:14:37:22 presenter (1) 64:7 **Preservation (3)** 16:24:23:18:35:5 preserve (3) 23:2,4:51:15 preserving (1) 85:15 pre-show (1) 21:13 president (2) 18:8,9 pretty (11) 8:11;9:24;11:7; 46:19;51:17;54:14; 67:5;68:15;69:11; 77:15,16 prevent (1) 57:5 previously (1) 74:17 price (2) 60:3;79:8 primarily (1) 24:8prior (2) 12:5:13:16 private (5) 6:5,7;71:21;80:19; 81:4 probably (9) 4:11;16:7;17:7;49:7; 50:14;70:18;71:18; 80:18:82:11 problem (2) 29:19:48:10 proceed (1) 4:17 process (2) 40:9;50:13 processing (1) 29:1 produce (1) 66:5 professionals (1) 40:18 profitability (1) 70:16 profitable (1) 70:17 programming (1) 40:3 project (26) 19:13,17;35:1,2,12; 37:3;39:4,21;40:24; 41:9,11,14;42:24;43:1, 4,13;45:20;46:11,12; 47:5;57:14,21;66:16; 67:24;72:18;75:6

projected (2) 37:19:39:2 projecting (1) 37:13 projection (1) 38:2 projections (1) 36:1 projects (2) 7:17:80:15 prominent (1) 27:23 promising (1) 36:9 promote (1) 31:5 Proof (1) 66:9 properties (6) 17:15;19:4;44:18; 45:7:80:17,22 property (13) 35:4;40:13;47:10,11, 12;48:11,25;77:13,19, 21;78:15;80:25;84:5 proposal (2) 72:16;73:19 proposed (3) 36:6,14;58:15 proposing (1) 52:1 proscenium (7) 24:3,6:26:9:27:23; 28:15.23:33:9 prospects (2) 41:13;42:1 protection (1) 22:20protocol (1) 59:14 proud (1) 61:10 proved (1) 67:1 proven (1) 36:4 provide (8) 21:18;22:11;25:2; 26:19;34:20;36:24; 39:9;69:10 providers (1) 5:21 provides (1) 38:11 providing (1) 28:5 provision (1) 78:8 public/private (2) 41:15:45:4 pull (3) 45:12:50:1:73:18 purchase (4)

10/25/22 October 25, 2022

47:11;50:5;60:3; 85:6 purchased (1) 68:2 purpose (1) 20:5 pushing (1) 69:2 put (11) 7:8;32:19;37:10; 45:2;46:3,25;51:8,18; 57:10;74:14;78:13 putting (2) 8:21;51:3

Q

quality (2) 44:11;77:15 quarter (9) 51:3;53:8,11,25; 56:11,23;58:20,21,24 quarterly (4) 51:1;54:18;56:10; 58:7 queue (3) 71:14,23,25 quick (3) 27:1;61:12,17 quickly (3) 11:7:20:6:34:2 Ouite (13) 5:13;6:25;16:9,15, 17;24:13;44:3;57:23, 25;67:2;68:9,19;70:7 quiver (1) 6:7

R

raise (1) 58:19 raised (4) 51:2,6;57:5;58:22 raisers (1) 31:6 raising (2) 19:19;35:10 ramp (1) 35:11 ramp-up (1) 37:14 rarefied (1) 45:10 rate (1) 51:4 rather (1) 19:15 reach (1) 42:6 reached (1) 10:11 reacquire (1)

44:7 reactivate (1) 16:13 read (5) 13:9;14:11,13,16; 53:23 ready (4) 3:11:41:10:46:4; 48:21 real (5) 19:18;37:23;40:11; 47:23:54:19 reality (2) 39:23;42:21 realize (3) 19:9;22:21;43:12 really (49) 5:14,23;6:11;8:9;9:6, 8;14:23;16:16;17:5,7, 20;19:11;20:4;22:13, 15;23:11,13,22,24; 24:5,13;25:10,13,16; 26:9,23;27:4,9,15;29:7, 20;30:4,9,22;31:12,19, 20;32:3;36:15,21;44:2; 57:3;61:11;63:21; 69:22;70:1;78:6;81:16, 19 reasons (1) 15:3 reassign (2) 47:9:50:3 reassigning (2) 46:12:47:18 rebate (6) 52:7,11,15,25;62:11; 63:9 rebates (9) 13:15;14:10;60:14; 61:16:62:5,6,7,7;63:3 rebounded (1) 17:5 recall (1) 73:15 receipts (1) 49:9 receivable (3) 12:6,10,23 receive (2) 7:1;11:17 received (4) 7:4;11:21;52:9;58:7 recess (2) 4:21;5:5 recognized (1) 6:14 recollect (1) 85:13 recommend (2) 14:12:55:21 reconstitute (1) 44:9 reconvene (1)

5:7 record (6) 15:5;18:23:53:24; 63:17:65:2:76:22 recorder (1) 54:12 records (2) 15:1.7 recruit (2) 44:10:78:5 redevelopment (1) 18:16 redo (1) 58:12 referred (1) 74:1 reflective (1) 14:23 Reforma (1) 66:9 reframe (1) 39:9 regarding (2) 53:22;81:13 regards (3) 45:24,24;55:20 **Register** (1) 22:19 regular (1) 69:22 reimagined (1) 22:3 reimbursement (2) 7:1.2 reissue (1) 16:14 related (2) 12:7:13:24 relationship (2) 15:9:16:17 relatively (1) 20:5 re-leased (1) 44:18 releasing (1) 47:18 relief (1) 55:17 reluctant (1) 81:18 rely (1) 7:19 remaining (1) 22:22 remarkable (3) 14:23;44:3;49:20 remarks (1) 46:15 **REMEMBERED** (1) 2:15remind (2) 22:18:23:15 remove (1)

55:20 rendering (3) 23:6:24:1:31:25 renderings (2) 23:3:68:20 renew (1) 79:13 renovate (2) 80:24;81:8 renovation (7) 16:18;44:15;47:25; 80:9,14,21;82:2 rent (2) 71:20;78:1 rental (2) 37:23;38:16 repaired (1) 73:8 repairs (1) 73:13 repeat (2) 55:16;83:8 replicating (1) 66:25 report (6) 10:20;12:24;13:2,5, 10,11 reported (1) 9:2 Reporter (1) 2:19reporting (2) 8:7.7 representing (1) 42:17 request (2) 58:18:76:21 require (3) 58:12;75:12;77:16 required (2) 11:19;14:7 requires (2) 16:7;80:13 resembles (1) 85:6 reserve (2) 7:8;35:11 reserving (1) 24:18 re-share (1) 71:5 resilient (2) 20:7;36:24 resold (1) 44:18 respects (1) 11:14 respond (1) 59:9 response (3) 9:13;41:6;80:21 responsible (2) 12:1:68:11

restaurant (7) 9:18:17:20:38:18: 44:5:71:14:74:13: 80:12 restaurants (2) 9:16;66:8 restroom (2) 21:5;34:15 restrooms (7) 21:3:25:25:32:17; 33:3,5,23;34:9 result (2) 12:6;13:8 results (1) 36:8 retail (1) 49:12 retain (1) 35:23 return (5) 17:9;36:2;49:13; 63:8:67:22 revenue (16) 7:23;8:2;14:20; 30:11;37:6;38:11; 49:22;51:8;53:13,13; 66:4,17,17;67:22; 68:10:74:4 revenue-generating (1) 36:22 revenues (6) 7:7:8:8:13:15.18: 38:21:66:6 reversible (1) 32:24 review (1) 55:12 revisit (2) 62:14:63:2 **RFQ** (1) 82:3 Rialto (1) 6:18 richer (1) 35:25 right (40) 8:9;9:10;10:2;15:22; 16:5;18:2;19:1;23:7,8; 24:16;26:21;28:15; 32:14,17,21;33:18; 34:2;38:12;39:21; 40:14;43:18;44:22; 56:16;63:25;65:3,15, 20,22,24;66:16;67:2; 70:12;71:12,12;72:9; 73:17;74:11;75:15; 81:17;82:7 right-hand (2) 34:11;42:8 rigorous (1) 40:9 **Rio** (32) 2:16;3:2;5:16;6:6,10,

10/25/22 October 25, 2022

23:10:21:16:8,17,19: 17:1:18:11:22:24.25: 41:17:43:4,16:44:20: 45:1,2,16;46:10,22; 49:4,25;56:9;63:11; 64:5;67:22;77:18; 79:10;85:16 **Rio-Nuevo-owned** (1) 80:25 risk (2) 38:23;81:19 road (1) 64:13 Roadrunner (1) 8:17 Robert's (3) 52:18;54:7;59:10 **ROI** (3) 49:11,16;63:7 role (2) 18:15:44:4 roll (6) 3:5,13;60:20;75:18; 79:17;84:14 roof (7) 23:14;25:19;26:2; 33:17;34:9;73:9,13 rooftop (8) 17:20;21:6,15;25:18, 22,25;27:17;33:12 room(5)33:19:34:15.15: 69:11:70:2 **Ross** (11) 2:6;3:22;46:8;48:14; 61:6;75:25;79:4,24; 83:16:84:22:85:9 roughly (3) 20:18;38:3;52:16 **RPR** (1) 2:18 Rules (3) 52:18;54:8;59:10 run (3) 8:24;45:6;70:14 running (1) 50:15 S sale (1) 55:17 sale/purchase (1) 83:22 sales (21) 10:10,13,15;39:1; 49:10;51:9;52:7,9,11, 15;53:13;62:12,18; 63:3:66:14,22:67:4,8,

63:3;66:14,22;6 13;68:6;70:2 same (3) 55:2;81:1,5 Saturday (1)

71:19 Save (2) 17:8:60:3 saved (1) 17:7 savings (1) 83:19 saw (2) 9:23;73:9 saving (3) 15:5;60:17;67:6 scale (1) 46:11 scales (1) 20:16 schedule (1) 14:6 SCHOCK (12) 18:2,24;19:1,22,23; 32:8;34:22,25;43:25; 56:22;59:17;63:10 scopes (1) 20:16 screen (16) 20:20;23:8,9;24:19; 25:2;27:21;28:6;30:16; 31:11;32:16;65:5,6,7, 12;71:2;73:3 screening (2) 28:22:69:11 screens (1) 30:23 scroll (1) 31:5 seamless (1) 20:22 seat (1) 29:19 seated (2) 20:5;21:11 seating (4) 28:10;32:14,15;72:5 seats (2) 72:7,8 Second (38) 4:5,24;5:9;15:19; 21:7;25:23,25;27:9; 28:17;29:24;33:14,18; 45:24;51:21;52:5,21; 53:5,11,20,21;54:11; 55:17:56:5.9:57:7: 59:14;61:12,18,23,24; 63:1,2;74:25;75:9; 78:11;82:4;84:2;85:19 seconded (13) 4:7;5:1,11;15:21; 51:23;53:2;55:25;56:3; 61:25;62:2;76:8;85:3, 21 Secretary (3) 2:4;23:17;32:23 sector (4) 6:5,7;80:19;81:4

secure (4) 35:19:36:18:37:1: 39:6 security (2) 26:24;28:22 seed (1) 44:6 seeing (6) 23:6;24:1,16;25:3; 31:13:63:5 seeking (1) 35:25 seems (2) 57:23;78:2 segue (1) 10:19 selection (1) 12:1sell (8) 50:7,21;52:2;53:5,6; 54:15:56:7;81:3 send (1) 65:23 senior (3) 11:4;42:12,16 sense (3) 31:18;35:15;82:1 sent (2) 73:11,22 separate (2) 22:25:53:1 separated (1) 26:14separates (1) 34:6 September (3) 4:1:6:24:7:2 serious (1) 17:25 seriously (1) 46:23 serve (4) 21:2;23:3;38:10; 68:21 service (3) 20:13;34:11;38:23 services (2) 34:14;73:14 session (2) 4:9,22 set (5) 4:9;7:7;33:3,23;40:6 setting (3) 21:22;35:18;36:16 several (7) 8:12;9:3;21:1,25; 28:3,11;81:12 shade (2) 25:2;69:10 shaking (1) 9:15 shape (4) 4:20;7:17;20:15;

40:15 shaping (1) 35:17 share (14) 18:17,22;19:22,24; 29:6;30:14;65:5,6,7,12, 13;71:4;78:1,2 shared (2) 40:15;66:11 Sheaf (1) 57:25 Sheafe (50) 2:3;3:14,15;4:18; 14:25;15:16;46:2;50:2, 14;52:5,14,22;53:10, 11,18,25;54:13,21; 55:3,22,24;57:4;58:9, 23;60:21,22,22;61:12, 17;62:4,25;73:25;74:2, 5,14;75:1,3,19,20;78:6, 12,20;79:4,5,6,18,19; 83:23:84:16.17 Sheafe's (2) 57:22;59:20 sheet (1) 12:10 shirt (1) 29:15 shop (4) 32:20;77:11;79:11; 81:6 short (2) 8:4:45:21 shorter (2) 27:18:71:24 short-term (1) 8:8 shot (1) 31:17 show (8) 25:8;27:5;30:15; 32:3,12;36:2;68:12,20 showcases (1) 21:12 showed (2) 33:20;41:21 showing (2) 31:25;34:3 shown (1) 31:7 shows (2) 13:12:14:5 side (13) 23:8,9;24:16;25:24; 33:18;34:11;42:8; 45:15;51:8,13,14; 54:24;55:7 sidewalk (1) 68:24 sign (8) 23:23;24:21;51:13; 54:23,24;55:7,20; 78:21

signature (1) 36:15 significant (7) 12:20:15:9:20:23: 38:25;41:18;77:16; 80:14 significantly (1) 7:8 similar (1) 84:5 simple (1) 46:19 simply (2) 33:6:55:19 simultaneously (3) 26:16;50:8;52:2 single (2) 34:7;52:1 singular (1) 20:5 sit-down (2) 30:3:33:21 site (3) 22:1;28:1;39:1 sitting (2) 7:3;46:2 situation (1) 8:25 six (1) 82:24 size (7) 33:19;34:19;35:12; 40:24;69:3;70:1,3 skilled (1) 42:19 skills (1) 40:6 slide (8) 26:3;27:13;29:23; 30:12:37:8:41:24: 43:24,24 sliding (1) 71:17 slightly (2) 13:6;66:23 slip (1) 72:12 small (4) 30:1,1;68:19;72:4 smaller (2) 34:8;37:22 Smoke (3) 77:11;79:11;81:5 smooth (1) 27:1 smoothly (1) 15:13 social (1) 20:11 solicit (3) 77:24;78:15;81:4 solicited (1) 80:19

solution (1) 25:15 somebody (10) 4:3;8:7;10:15;29:18; 51:21;58:3;76:14;79:2; 83:24:84:4 someone (2) 29:21:44:5 sometimes (1) 29:17 somewhat (1) 7:23 soon (1) 6:14 sophisticated (1) 21:19 sorry (8) 19:5;26:22;27:18; 32:10,19;34:2;66:15; 70:21 sort (7) 24:22;25:4;28:16; 31:20,24;59:2;82:13 sounds (1) 50:2 south (8) 17:16;23:9;25:20; 33:8;34:4;51:14;54:24; 55:8 space (54)5:22,22,23;21:3; 22:4.12:24:8.9.10.12. 12;25:19,24;26:15; 27:5.7.7.9:28:7.10.17. 18;29:6.8,9,10,20,25; 30:2,4,5,9,24,25;31:12; 32:1,4,15;33:2,5,14,19; 34:1,5;36:12,15;38:10, 14;68:17,18;69:3;72:2; 74:20;85:16 spaces (5) 20:10:21:8:25:19: 28:11;38:6 spacious (1) 21:5 speakeasy (1) 72:16 speaking (3) 30:1;71:15;80:6 speaks (1) 84:8 special (2) 21:21;22:20 specific (1) 40:18 Specifically (2) 41:16;50:20 spectacular (1) 16:18 speed (1) 28:25 spend (2) 19:25;81:10

spoke (1) 69:6 square (17) 20:19:43:8.9.15: 65:25;66:2,3,7,14,24; 67:3,11,16;72:11;78:8; 79:12.12 stacking (2) 26:19;33:5 staff (5) 40:5,9;42:12,16,20 staffing (1) 44:12 stage (3) 24:4;31:14;64:17 Stages (1) 17:8 stair (7) 26:1;27:6;28:16; 33:9,24,25;34:5 stairs (4) 27:8:70:10.12:72:13 stakeholders (1) 41:2 stand (2) 61:21;76:23 standard (3) 12:2,6;13:7 standards (2) 23:17:32:23 standing (3) 21:10:33:20:76:13 Staples (1) 25:7start (8) 4:12;11:9;18:3;19:2; 43:10:52:8,15:56:12 starting (2) 4:13:11:16 State (8) 2:17;5:21;8:5;9:1,7; 15:23,24:77:15 statement (2) 13:12,13 statements (7) 11:6,13,18;12:15,18, 22;14:3 static (2) 31:8,9 status (1) 33:1 stay (4) 5:3;66:17;67:20; 68:11 staying (1) 9:22 steady (1) 7:19 step (2) 48:15:76:15 stepped (1) 27:16 stewards (1)

44:8still (8) 23:25:27:19.21; 30:24;35:21,25;36:24; 67:21 **Stone (14)** 17:17;18:18;19:6,7, 7:20:21:22:21:23:8,17: 26:19;27:10;31:21; 39:19:43:17 Stones (1) 64:17 stop (4) 52:23;59:9;62:10; 71:4 storage (2) 34:18,19 store (1) 9:2 storefront (1) 22:22 storefronts (2) 22:21;24:17 story (2) 14:23;16:7 straight (2) 4:14;76:12 straightforward (1) 54:14 Street (11) 6:12,12,15;9:24; 18:19:25:21:26:4.20: 31:14:44:5:69:12 strength (4) 16:13:42:19:47:8.8 strike (1) 76:22 strong (4) 6:25;39:24;49:15; 78:8 stronger (1) 36:24 structural (1) 81:16 structure (1) 24:15 struggle (1) 25:14 struggling (1) 5:24 study (6) 36:9;37:9;38:20; 40:23,25;82:1 style (1) 69:1 subdivided (1) 34:8 subject (5) 51:1,12;53:9;54:18; 75:4 sublease (1) 78:8 submit (1)

75:13 submitted (1) 72:23 subsequent (1) 60:15 subtenant (1) 78:15 success (3) 16:13;35:13;39:6 successful (5) 20:7;45:12;48:18; 67:1:72:19 successfully (2) 57:24;81:12 succinct (2) 50:16;51:20 Succinctly (2) 74:16;84:2 sudden (1) 8:10 sufficient (2) 38:10:42:1 sugar (1) 49:5 suggest (1) 62:14 suggested (1) 44:1 suggestion (1) 81:22 summarized (2) 14:8.9 summary (1) 37:8 sun (2) 69:7,12 Sunshine (1) 80:16 Super (1) 72:20 supply (2) 80:20,20 support (6) 6:1,2;13:20;40:24; 41:16;43:16 supported (1) 74:11 supporting (1) 48:11 supportive (1) 48:24 surcharges (1) 8:17 sure (17) 9:17;18:5,7;23:25; 26:5;27:15;63:8;64:16, 16,25;66:8;68:23; 70:17;71:15;72:18; 73:1;74:16 sustainability (1) 35:20 Swaim (3) 21:24;22:9;40:20

sweep (1) 52:1 system (1) 70:15 Т table (2) 40:7:83:12 takeaway (1) 41:12 talk (18) 6:8,17;11:9;13:4; 16:5;29:18,21;32:8; 45:14;47:1;48:2;59:9; 61:16;62:5;63:9;64:13; 72:17;77:11 talked (4) 14:18;30:17;46:16; 80:6 talking (6) 6:9;41:24;47:22; 54:7;59:9;64:20 tallest (1) 27:19 tambourine (1) 64:17 tax (18) 10:10,13,15;14:9,10; 16:21:49:9:51:9:52:7, 9.11.15:53:13:60:12: 62:12,18:63:3:67:22 taxable (4) 38:25;49:11,11,22 taxes (1) 39:1 **TCC** (2) 8:19:13:25 team (1) 42:19 technical (1) 65:23 technology (1) 30:22 Teller (1) 25:7 telling (3) 8:9;76:18,20 temporary (3) 28:9;68:25;69:9 tenancy (1) 78:14 tenant (4) 77:16,19;78:5;79:14 tend (1) 20:9 term (2) 37:2;82:13 terms (4) 7:9;33:6;35:9;49:9 terrace (4) 23:14:34:4,6,9 terraces (1)

10/25/22 October 25, 2022

34:4
terracotta (1)
24:20
terrific (1)
9:21
test (3)
36:5;76:24,24
Thanks (3)
19:23;64:18;65:20
Theater (52)
6:16;16:9,14,21,23,
25;17:7,14,21;18:19;
20:23,24;21:2;22:10;
23:4,12;24:4,24;26:10,
17,22;27:2,12;28:12,
20;29:3,13,18;30:8;
31:15;32:14,14;44:8,9,
22,23,24;45:3,17;
46:13,20;47:7;49:21;
50:7,21;51:6;52:2,4;
53:5;54:15;55:7;56:7
Theater's (1)
16:6
themes (1)
31:15
therefore (1)
71:25
thinking (5)
24:6;39:20;46:3;
50:14;81:1
third (1)
34:3
THOMAS (1)
2:18
thorough (1)
40:9
though (5)
22:20;33:10;41:12;
60:9;78:24
thought (1)
47:25
thoughtful (1)
47:21
Thoughts (1)
46:1
three (14)
7:21;12:13;13:5; 20:22;36:9;37:17;42:3;
20:22;50:9;57:17;42:5;
51:5;53:15,18;54:1,19;
58:8;70:4
three-story (1)
23:13
three-year (2)
37:13;56:13
Thrifty (1)
80:8
thrilled (1)
5:16
thriving (1)
35:22
throughout (1)
40:7
Thumbs (1)

76:5 Thursday (1) 71:19 ticket (3) 8:17;29:19;49:10 ticketing (1) 28:25 tie (1) 24:25 **TIF (4)** 8:2;13:15,17,18 tighten (1) 7:18 timelines (1) 57:15 times (6) 9:4;38:22;43:8,9; 71:25;81:12 timing (2) 46:11;62:24 title (5) 44:22,23,24;46:7; 52:3 Today (23) 4:12;5:13,15;6:2,8, 10;9:23;13:2;17:13; 18:12;19:25;22:8; 26:14;28:5;34:16; 39:17;40:16;42:14; 45:5;48:16;62:20;78:7; 81:24 Today's (1) 20:7together (5) 19:17:24:25:37:10; 43:18;46:3 told (1) 41:13 Tom (13) 53:22:64:6.12.19: 67:5;70:25;72:20;73:4, 10,21;76:12,21;77:3 tomorrow (1) 63:24 tons (1) 70:9 took (1) 44:7 tools (2) 6:6;39:9 top (3) 9:22;32:15;52:12 tore (1) 9:19 torn (1) 80:18 total (7) 38:7;42:16;54:2; 56:15;58:18,22;67:24 totaling (1) 35:7 totals (1)

touch (1) 47:22 Toufic (1) 85:5 toughness (1) 40:3 toured (1) 81:7 towards (2) 57:14,21 town (2) 5:21:45:11 trading (3) 80:9,12;81:14 tradition (1) 23:22 traditionally (1) 28:4trailer (1) 68:2 transaction (1) 16:9 transcription (2) 4:1;18:6 transfer (2) 46:6:53:7 transformation (2) 18:18:49:21 transformational (4) 19:16:22:15:31:20; 41:9 translate (1) 84:9 transparent (1) 27:4 traveling (1) 25:12 treasure (1) 21:21 Treasurer (1) 2:3 treasurer's (1) 15:24 tree (1) 25:13 tremendous (1) 41:21 trends (1) 36:19 tried (1) 48:7 triggers (1) 60:2 triple (1) 36:2 truck (2) 68:2;74:7 truly (2) 45:3;85:7 trusses (1) 73:9 Trust (2) 16:23;44:8

try (8) 6:19:46:3:50:19: 55:9:59:13:66:19; 76:18:85:5 trying (6) 24:23;26:5;28:10; 54:12;59:15;79:1 Tucson (20) 2:17;7:2;9:18;14:24; 18:19:19:11,12,16; 21:13,18;35:16,20,22; 36:13,17;37:6;43:4,9; 63:16:67:2 Tucson's (3) 17:22;18:14;80:11 turn (5) 17:21,23;22:2;42:21; 45:17 turned (1) 9:19 turning (1) 29:6 two (16) 8:22;24:25;25:19; 32:21;34:8;45:22,23; 50:3;51:5;53:17;55:16; 58:20;64:11;68:3; 75:10,14 two-story (2) 23:13:24:15 type (1) 69:12 types (1) 20:12 typical (1) 74:12 typically (5) 4:14;7:24;20:6; 45:22;62:11 U ultimately (3) 16:25;35:12;37:6 unachievable (1) 68:14 unanimous (3) 76:9;80:5;85:4 unanimously (9) 4:7:5:1,11:15:21; 61:15;62:2;76:8;85:3, 21 unbelievable (2) 17:9;63:6 uncorrected (1) 13:1 under (3) 22:24;48:17,23 underway (1) 40:25 Union (3) 66:9,23;67:1 unique (2)

25:1:36:1 uniqueness (1) 36:12 unless (3) 4:3;45:13;58:11 unlike (1) 19:15 unmodified (1) 11:11 unspeakable (1) 61:11 up (55) 5:25;9:24;12:9; 14:14;16:6,21,22; 18:20;26:19;27:8; 28:17,25;31:17;32:1; 33:15;34:5;35:7,11; 38:1,7;39:12;40:8; 43:24;48:15;51:1,4,8; 52:12;54:18,19;57:13, 17,20,21;63:4;64:6; 67:19;68:6,25;69:9.19; 70:9,12,20;73:18; 74:15,21,23;75:11; 76:5,14;78:17,17,18,20 upcoming (1) 31:6 upgrade (1) 70:4 upon (1) 21:20 use (15) 12:21:23:11:26:17; 28:2,4;30:2;33:7;38:2, 5,7;43:1,7;45:18; 46:22;47:10 used (7) 12:1;30:5;31:8;34:7; 46:17;51:12;80:7 useful (1) 12:20 user (2) 81:21;82:3 users (3) 20:12;35:24;37:4 using (3) 66:22;67:1;80:24 V vacant (2) 76:11:77:14 value (3) 47:24;81:2,3 varied (1) 20:12 variety (3) 20:10;30:10;33:22 venue (5) 36:15;48:2,4;49:10, 18 venues (1) 20:8

verbatim (1) 4:2verification (1) 75:5 version (2) 17:22;51:20 vertical (2) 51:13:55:6 via (1) 2:17vibrant (1) 23:21 video (4) 30:14,18;31:10,16 videos (1) 30:15 view (7) 25:14,18,20;26:4; 28:14;31:10,12 virtual (1) 3:7 visibility (1) 37:17 visible (1) 25:15 vision (10) 19:10,22;21:17; 35:14;36:3;39:19,22; 40:15;42:21;44:12 visionary (2) 40:2:43:5 visual (1) 21:14vote (8) 49:20;56:18;58:12; 59:16;61:9;63:17;76:7; 80:4 voted (1) 80:11 W wait (2)61:17,17 walk (5) 17:18,24;27:8,10; 31:3 walked (1) 28:18 walk-in (1) 70:4 wall (5) 24:20;25:2;27:22; 28:24;32:22 walls (1) 28:6

35:2

wants (3)

Wash (1)

80:23 Wave (1)

76:3

way (29)

18:22;31:5;51:21

bourd infeeting	-
15:1,7,8;17:6,16,17;	
25:1;26:14;27:16,24;	
28:4;33:12,16;35:19;	
44:21;45:13;46:25;	
47:6;49:19;54:21;	
57:12;58:23;65:12;	
68:21;69:4;74:15;	
76:11;78:3;85:10	
ways (6)	
7:17;22:14;28:3;	
30:11;37:4;38:7	
weather (2)	
3:3;28:8	
website (1)	
15:25	
weddings (1)	•
21:16	
week (1)	
8:22	1
weekly (1)	
70:10	
weeks (1)	
7:6	
weigh (1)	
46:6	
Welcome (2)	•
3:2;5:3	
welcoming (2)	
20:10;21:19	
weren't (2)	
74:17;85:8	
west (6)	
19:14;23:10;25:12;	
43:2,7;80:9	
whatever's (1)	
65:6	
whatnot (1)	
47:23	
what's (4)	
37:25;72:24;81:13;	
83:12	
Where's (1)	L
65:7	1
whole (4)	1
13:9;32:5;33:22;	
80:13	
wiener (2)	
76:15,22	
wife (1)	•
. ,	
84:8	
willing (4)	
45:17,20;57:21;	
81:11	
wisdom (1)	
46:12	
wise (1)	,
62:24	
within (4)	
7:13;28:12;29:13;	
32:4	١.
without (6)	
6:4,20;44:22,24;	
63:2;81:19	
05.2,01.17	
	1

1			000001 23, 2022
woman (1)		- 16.3 (1)	3.4 (1)
	_		
29:15	Z	13:15	13:22
wonderful (2)		- 18 (1)	3:00 (3)
48:1,1	zero (2)	77:14	4:18,19;5:4
WOPPERT (1)	43:10;68:20	1930 (1)	30 (4)
2:18		20:4	11:5,15;67:13,19
	zoning (1)		
work (11)	23:1	1950 (1)	30,000 (2)
16:2;19:18;40:20,20;	ZOOM (3)	24:17	49:8,8
41:25;49:5;59:15;	2:17;65:10,11		319 (1)
66:12;78:14;79:14;	2117,00110,11	_ 2	38:3
81:11	0		35 (2)
workable (1)	U	- 2 (7)	13:23;78:8
			15.25,78.8
59:24	0(1)	50:24;52:8,12,12;	
worked (1)	63:17	53:15;54:2,3	4
23:20		-2:00(2)	
working (5)	1	4:13,16	4,400 (2)
12:25;15:1;21:24;	L	- 2:02 (1)	66:3;67:11
70:22;80:24		2:20	
	1,000,448 (1)		40 (1)
works (5)	67:12	2:45 (2)	41:2
25:9;31:11;57:24;	1,000,697 (1)	4:18,19	40-degree (1)
59:15;65:4	67:12	20 (6)	3:2
workshops (1)	*****	4:10;19:25;42:3,7;	
21:11	1,200 (1)	44:15;45:11	5
	79:12		5
world (3)	1,315 (1)	20,000 (1)	
39:7;77:12;82:14	65:25	20:19	5:08 (1)
world's (1)	1,448,000 (1)	200 (1)	85:23
56:6		21:10	50 (4)
worldwide (1)	66:14	200,000 (1)	67:16;73:16;74:12;
	1,690 (1)		
6:14	67:12	68:1	80:17
worthwhile (1)	1,700 (1)	2012 (1)	500,000 (1)
78:3	41:4	10:21	52:16
wrap (1)		2018 (1)	50476 (1)
26:19	1.2 (1)	64:13	2:19
	7:24		
wrap-around (1)	1:00 (1)	2019 (1)	512 (1)
21:3	4:12	13:17	73:16
wrapped (1)	10 (3)	2020 (1)	512,000 (2)
63:4		40:1	75:4,11
write (1)	5:19;16:10;49:12	2021 (2)	/011,111
	10:00 (1)		4
6:5	63:24	66:13,22	6
	100 (2)	2022 (4)	
Y	42:15;68:1	2:19;11:5,15;13:18	6 (1)
	100-year (1)	22 (1)	14:1
year (18)		14:4	6- (1)
7:7,13,20;10:23,24;	18:16	23,000 (1)	
	100-year-old (1)		63:17
11:15;12:2,11;13:6,11,	77:13	73:7	60 (1)
15,16,22,24;14:19,22,	1055 (1)	25 (1)	5:13
22;38:3	69:13	72:8	6h (1)
year-over-year (2)		250 (5)	6:12
67:18,19	12 (2)	53:11,12,13,25;	6th (3)
	14:4,11		
years (21)	125 (1)	58:24	64:21;68:4;71:13
5:19;16:10;42:4;	21:10	250,000 (1)	_
48:7;51:5,6;53:15,17;	13,000 (1)	51:4	7
54:1,19;57:2;58:1,8,	73:8	250,000-dollar (1)	
21;78:12,17,18,20;		58:6	7,000 (1)
79:2,13,13	132 (1)	25th (1)	66:24
	38:3		
yipping (1)	137 (1)	2:19	740 (1)
63:20	68:19	27th (1)	50:24
York (1)	145 (3)	4:2	
68:22			- 8
youth (2)	64:23;68:17;69:2	3	
21:9;30:2	15 (3)		850 (1)
21.7,30.2	13:17;66:21;67:19	2 000 (2)	850 (1)
	150 (1)	3,000 (3)	39:2
	30:4	66:2;67:11,16	87 (1)
		1	1

Board Meeting		 	October 2
12:3			
9	_		
9.3 (1) 13:16 940,000 (1) 72:23			
95 (1) 41:7			